THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
January 15, 1990 · Vol. XXIV · No. 3 · 112 Pages · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Executive Report — How information systems are altering the food chain. Page 63.

In Depth — What makes IS staffers tick. Page 73.

Interview: Many of today's computing concepts can be traced to MIT's Whirlwind project and Jay Forrester. Page 55.

IBM's 3390 drive scores with early users at Shearson Lehman Hutton and US West. Page 4.

Photo finish as Kodak splits up communications outsourcing deals between DEC and IBM. Page 8.

Inmates had key to accounting system and are believed to have tampered with prison's records. Page 101.

Advanced Technology: Voice recognition slow to catch on to computer users' speech. Page 17.

DB2 security system announced by Computer Associates along with mainframe-style PC package. Page 12.

Distributed computing architecture proposal unveiled by group led by IBM and HP. Page 7.

How depressing! Federal systems integration pacts haunted by depression-era law restricting contracts above $100,000. Page 77.

No quick fix in OS/2 net schism

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Users peering hard at the LANscape for answers to their OS/2 connectivity questions will find little of substance reflecting back at them. IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s promise last November to provide mirror-image OS/2 servers will not become a reality until year's end at the earliest, according to Microsoft and sources close to IBM.

A critical issue for developers and users with multivendor networks, identical OS/2 file servers may not even appear until the first half of 1991, said Mike Murray, general manager of Microsoft's Networking Business Unit, and sources close to IBM.

Stuck on Novell

In the meantime, users such as Alex Kalpaxis, vice-president of micro systems and networks at Bankers Trust Co. in New York, are sticking with Novell, Inc.'s Netware. "I do feel that Microsoft and IBM should get their act together and introduce one product, because no one is going to buy the stuff otherwise," he said.

Despite Microsoft's apparent eagerness to make a name for itself in the local-area network market, it is proceeding cautiously with a two-pronged

Continued on page 6

Million-dollar club open to CIOs

Compensation skyrockets as information execs shed mechanics' image

BY AMIEL KORNEL
CW STAFF

Corporate America has finally begun bestowing its richest honors on senior IS management. A growing elite of chief information officers currently collect the kind of paychecks once reserved for the chieftains of marketing and finance.

The person leading the way down the road to riches, by many accounts, is DuWayne Peterson, CIO at Merrill Lynch & Co. Peterson's total cash compensation, according to company documents, has skyrocketed during the last three years, surging from $566,807 in 1986 to $1 million in fiscal 1988, making him perhaps the highest paid CIO in the land.

Rivaling Peterson for top dollar, according to estimates by executive recruiters and compensation specialists, are such fellow Wall Street IS chiefs as Rick Adam at Goldman, Sachs & Co., Bob Gartland at Morgan Stanley Group, Inc., Joseph Castellano at Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., Eugene Bedell at CS First Boston, Inc. and Francis Dramis at Salomon Brothers, Inc., all of whom reportedly earn annual minimum compensation of at least $700,000. This would put them at more than six times the industry average.

Corporate financial statements as well as interviews with CIOs, recruiters and others who track hiring trends indicate that senior IS executives, who were once considered little more than the mechanics of the information age, are now viewed as its architects.

Continued on page 100

HP casts minis in mainframe image

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Jauntily projecting a new come-out-swinging attitude, Hewlett-Packard Co. officials last week introduced a beefy line of systems and servers.

The Palo Alto, Calif.-based company at least doubled the performance of much of its processor product line, claiming the broadest span of reduced instruction set computing machines on the market.

With the products, HP hopes to vault itself into the on-line transaction processing ring along with IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. It also aims to secure a place for its midrange systems as client/server engines connecting personal computers to the corporate database.

"We're not going into the mainframe business, but we are going to provide bigger OLTP machines and bigger servers," said John A. Young, the firm's

Continued on page 4

An upward push

HP's high-end 3000 model joins the DEC VAX 9000 in a bid to push minicomputers into the mainframe arena

	HP 3000 Series 980/200	DEC VAX 9000 Model 210
Performance	100+ trans./sec.[1]	44-70 trans./sec.[2]
Memory	256M bytes	256M bytes
Maximum disk storage	85.76G bytes	1T byte
Price	$1.09M	$1.24M
Availability	December	Spring

[1] TPC-A proposed benchmark [2] Debit/Credit benchmark

SOURCE: HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

How promise turned bitter for reluctant CASE superstar

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

Among the many start-ups spawned by the computer-aided software engineering boom of the mid-1980s, Optima Development, Inc. looked like a strong contender.

Co-founded by Ken Orr, a CASE methodology pioneer, funded with venture capital and headed by a dynamic young executive with roots in software marketing, the Schaumburg, Ill.-based company appeared poised for flight.

In reality, however, it may have been headed for a crash even before takeoff. Accounts that emerged in the wake of Optima's November 1989 insolvency show a company generally cursed with the ability to be in the right place at the wrong time and by the incompatibility of its founder and its hired-gun chief executive, Patricia Palmer.

"It was the classic 'founder vs. new leader' problem," said William Bryant, former Optima marketing vice-president and the estranged husband of Palmer. "Somebody should have left. It wouldn't have mattered which one."

In 1987, Orr, a respected software engineering methodologist and consultant, made a fairly aggressive — although not necessarily happy — move "from educator to product vendor," recalled Vaughan

Continued on page 101

Jury duty

The Internet worm trial *began with the admission that Robert Morris Jr. wrote the program, an experiment gone awry. Page 6.*

NEWSPAPER

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 IBM may breathe a sigh of relief as users turn thumbs up on tardy 3390 disk drive.

6 Morris trial gets under way in Syracuse; jury jaundiced by computer jargon.

7 Window pain: PS/2 Model 70 users running Windows risk data loss when they store on a floppy.

8 Kodak tosses voice and data communications DEC's way.

10 Businessland suffers a financial blow; margins down without Compaq.

12 CA wraps a security blanket around IBM's DB2 and compatible PCs.

16 Lotus' new emphasis on hand-holding brings two pilot service programs to life.

100 CIOs are growing beyond base and bonus when negotiating compensation.

101 Inmates try to make crime pay as they use computers to give themselves unauthorized raises.

101 An especially infectious virus shuts down Macintoshes in both Europe and the U.S.

Quotable

"Venture capital is a lot like steroids. You get pumped up artificially; then you get overly aggressive; then you get paranoid."

KEN ORR
OPTIMA

On the issues that led to the collapse of his company. See story page 1.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

23 DEC service reps are changing their spots to a Bluer hue.

25 Under the winds of change, British Telecom rigs its sails for open systems.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

33 DCA's Select Server trips over an unbundled Extended Edition.

NETWORKING

47 FCC pulls the rug out from under customer interests.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

55 An interview with MIT legend Jay Forrester.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

77 U.S. businesses are taking the three R's into their own hands in face of America's educational woes.

EXECUTIVE REPORT

63 Food industry beefs up systems use.

IN DEPTH

73 Tips for keeping programmers and analysts in tip-top working shape. By J. Daniel Couger.

DEPARTMENTS

8 News Shorts
17 Advanced Technology
18 Editorial
58 Calendar
59 Book Review
83 Computer Careers
93 Marketplace
97 Training
99 Stocks
102 Trends

UPDATE

Hold that career. Nearly 80% of working men and women said they would gladly sacrifice career advancement to spend more time with their families. This from a recent survey by Robert Half, personnel recruiters, which found that employees would reduce work hours an average of 13% in return for more quality time at home. Only one-third of those polled would accept a promotion that required less family time, and a clear majority said that employees who choose more flexible hours and slower career advancement . . . (cont. next week; had to go home to feed the kids).

Voice recognition has a long way to go. Page 17.

CINDY CHARLES

Del Monte's Sidney Daniel sees effective information use as key to quality control. Page 63.

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **Members of the information systems management elite** earn $200,000 to $1 million annually, according to an exclusive *Computerworld* report on the highest paid IS executives. Wall Street leads the way, with Merrill Lynch's DuWayne Peterson pulling in seven figures and other brokerage industry executives not far behind. Compensation packages at these firms have elevated IS executives into the top ranks among chief financial and operating executives. Deferred compensation in the form of stock options and other vehicles is increasingly part of offers designed to attract top IS talent. **Stories pages 1 and 100.**

■ **Eastman Kodak announced another pioneering outsourcing deal,** handing DEC the keys to most of its voice and data network management for the next five to 10 years. IBM will manage Kodak's SNA network, bringing the two vendors together in an unprecedented relationship. Separately, Dial Corp. inked an "interim outsourcing" pact with Andersen Consulting while it transfers its applications from an IBM mainframe to DEC minis. **Stories on page 8.**

■ **The trial of alleged Internet virus monger** Robert Morris Jr. opened in Syracuse, N.Y., with Morris's attorney admitting that he unleashed the virus but claiming it was "not designed to cause permanent damage." Morris is expected to take the stand this week or next. **Page 6.**

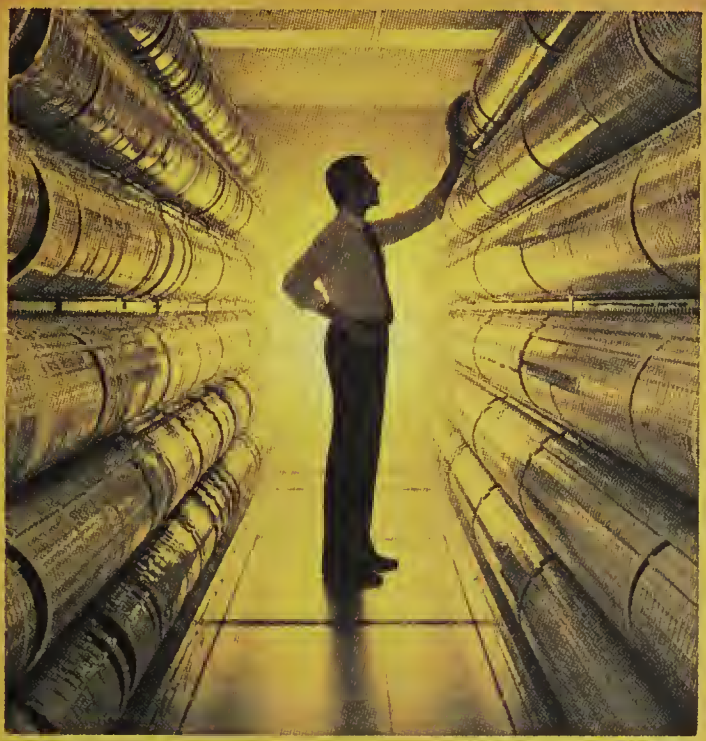
■ **From corn field to checkout counter,** information technology is playing a huge role in the food industry. Farmers, processors, distributors and retailers are all becoming much more sophisticated in technology use as computers, satellites and point-of-sale data-capture techniques redraw the lines of competition. **Page 63.**

■ **Apple Macintosh users should be on the lookout** for a virus that can freeze files and crash applications. Although relatively easy to remove by rebooting a system, the virus, discovered in both the U.S. and Europe, spreads easily through infected floppy disks. **Page 101.** A technical glitch rather than a virus can cause IBM PS/2 Model 70 users storing Microsoft Windows/386 files to a floppy disk to lose some or all of the files. While IBM works on a software patch to fix the problem, it advises users to store on their hard disk, then copy to the floppy. **Page 7.**

■ **A challenging job** is the top motivator of programmers and analysts, according to a University of Colorado survey. The nationwide survey found that pay and benefits were more important than 10 years ago. Concern for company policies and working conditions remained unchanged. **Page 73.**

■ **CASE pioneer Ken Orr's company** foundered on a sea of internal strife, squandered venture capital and bad timing. Optima Development entered the CASE business just as the market paused to absorb the initial buying flurry — and to recover from the 1987 stock market crash. **Page 1.**

■ **On-site this week:** Pacific Bell had to go against its "buy don't build" corporate philosophy for a graphical user interface used by its 8,000 customer support representatives. A four-year development effort has produced Starlink, a multitasking, menu-driven screen with both DEC and IBM terminal emulation that accesses the regional phone company's far-flung corporate databases. **Page 37.** British Telecom opened its business through privatization and is now opening its systems. The firm has chosen OSI as its backbone network in an attempt to integrate 57 CPUs from several proprietary-architecture vendors. **Page 25.**



Systems software for MVS data centers:

Enter the world of total resource management, total support.

Computer Associates presents the industry's most extensive, integrated software for systems managed storage environments.

CA-UNIPACK™/SRM
STORAGE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Consisting of: CA-1® or CA-DYNAM®/TLMS, CA-ASM2®, CA-BLOCKMASTER®, CA-SORT®, CA-SRAM® and CA-UCANDU®.

CA-UNIPACK/SRM completely automates storage and resource management functions in even the most complex data center environments. It provides comprehensive tape and DASD management facilities, sort/merge and file manipulation utilities and comprehensive management reporting.

CA-UNIPACK/SRM optimizes storage utilization, often eliminating the need for costly additional hardware. It ensures data integrity by enforcing installation-defined storage standards and protecting data resources. It increases data center productivity by eliminating labor-intensive, error-prone tasks, freeing up valuable staff, as well as by reducing job elapsed times through faster and more efficient sorting.

Only Computer Associates has the products and expertise to provide this cost-effective, total solution.

And only Computer Associates offers **CA-UNISERVICE®/II**, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, plus product tutorials and more!

Call Dana Williams today:
800-645-3003

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

Early 3390 drive users upbeat

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

Two big IBM accounts recently put the 3390 disk drive through its paces and declared it a winner.

Initial reaction from US West Communications, the telephone utility for the Western states, and Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc. — which have already loaded a combined 795G bytes of data on the new drives — must be sending a sigh of relief through IBM. The company has a lot riding on the initial performance of this product, which could bring in billions of dollars.

However, those potential billions were put at risk last year when IBM postponed the initial scheduled 3390 announcement because of unspecified technical problems. Customer reaction spanned from nervousness over the product's soundness to outright fury that IBM would not be delivering on schedule.

IBM's 3390 *drive saves floor space*

But last week it appeared that IBM was redeeming itself, at least with two key accounts. US West and Shearson said they were convinced that IBM had fixed the 3390 technical problem, and they reported no major glitches since installing the devices in late summer.

"We have implicit faith in IBM to come through for us," said Henry Hamilton, senior vice-president of EDP services at Shearson. "We didn't feel the problems were anywhere near what had been talked about. During the entire early support program, we had four problem incidents."

Tom Leitch, a systems analyst at US West, said it was not a matter of faith but an opinion that IBM had already messed up with its 3380 disk drives once, so it could not "afford to screw up again." According to Leitch, IBM got it right this time.

"It's quite an improvement, really," Leitch said. "We found that all the glossy claims IBM made were true."

US West, which had been using a variety of IBM 3380 disk drive models, participated in IBM's 3390 test program and took delivery of its first direct-access storage device (DASD) string in late August. Since then, the company has added six more strings of DASD, plus one additional 3390 A unit. All together, the units handle 435G bytes of data. US West switched them to full production mode earlier this month and now reports that all is quiet on the disk drive front.

Leitch said the most annoying problem during the test phase was modifying software so it was aware of the new 3390 features, such as the faster data transfer rate. The process took close to six weeks because most of the third-party suppliers were not ready with their modifications. Interestingly, IBM was not ready either, Leitch said.

Hamilton said the problems he encountered were hardware ones, but none of them were serious. Currently, he has six strings installed, totaling 360G bytes, and he said he plans to add another 16 strings this year.

"They were isolated incidents, like a motor being out of phase," Hamilton said.

HP casts

FROM PAGE 1

president and chief executive officer. "You'll see big mainframe applications being pulled off those mainframes and being placed onto servers. It's so much more cost-effective."

John Robinson agreed. The director of corporate information systems at Cox Enterprises, Inc. is considering a switch from an IBM-based mainframe newspaper circulation system to another system running on HP 3000s at the *Atlanta Constitution* and other Cox newspapers.

"These new announcements really remove that concern that the 3000 would not be powerful enough to run those applications," he said.

The new systems tripled — and in some cases, quadrupled — the power of HP's previous high-end models. However, the most attractive feature may be their ability to upgrade with a board swap rather than a new box, several users agreed.

Upgrades will cost from $30,000 to $295,000. A move from a Unix-based HP 9000 Model 855S to the next level will cost $208,000, for example.

"It's a pretty tremendous marketing advantage to do field upgrades that are installed for you," said David Rimer, manager of computer operations at Choicecare in Cincinnati.

"Having the software object-code compatible is pretty significant, too," Rimer added, "except that all the software isn't in native mode capability yet, so it doesn't take advantage of all the RISC-type architecture."

Although many upgrades will not be available for six months to a year, the company decided to introduce the entire line at once to let customers get a glimpse of what awaits them, said HP spokeswoman Jill Kramer.

In many ways, the massive product announcement was HP's payoff for seven years of wading through RISC research and development, analysts said.

"HP is in a considerably stronger position in the midrange systems market against DEC now," said George Weiss, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

On the storage front, HP introduced a 700M-byte disk drive, half the size of a shoe box.

West Coast Bureau Chief Jean Bozman contributed to this story.

Fighting words

HP pits the high-end 9000 model against the VAX 6000, but its challenger won't be available for almost a year

	HP 9000 Model 850S/200	DEC VAX 6000 Model 640
Performance	95 MIPS	36 VUPs*
Memory	128M bytes	192M bytes
Maximum disk storage	85.7G bytes	38.8G bytes
Maximum users	304	656
Price	$689,000	$752,000
Availability	December	Now

*VAX units of performance, based on comparison with the VAX-11/785, which is roughly equivalent to 1 MIPS

SOURCE: HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Sharing the load

Hewlett-Packard Co. is betting that cooperative processing will dominate the 1990s, as desktop personal computers and workstations start processing a greater share of a corporation's computing work load.

During last week's introductions, HP Chief Executive Officer John A. Young said minicomputers will handle on-line transaction processing functions and house database management systems from which desktop machines can extract corporate data.

"This all strikes me as pretty interesting," said Ray Geitka, director of computing services for the University of Michigan, where an HP 3000 handles financial applications and student data. "We just purchased a Model 935 in an upgrade less than a year ago, but we're examining some database systems and recognizing how they gobble up quite a bit of resources."

MARYFRAN JOHNSON

Cover the gamut

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 24 new systems and servers cover the spectrum from low-end and midrange machines up to the edge of mainframe-class power.

While most of the products will not be available until later this year, users willing to wait will find that each line expands through field-installable board upgrades — no box swaps — with software that is object-code compatible.

The following are new from HP last week:

- For the HP 3000 line, eight new multiuser systems intended for the commercial on-line transaction processing market were announced. The new Series 900 high-end models, which run HP's MPE/XL operating system, triple the current top performance of this line.
- For HP 9000 systems, the company added five new multiuser Unix machines based on HP's Precision Architecture, including a symmetrical multiprocessing system that quadruples the performance of the previous high-end 9000 Model 960. The 9000 line includes Series 800 multiuser machines and Series 600 servers.

MARYFRAN JOHNSON

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin
News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations
Michael Alexander, Advanced Technology
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Robert Moran, Software
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Maryfran Johnson
Joanie M. Wexler
Staff Writer
Richard Pastore
New Products Writer
Sally Cusack
Features Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Editor, Integration Strategies
Ann Dooley
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Amiel Kornel
Joseph Maglitta, In Depth
Mary Grover, Product Spotlight
Managing Editor, Special Projects
Lory Zottola
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editor
Laura O'Connell
Researchers
Jodie Naze
Kim Nash
Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Joyce Chutchian
Features Copy Editor
Cathleen A. Duffy
Copy Editors
Carol Hildebrand
Gary Byrne
Catherine Gagnon
Christopher Lindquist
Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Designer
Tom Monahan
Graphics Specialist
John B. York
Graphics Researcher
Kevin Burden
Assistant Graphics Researcher
Paulo Costa
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Gryniewicz
Stefanie McCann
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Software Senior Editor
Amy Cortese, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
Charles von Simson, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Senior Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
312/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent
IDG News Service
Penny Winn, Director
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700

Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

SYNCSORT PRESENTS 3 NEW WAYS TO MAKE SHORT WORK OF LONG JOBS.

A major reason your long jobs get that way is because of sorting. In fact, sorting may be using up to 35% of your resources.

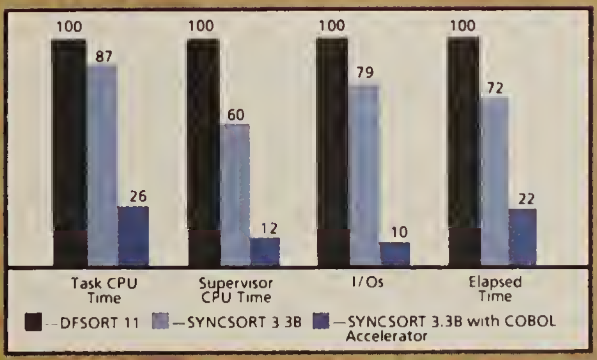
We think that's too much. Inefficient sorting costs you more than time. It costs you money. And plenty of it. Many of the resources you presently devote to sorting could be freed up for profitable new applications or improved response time. Costly hardware upgrades could be delayed or avoided.

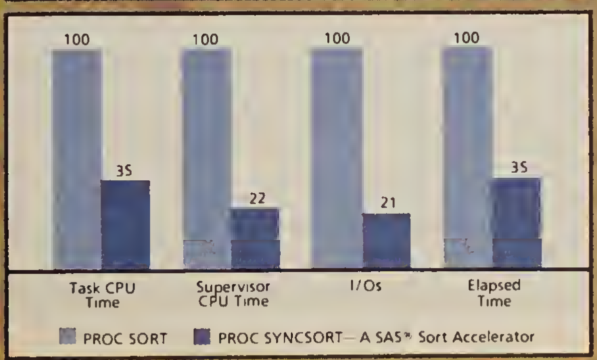
INTRODUCING 3 NEW RESOURCE SAVING SORT PRODUCTS

Each designed to cut sorts down to size, and increase the productivity of your entire data processing operation.

SyncSort/COBOL Accelerator. Cuts your COBOL sort time up to 75% without changing your COBOL programs.

PROC SYNCSORT. This SAS® sort accelerator will pay for itself in months. In fact, PROC SYNCSORT will reduce your elapsed sort time up to 66%.





Online-SyncSort. Only Online-SyncSort lets you use pre-defined record layouts, eliminates syntax errors, automatically optimizes the use of system resources, and provides unmatched output capabilities. The impact on programming time and system resources is substantial.

FREE NO-RISK TRIAL

Each product comes with a free trial period. See for yourself just how much time, and money, SyncSort will save you.

To arrange for your free trial, call us today. With SyncSort, you'll make short work of all your jobs.

syncsort INC.
50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675
800-535-3355

Morris case centers on intent

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

MORRIS PHOTOS: STEPHEN D. CANNERELLI/SYRACUSE NEWSPAPERS

Robert T. Morris Jr. *(second from right) and family enter trial*

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — The trial of Robert T. Morris Jr., accused of disabling some 6,200 computers with a worm, began last week with his attorney's admission that Morris hatched the program and unleashed it into the Internet computer network on Nov. 2, 1988.

In opening remarks, defense attorney Thomas Guidoboni said Morris created the worm as part of a computer security experiment but that a "critical mistake" caused the program to replicate uncontrollably.

"The worm caused no permanent damage and was not designed to cause permanent damage," Guidoboni told the 13 jurors in U.S. District Court here. "It was designed to spread slowly and quietly and only affect a few computers."

However, Guidoboni was unsuccessful in seeking to prevent witnesses from testifying on the costs of repairing damage caused by the program.

Federal prosecutors, in their opening remarks, charged that Morris concocted and let loose the worm as part of a "full-scale assault on computers throughout the U.S." while he was attending Cornell University in Ithaca, N.Y., as a computer science graduate student.

The charges

Morris, 24 years old, is accused of gaining unauthorized access as well as preventing authorized access to "federal interest" computers and causing losses in excess of $1,000 in violation of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986. He is the first author of a computer worm or virus to be brought to trial under the statute.

If convicted, Morris could be imprisoned for up to five years, fined up to $250,000 and ordered to make restitution to those victimized by the worm program.

Even before the trial started last Monday with jury selection and opening arguments, prosecutors filed a motion to hamper Morris' expected defense — that he did not consciously intend for the worm "to spread as explosively" or to "cause damage or loss that it caused."

"The evidence of lack of intent to cause loss or lack of intent to prevent the authorized use of the victim computers, however, is simply not relevant to any issue in this case," according to the motion.

The worm clogged the memories on some 6,200 Digital Equipment Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. computers on Internet until they could no longer function.

Morris devoted "a lot of time, energy and research planning this assault," said Mark Rasch, a trial attorney at the U.S. Justice Department. The worm was designed to penetrate as many computers as possible and was programmed "to hide itself to frustrate victims of the attack," Rasch said.

More than one worm

The government's first witness, Dean Krafft, a researcher in Cornell's computer science department, testified that he had uncovered at least three versions of the worm program in hidden directories in Morris' computer account at Cornell. Krafft said that the worm infected about 70 computers at Cornell.

On cross-examination by Guidoboni, Krafft conceded that the program contained code that appeared to control the rate at which the worm was designed to replicate itself.

Cornell suspended Morris following the incident, but Krafft said Morris would be eligible to reapply.

Despite strenuous objections from Guidoboni, Mark Brown, director of research, development and systems at the University of Southern California, was allowed by Judge Howard Munson to testify that he had calculated the cost of the time spent combating the worm — 170 hours — at $12,600.

At the University of California's Berkeley campus, "Several hundreds of computers were overwhelmed by repeated attacks by the worm program," testified Keith Bostic, a programmer/analyst in the computer systems group, who estimated the resulting cost at $3,500.

Prosecutors stressed repeatedly that the computers linked on Internet are frequently used for critical research work and added that the worm program hindered researchers for several hours until it finally could be destroyed.

Guidoboni, in turn, downplayed the value of the computer network to researchers and told jurors that the network was also widely used for such things as the exchange of personal messages, including "love letters," and for playing games.

Guidoboni said his client would take the stand to defend himself during the trial, which is expected to conclude either this week or the next.

Jawbreaking issues

The trial of Robert T. Morris Jr. is likely to hinge on whether the prosecution is able to dish out arcane computer terminology in a palatable form to jurors. However, computer literacy was not considered a desirable attribute by either the prosecution or defense during jury selection.

Of the 23 prospective jurors called last Monday in Syracuse for the celebrated computer fraud case, three who owned personal computers were dismissed. However, two jurors were accepted even though they said they used computers in their work. The jury is made up of 10 women and three men.

During the trial's first week, federal prosecutors repeatedly prodded witnesses, all of whom are computer science experts, to answer their queries in basic, nontechnical terms. The witnesses were interrupted often and asked to explain a wide variety of terms including "bug," "crashing" and "running program."

The defense was less diligent in asking witnesses to clarify certain terminology, perhaps in a maneuver to befuddle jurors and cause them to doubt the strength of the prosecution's case. In cross-examination of Dean Krafft, a Cornell University computer scientist, for example, defense attorney Thomas Guidoboni closely questioned Krafft on the function of the "Anonymous FTP" utility without asking him to explain it first. In follow-up questioning, however, prosecutor Mark Rasch pressed Krafft to tell jurors that the term described a utility that enables a user to find out who else is logged on to the computer system.

At one point, even Guidoboni seemed overwhelmed during the constant interchange of computer jargon. "I'm sorry, I'm out of my depth," he told jurors with a rueful smile.

The court reporter also struggled to keep up with the spate of technical terms. He interrupted the attorneys and witnesses several times to ask them to spell "Unix," "Finger D" and other terms. The courtroom burst into laughter at one point when the court reporter asked Mark Brown, a research, development and systems director at University of Southern California, to spell out "info-vacc@beast.ddm.mil," Brown's E-mail address on Internet.

MICHAEL ALEXANDER

OS/2

FROM PAGE 1

strategy designed to boost sales by establishing a core standard for LAN Manager-based servers and by broadening distribution of these products.

That caution means not only that users face another year of delay before they can build networks around a standard LAN Manager, but it also creates a dangerous situation for IBM and Microsoft, since the migration to OS/2 is expected to begin at the server.

The slow pace also will have a boomerang effect on sales of SQL Server, which requires LAN Manager, and the first stage of IBM's Officevision, which is based on an OS/2 LAN. "There's been an incredible lack of SQL Server sales because of that very reason," said Doug Gold, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. IBM needs OS/2 to succeed with its Officevision strategy, which is supposed to provide complete connectivity for the PC LAN environment, Gold added.

The current delivery schedule means that efforts to converge the two OS/2 servers — Microsoft's LAN Manager and IBM's OS/2 LAN Server — will not coincide with the upcoming release of LAN Manager 2.0, even though Microsoft's LAN Manager is at the core of IBM's server.

In fact, Bernd Harzog, product manager for the joint Digital Communications Associates, Inc./Microsoft Select Communications Server, an alternative to IBM's Communications Manager, claimed that IBM's forthcoming upgrade to its server, Version 1.2, will lack a number of LAN Manager 2.0 attributes. Those are said to include some level of peer services, disk mirroring and file replication.

The reason, according to Murray and Frank Dzubeck, an IBM consultant and president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., is that both vendors already had their soon-to-be-released server upgrades well under development when the announcement was made.

Given that reality, Dzubeck said IBM's immediate goal is to get OS/2 LAN Server in sync with OS/2 Extended Edition 1.2. Both products are expected to ship in March, at which time they will be in sync with Officevision Release 2.0, Version 1, he said.

According to Dzubeck, there is about a 15% difference in the code between the two vendor's servers, but a bigger gulf exists at the application programming interface level.

IBM's server features management, administrative and support facilities that LAN Manager lacks, Dzubeck said.

Only when OS/2 LAN Server 2.0 is available with a full 32-bit complementary operating system and security issues are resolved, will Bankers Trust consider looking at LAN Manager. "Until that happens, I can understand why companies are cautious about jumping on the LAN Manager platform," Kalpaxis said.

Separately, Murray would not confirm or deny assertions from 3Com Corp. executives that the two are working together on a shrink-wrapped version of LAN Manager, with the goal of broadening distribution of the product. 3Com said it will go to OEMs in the second half of 1990.

IBM, HP lead team touting distributed computing plan

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

A group of vendors led by IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. last week disclosed a proposed architecture designed to enable distributed computing within networked multivendor environments.

The vendors disclosed details of a proposal they made last fall to the Open Software Foundation (OSF), offering a suite of technologies labeled Decorum that represent a uniform architecture for distributed computing and for tools needed to create software programs that would operate in such an environment.

A distributed computing standard would provide a uniform set of software and networking services for developers and users, relieving them of the underlying complexities with which they battle today. "You have to design your own way to accomplish distributed computing," said Larry Sikon, chief technical officer at DHL Systems, Inc.

"What we have now are many partial solutions but no integrated solution that works across multiple environments," said Jonathan Gossels, OSF's business-area manager for interoperability. OSF is hoping that the same request for technology process that resulted in the Motif graphical user interface will result in a standard set of services for creating and using applications in a distributed environment.

The OSF request calls for technology that will allow interoperability among not only Unix platforms but proprietary ones as well. Both HP and IBM are investigating incorporating the Decorum technology into their proprietary lines. George Siegle, director of development for IBM's Personal Systems line, acknowledged it "would be logical for IBM to push some of the pieces back to OS/2."

The Decorum offering is based in large part on Apollo's Network Computing System but also includes the Transparent Computing Facility, developed by Locus Computing Corp. for IBM, and the Andrew File System, from Transarc, a spin-off from Carnegie-Mellon University in which IBM has invested.

Digital Equipment Corp. and Microsoft Corp. contributed technology, but neither endorsed the entire proposal. DEC said it believed only the core components of a distributed computing architecture should be standardized.

Analysts said Decorum is aimed squarely at Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Open Network Computing (ONC)/Network File System, which Sun has also submitted elements of to OSF.

Arguments in favor of Sun's proposal are its large installed base of close to 300 licensees and the inclusion of ONC in AT&T's Unix System V, Release 4.

Some Model 70s can't do Windows

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Users of certain models of IBM's Personal System/2 Model 70 running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows/386 run the risk of losing some or all of their files when storing data to a floppy disk. However, a software patch is just a few weeks away, IBM said.

While they wait for the fix, IBM is telling affected customers to take the following steps to circumvent the problem:

- Save files to the *hard* disk.
- Exit the program and Windows/386.
- Use the DOS copy command to copy the file or files to a floppy disk.

IBM took Microsoft by surprise when it called the trade press to alert them to the problem and its pending resolution.

An IBM spokeswoman said that the glitch stems from a set of program instructions written around the PS/2's BIOS level. Specifically, Rich Able, Microsoft's Windows product manager, said the problem relates to changes in the read-only memory (ROM) BIOS related to the floppy disk controller on specific Model 70s.

Microsoft has tested the application on the PS/2 line, including earlier versions of the Model 70. But Windows/386 was last revised in March, and the affected workstations — the Models E61, the 121 and 061 — first shipped in September. Able said Windows/386 is closely tied to hardware.

The IBM spokeswoman said that customers brought the problem to the attention of IBM and Microsoft. Able said his customer support team has not received many calls about the problem, "so this must [be] a fairly obscure" occurrence.

IBM has attacked the problem from two directions. First, it has already implemented a hardware ROM BIOS fix into PS/2s coming off the production line.

Secondly, a software patch, developed by IBM in consultation with Microsoft, is currently being tested and will be available in a few weeks, the vendors said.

The disk will be available from both vendors and authorized dealers.

If you are presently using these systems, let IAM® reduce your Nightly Processing Time 50% to 80%

American Management Systems
CUFS (College Financial Systems)

American Software
General Ledger

Cyborg
Payroll

Computer Associates
CA7 - Banking Infopoint - CA11

TCC
Life 70

Data Design Associates
Financial Packages

Cincom
Mantis

HBO & CO
Hospital Applications

Group 1 Systems
Zipcode File

IBM
CICS - SMP/E
RMDS Netview DISOSS

Florida Software
Banking Applications

McCormack & Dodge
General Ledger, Payroll, etc.

Management Science of America
Accounts Receivable, Payable, etc.

Pansophic
Easytrive

Stockholder Systems
PEP+

In House Applications

IAM vs VSAM

IAM REDUCES THE SIZE OF YOUR VSAM FILES BY 30 TO 70%
IAM REDUCES VSAM EXCPs BY 50 TO 80%
IAM REDUCES VSAM CPU TIME BY 20 TO 40%

CICS and Batch applications make heavy use of keyed indexed VSAM (KSDS) files. VSAM is a prime bottleneck to the performance of these systems. IAM, a transparent alternative to VSAM, eliminates the VSAM bottleneck by slashing I/O and CPU time. IAM's Real Time Tuning monitors I/O activity, dynamically changing the number of buffers and I/O chaining. IAM completely eliminates the EXCPs to the VSAM index. IAM executes fewer instructions per record request. Batch processing times are dramatically reduced.

Call for a Free No Obligation 90 Day Trial
Supports MVS, MVS/XA and MVS/ESA
Makers of FDR and ABR

INNOVATION® DATA PROCESSING
275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424 • (201) 890-7300

NEWS SHORTS

Siemens buys Nixdorf

Attributing its own current corporate health largely to its recent reorganization and acquisitions, West German industrial giant Siemens AG last week went with yet another acquisition — a 51% initial stake in financially ailing systems vendor Nixdorf AG. Siemens' catch will cost the $36 billion technology company $596 million. Siemens expects the newly planned Siemens-Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG to net its parent some $7.15 billion in annual sales.

. . . .

EDI user groups merge

Two major user groups for corporations involved in electronic data interchange (EDI) — the EDI Council of the USA (EDICUSA) and the North American International EDI Users Group — have merged. The North American group will become a committee of EDICUSA, which is administered by TDCC: The Electronic Data Interchange Association in Alexandria, Va.

. . . .

Informix establishes link

Informix, Inc. bonded the two sides of its software house last week, allowing its Wingz spreadsheet to generate SQL queries to the Informix Online database management system by announcing a $25 Datalink module.

. . . .

Oil spill blamed on systems

Exxon Corp. officials last week pinned at least some of the blame for a 500,000-gallon oil spill on computer systems that failed to identify the problem even as the heating oil was pouring into waters off Staten Island, N.Y. However, Exxon declined to provide specifics on the types of systems involved.

. . . .

Hayes ISDN card goes commercial

After two years of providing its Integrated Services Digital Network personal computer card to only a limited number of trial sites, Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. last week announced a commercial version scheduled to ship by midyear. Based on Hayes' widely installed AT protocol and priced at $1,599, the ISDN PC Adapter is said to connect PCs to ISDN services based on either AT&T or Northern Telecom, Inc. central-office switches.

. . . .

Feds step into suit against NBI

The U.S. Department of Justice last week took over a lawsuit filed secretly in June against NBI, Inc., which allegedly overcharged the U.S. General Services Administration on data processing equipment contracts. The suit, which demands $6.6 million in damages, was filed under seal in June by former NBI employee Kenneth L. Marcus.

. . . .

Amadeus center opens

Amadeus Global Travel Distribution, Europe's leading computer reservation system, is slated to open its 13,000-sq. ft. computer room in Erding, West Germany, today. The investment in the Amadeus Operations Co. is worth about $100 million for the IBM and Unisys Corp. hardware and another $100 million for the pentagon-shaped building, the company said. It reportedly will be one of the largest data processing centers in the world. The new center will cause the phasing-out of current IS centers in Miami and Stuttgart, West Germany.

. . . .

IBM buys into developers

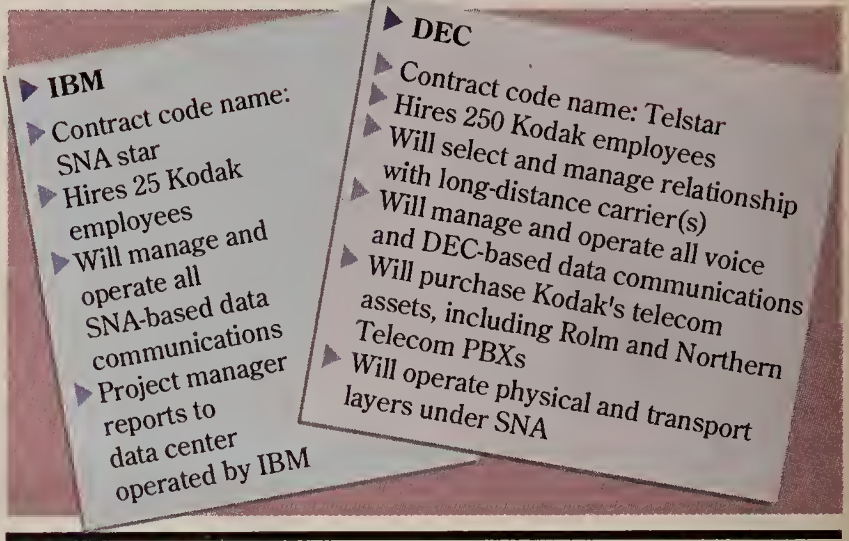
IBM went shopping for software in Santa Clara, Calif., last week and came home with minority equity stakes in two developers based there. The first, Rational Data Systems, Inc., is a maker of computer-aided software engineering tools for Ada application development. The second, Valisys Corp., is a producer of computer-integrated manufacturing software. IBM will join these firms in future product enhancements and will use the products to design and manufacture its own packages.

DEC, IBM play ball in Kodak deal

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

Mixed messages

Kodak will split its communications needs between IBM and DEC



IBM
- Contract code name: SNA star
- Hires 25 Kodak employees
- Will manage and operate all SNA-based data communications
- Project manager reports to data center operated by IBM

DEC
- Contract code name: Telstar
- Hires 250 Kodak employees
- Will select and manage relationship with long-distance carrier(s)
- Will manage and operate all voice and DEC-based data communications
- Will purchase Kodak's telecom assets, including Rolm and Northern Telecom PBXs
- Will operate physical and transport layers under SNA

SOURCE: EASTMAN KODAK CO. CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Eastman Kodak Co. turned heads last year when it signed up IBM to do what the vendor had never done — run a customer's data center. Last week, Kodak enlisted Digital Equipment Corp. for a similar unprecedented step — taking over the management of Kodak's worldwide voice and DEC-based data communications networks for the next five to 10 years.

DEC will also break new ground in competitor relationships by managing the physical and transport layers supporting Kodak's IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) data network. IBM will manage the SNA network software essentially as an adjunct to its ongoing data center management.

Kodak insists the DEC-IBM arrangement [CW, Nov. 6, 1989] does not raise potential conflicts. "They may be competitors out in the marketplace, but in the negotiating process they have both become collaborators to Kodak," said Henry Pfendt, director of information technology services at Kodak.

DEC will hire 250 Kodak telecommunications employees "ranging from wire-pullers to senior management," said Dick Pickman, DEC's program director for the Kodak project. IBM will hire 25 Kodak SNA specialists, adding to some 300 Kodak information systems employees hired last year under its data center consolidation and operation contract. Finalization of the telecommunications contracts and the transfer of employees is slated for March 1.

Outsourcing network management is becoming increasingly popular, with Merrill Lynch & Co.'s 1989 contract with MCI Communications Corp. also garnering a lot of attention. Kodak's arrangement, however, is unique for both the dual-vendor aspect and the hiring of Kodak employees by the vendors.

Using both DEC and IBM "could either be very bright or could be like two dogs chewing each other to death," said John Payne, staff telecommunications analyst at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco. "Telecom is a substantial part of the IS budget, and if they can reduce that by outsourcing, there will be a lot of pressure on other telecom departments."

Kodak would not specify its projected savings in telecommunications, and said only that it will be "significant." The $17 billion company also hopes that the arrangements will hasten its direction to more open network architectures.

"We have two players who both profess to be moving in that direction," said Alan Chase, a Kodak group manager in computing and telecommunications services who may become a DEC employee.

DEC will be responsible for selecting the carriers for Kodak's telecommunications and managing the relationship with them. Kodak currently does business with AT&T, MCI, U.S. Sprint Communications Co. and Rochester Telephone Corp. DEC will also purchase most of Kodak's telecommunications infrastructure.

"We will be analogous to Kodak's phone company," Pickman said. "We will own the assets and provide the services to them."

Dialing out

PHOENIX — Consumers may be glad they use Dial, but the soap manufacturer wants to use an outsourcing vendor while it downsizes its computer operations.

Dial Corp. opted for outsourcing last week with a $10 million contract for Andersen Consulting to run its mainframe operations and telecommunications network for up to five years. The firm will bring information systems operations back in-house after recasting its IS into a network of Digital Equipment Corp. midrange computers. Dial chose to outsource mainframe operations to allow its IS staff to focus on the downsizing effort, said William L. Anthony, senior vice-president and controller.

Outsourcing fever prompts IBM service group revamp

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

With dreams of outsourcing business dancing in its head, IBM last week restructured its National Service Divison (NSD) to go more fervently after this emerging market.

The restructuring involves little more than a name change, save for one important piece. In an unusual move, IBM is pulling the internal information systems operation for the U.S. marketing and services division into NSD. In other words, an internal IS staff is now working for one of IBM's key marketing teams.

"We believe the tools we have for our internal operations are some of the best in the world," said William Wilson, who will head System Services, a new component of NSD.

NSD will now consist of three groups. System Services will focus on outsourcing business and will include all of the so-called service extras, such as data center design, that NSD has provided. Software maintenance and hardware maintenance will each function as a separate group from System Services.

The internal IS chief for IBM's U.S. marketing and services division will now report to Wilson.

"It's a smart move," said Don Goodspeed, vice-president of service and maintenance strategies at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "If you want to do something like outsourcing and you don't control all the vehicles to deliver this, then you've got a problem."

Find Out Why ORACLE Is Ranked The Number One DBMS. Attend A Free Data Management Conference In Your Area.

CONFERENCE LOCATION CONFERENCE DATE
NAME
TITLE PHONE
COMPANY
STREET ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
HOST COMPUTER(S) OPERATING SYSTEM(S)

Your purchasing timeframe (check one):
☐ Up to 3 months ☐ 3 to 6 months ☐ 6 months to 1 year

- Learn about the fully relational DBMS that's compliant with ANSI, IBM SQL.
- Explore the productivity of 4GL & DSS tools.
- See portable applications run across micros, minis & mainframes
- Learn how CASE can end your application backlog.
- Integrate PCs & MACs with MIS.
- See the latest distributed financial applications.

ORACLE®
COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8134 today

TO RECEIVE PRIORITY RESERVATIONS AT THE NEXT FREE CONFERENCE.

ORACLE®
Conference Invitation

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 68 BELMONT, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR
ORACLE CORPORATION
20 DAVIS DRIVE
BELMONT CA 94002

Users rank Oracle #1. On Mainframes. On UNIX®. On VAXs. On PCs.

GCN Product Preference Survey: IBM/Plug-Compatible DBMS

Product/Company	Overall Weighted Rating	Reliability	Performance	Vendor Support	Security	Documentation	Development Environment	Ease of Administration	Distributed Operations	SQL Interaction	Multiple Operating Environments	Price	Graphics
Oracle Oracle Corp.	71	75	75	70	70	70	72	68	71	77	80	61	61
DB 2 IBM Corp.	70	78	75	75	75	70	68	67	67	70	66	59	60
SQL/DS IBM Corp.	68	73	71	70	71	66	67	67	63	75	67	61	62
IMS/DB IBM Corp.	67	74	75	75	69	66	67	66	63	61	64	58	61
Adabas IBM Corp.	66	76	75	69	71	66	68	67	62	56	65	59	55
Focus Information Builders Inc.	66	73	70	70	62	66	68	66	64	55	72	60	57

GCN Product Preference Survey: DBMS for UNIX

Product/Company	Overall Weighted Rating	Reliability	Performance	Vendor Support	Security	Documentation	Development Environment	Ease of Administration	Multiple Operating Environments	Distributed Operations	SQL Interaction	Price	Graphics Support
Oracle Oracle Corp.	72	79	79	69	74	70	71	67	80	73	79	59	60
Informix Informix Software Inc.	69	79	77	66	67	66	72	69	72	68	68	64	52
Ingres Relational Technology Inc.	66	70	71	69	67	65	67	67	71	58	68	55	56
Unify Unify Corp.	62	67	68	57	65	60	85	82	63	62	65	61	50

GCN Product Preference Survey: DEC VAX/VMS DBMS

Product/Company	Overall Weighted Rating	Performance	Reliability	Vendor Support	Documentation	Security	Development Environment	Ease of Administration	Distributed Operations	Multiple Operating Environments	SQL Interaction	Price	Graphics
Oracle Oracle Corp.	70	74	76	69	68	70	73	66	71	78	76	56	60
VAX DBMS Digital Equipment Corp.	68	73	78	74	68	71	68	89	67	65	61	60	62
RDB/VMS Digital Equipment Corp.	67	71	77	77	69	69	82	66	65	57	62	64	54

GCN Product Preference Survey: LAN Data Managers

Product/Company	Overall Weighted Rating	Reliability	Compatibility With Existing Network	Speed	Compatibility With Single User Files	Standards Compatibility	Programming Features	Record Locking	Cost	Third-Party Support	Network Licensing Features	Vendor Advice
Professional Oracle Oracle Corp.	71	79	75	76	67	75	76	77	58	68	65	61
R:Base for DOS Microrim Inc.	70	75	75	68	72	68	72	69	72	64	73	60
dBase III Plus Ashton-Tate Corp.	68	73	73	67	72	73	71	64	64	67	64	57

Some truths are more self-evident than others. And the truth is that, based on performance, reliability, vendor support and other key criteria, government users rate Oracle #1. On mainframes. On VAXs. PC LAN servers. And under UNIX.

Why? Ask any Oracle customer. Or find out for yourself by registering for the next free Oracle data management seminar in your area.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8185 today.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. Other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 668-8926 *except in Quebec (514) 633-9900* • ORACLE Sys. Australia 61-2-959-5080 • ORACLE Europe 44-1-948-6911 • ORACLE Sys. Hong Kong 852-5-266846 • Other International Inquiries (415) 506-6001

U.S. SEMINARS

AL	Birmingham	Feb 22*c*
	Huntsville	Mar 29*f**
	Mobile	Mar 22*c*
AR	Little Rock	Mar 27*f*
AZ	Phoenix	Mar 13*cp*
	Scottsdale	Feb 8*f*
	Sierra Vista	Feb 13*
CA	Bakersfield	Mar 15*f*
	Costa Mesa	Feb 15*p* Mar 27*f*
	La Jolla	Feb 20*f*
	Los Angeles	Feb 15*f** Feb 22*cfl* Mar 29*fpu*
	Sacramento	Mar 7*f*
	San Diego	Mar 20
	San Francisco	Feb 15*cf* Mar 22*lp*
	Santa Clara	Feb 13*lp* Mar 28*c*
	Woodland Hills	Feb 13*f*
CO	Colorado Springs	Feb 21
	Denver	Mar 12*f*
CT	Farmington	Feb 8*f*
	New Haven	Mar 6*f*
	Stamford	Mar 15*f*
DC	Washington	Feb 6* Mar 13*u**
FL	Fort Lauderdale	Feb 20*f*
	Fort Myers	Feb 16*f*
	Jacksonville	Mar 21*f*
	Melborne	Mar 14*c*
	West Palm Beach	Mar 28*f*
GA	Atlanta	Feb 7*f* Mar 8*c*
	Columbus	Feb 6*c*
HI	Honolulu	Mar 15*fp*
IA	Boise	Feb 6
	Des Moines	Mar 20*p*
IL	Chicago	Feb 6*f*# Feb 13*u* Mar 7*f*# Mar 14*l*
IN	Fort Wayne	Feb 22*f*
	Indianapolis	Mar 8*f*
KS	Wichita	Feb 7
LA	New Orleans	Feb 9*f* Mar 23*c*
MA	Boston	Feb 6*f*
	Burlington	Mar 8*f*
MD	Baltimore	Feb 8 Mar 29*f*#
	Bethesda	Feb 7*f*#
MI	Dearborn	Feb 13*f*
MN	Minneapolis	Feb 6*cf* Mar 6*fp*
MO	Kansas City	Mar 21*c*
	St. Louis	Feb 7*cp* Mar 13*f*
NC	Charlotte	Feb 6*f*#
	Greensboro	Mar 8*f*#
	Raleigh	Feb 1*f*#
	Res Tri Park	Mar 15
NE	Omaha	Mar 13*f*
NH	Bedford	Mar 13*f*
NJ	Cherry Hill	Feb 21*c*
	Iselin	Feb 13*c* Mar 6*f* Mar 27*p*
NY	Binghamton	Mar 27
	Buffalo	Mar 15*c*
	Melville	Feb 14*p* Mar 21*f*
	New York	Feb 7*f* Feb 21 Mar 7*f* Mar 28*c*
	Rochester	Feb 6*p* Mar 22*f*
OH	Cincinnati	Mar 8*f*
	Cleveland	Mar 15*c*
	Columbus	Feb 7*f*
OK	Tulsa	Mar 6*f*
OR	Portland	Mar 6*c*
PA	Allentown	Feb 7*f*
	Harrisburg	Mar 22*f*
	King of Prussia	Mar 7*l*
	Philadelphia	Mar 28*c*
	Pittsburgh	Feb 15*f*
	Scranton	Mar 14*f*
SC	Columbia	Mar 20*c*
TN	Knoxville	Mar 27*
	Memphis	Feb 8*c*
TX	Austin	Mar 9*c*
	Dallas	Feb 6*cfp* Mar 6*cfl*
	Fort Worth	Feb 13*f*
	Houston	Feb 1*fl* Mar 8*cf*
	San Antonio	Mar 13*c*
UT	Salt Lake City	Feb 1*c* Mar 7*l*
VA	Newport	Mar 13*f*#
	Richmond	Mar 22*f*#
VT	Williston	Feb 13*f*
WA	Bellevue	Feb 13*u*
	Seattle	Mar 27*f*
	Spokane	Mar 13
WI	Milwaukee	Feb 28*f*

CANADIAN SEMINARS

For registration call (800) 668-8926, excet in Quebec, call (514) 633-9900.

Edmonton	Feb 8*f* Mar 8*c*
London	Mar 15
Ottawa	Feb 1 Mar 1
Saskatoon	Mar 8
Toronto	Feb 7*f* Mar 13*c*
Vancouver	Feb 8*v* Mar 8*f*
Victoria	Mar 15
Winnipeg	Feb 8

Use the following key for indentifying the special afternoon sessions that are offered with the seminar dates above:

c	CASE/Application Tools
f	Oracle Financials
l	Oracle Mall
m	Computer Integrated Manufacturing
p	PC/Mac Solutions
u	Unix
v	VARs

Please note::

* These seminars are held for the Federal Government only.

# Only the specified afternoon seminar is held on that date.

Attn.: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8185

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* ORACLE seminar to be held

at: ______________________

on: ______________________

COMP.WORLD

Businessland slumps, cuts

'Efficiencies' cited in layoffs, but Compaq loss hurt margins

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

Compaq Computer Corp.'s split with Businessland, Inc. last year wounded the reseller more deeply than it expected, company President David Norman admitted last week.

Businessland announced it will lay off 5% to 7% of its 3,900 employees and may suffer a loss in the December quarter.

Norman said the primary reasons for the layoffs are redundancies arising from recent dealer acquisitions and efficiencies derived from the firm's new automated information system. However, Compaq's decision to pull its products from the reseller's stores early last year has badly bruised Businessland's bottom line.

"Clearly, the loss of Compaq had a greater impact on our revenue and operating margins than we originally anticipated," Norman said, adding that Compaq once represented 15% of Businessland's sales revenue.

Businessland counted on sales of Next, Inc. workstations and Netframe Systems, Inc. file servers to fill the void, but lengthy product delays punctured that balloon.

Because of operating system and applications delays in 1989, "there was no way that Next could make up in the short term the large revenue loss that Businessland experienced," Norman said.

He added that unit sales of Next machines last year totaled only "in the hundreds." His prediction of $100 million in 1990 Next sales "is still a good deal behind what I would have liked."

Businessland's Norman

Analysts said Businessland had little chance of filling Compaq's shoes with unproven technology like Netframe and Next. "You can't replace the No. 2 PC vendor with a bizarre new architecture that nobody's ever heard of," said Lee Levitt, an analyst at market research firm International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

The layoffs, which will involve 200 to 275 U.S. employees, take effect today. The cuts will mainly target field personnel and will not affect support and value-added services, Norman claimed.

Acting Chief Financial Officer James Helsch said the final financial tallies will not be ready until Jan. 24, but there is "a possibility" that the $1 million to $2 million layoff charge will cause a net loss for the quarter.

Software case could boomerang

BY DAVID A. LUDLUM
CW STAFF

Last week's U.S. Commerce Department ruling that a software package from Singapore should be subject to import duties has worried some American software makers concerned that other countries may impose duties on U.S. exports.

In a preliminary finding, the Commerce Department's International Trade Administration (ITA) ruled that a Singapore company is selling a computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tool in the U.S. with the help of an unfair Singapore government subsidy.

The ruling has raised concern among U.S. software makers that other countries might impose import duties on their products.

That is one of the reasons that Adapso, the trade association, has taken no position in the case, said Doug Jerger, director of the association's software division. "We want to promote international trade, not inhibit it," Jerger said.

The ruling came in response to a petition filed in August by Visible Systems Corp., a CASE vendor in Waltham, Mass. It charged that the Singapore government unfairly subsidized a competing vendor's product, Pose, a CASE tool marketed in the U.S. by Woodcliff Lake, N.J.-based CSA, Inc., a subsidiary of CSAR Pte. Ltd. in Singapore.

Singapore's Information Technology Institute developed prototype versions of Pose. The ITA's ongoing investigation revolves around the terms under which the goverment agency awarded commercial rights for the product to CSAR.

The ITA determined that the royalties CSAR paid to the Singapore government should have been 15.25% higher to cover the government's development costs and that countervailing duties should be imposed on imports of Pose entering the U.S.

The ITA is expected to make a final ruling by March 26, which provides an opportunity for the parties to present more information. The ITA said Singapore failed to provide all the information it sought. That contention was disputed by Walter Spak, an attorney at Willkie, Farr and Gallagher in Washington, D.C., who represents CSAR and Singapore. Spak said the ITA failed to use all the information that Singapore did provide.

The Method is only the beginning.

Creating the most widely respected systems development method in the world might satisfy other companies. But not Yourdon.

While the Yourdon Structured Method™ is still the most used and often emulated method for systems development ever devised, it is only one aspect of what we offer today.

We are constantly creating and developing new techniques and tools, which allow you to discover new solutions to software development challenges in today's ever-changing computer environment.

From advanced CASE tools to professional training and consulting, Yourdon offers a fully integrated range of products and services that improve your efficiency in producing quality work with formal methods.

So, if you think the Yourdon Method is all we have to offer, think again.

Because the Method is just the beginning of what Yourdon has to offer today.

For a free poster and complete information about Yourdon training, consulting and software, call 1-800-326-0799, or write to Yourdon, Inc., Forum II, 8521 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, NC 27615.

YOURDON™
A Kodak Company

Training • Consulting • Software

PDSFAST

It's About Time!

PDSFAST Is About Time and Money Saved by 1 Out of Every 3 MVS Users in the Following Critical Areas.

- DASD/SPACE Management-PDSFAST interfaces transparently with all existing DASD Management systems, reclaiming more space and saving up to 90% of the time and resources used. SPEAK TO ANY OF THE OVER 4,500 CONTRACTED PDSFAST USERS WHO, COMBINED, HAVE VIRTUALLY EVERY MAJOR DASD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AVAILABLE, AND THEY WILL TELL YOU "No DASD management configuration is complete without PDSFAST."

DASD Management System used to compress 2,679 individual PDS's on 3380 Disk Pack.

Without* PDSFAST *Interface

Elapsed Time	*CPU Time*	*EXCPs*	*Job Cost*
157 Min-32 Sec.	67 Min-41 Sec.	183,492	$843.51

With* PDSFAST *Interface

Elapsed Time	*CPU Time*	*EXCPs*	*Job Cost*
18 Min-11 Sec.	31 Sec.	8,299	$ 29.87

- CICS/DATABASE Libraries — PDSFAST copies and compresses CICS and Database libraries in a fraction of the time presently used. Typical elapsed time for a copy or compress of screen libraries, and other similar datasets goes from about 40 minutes to under 1 minute. PDSFAST eliminates unnecessary system downtime spent waiting for copy and compress operations to complete.

- IEBCOPY/SPFCOPY—PDSFAST will replace all batch and interactive IEBCOPY and SPFCOPY/COMPRESS functions. PDSFAST will save over 80% of the time and resources presently used.

- SMP Processing—SMP and SMP/E both dynamically invoke IEBCOPY thousands of times during a typical run. PDSFAST reduces SMP and SMP/E run time and resource consumption by over 75%.

PDSFAST is now used at over 4,500 MVS installations worldwide. PDSFAST provides a competitive advantage for MVS installations of all sizes, saving many thousands of dollars in data center resources daily. PDSFAST is also saving thousands of individuals many hours of unnecessary time spent waiting for work to be completed.

Isn't It About Time You Had The PDSFAST Advantage!

For further information call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA™ ***SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA***®
WORLD HEADQUARTERS • 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
Tel: (516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Telex: 6973556 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 40 Countries

CA locks up software security

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Computer Associates International, Inc. last week broadened its security software coverage, introducing products for IBM's DB2 as well as IBM-compatible personal computers.

The company introduced CA-Cortana, stand-alone PC-based security software that the company said will give organizations security features such as user authentication and resource access control, which are normally found on the mainframe.

The mainframe-based software for IBM's DB2 — CA-ACF2/DB2 and CA-Top Secret/DB2 — will provide the same features, functions and methods that organizations are conditioned to using with CA security software in other IBM operating systems and database environments.

One-stop security

Kim Bell, CA marketing manager for security, control and audit products, claimed that large organizations with huge PC investments will be able — and will want — to purchase mainframe and PC security software from a single source.

CA-Cortana is priced at $395 per license, with volume discounts available, and the software runs on the IBM Personal Computer/XT, AT, Personal System/2 or compatibles.

The software, which was acquired in August 1989 from United Software Security, Inc. based in Vienna, Va., has been upgraded with mainframe-style features.

The package went into beta testing in November and will be available in approximately three months, according to CA. The company would not specify when it would offer a local-area network implementation.

"With PCs on-line to the mainframe, security administrators have had to treat PC security differently from the mainframe, both in concept and the array of interfaces they have to use," said Donn Parker, president of SRI International, a security consultancy in Menlo Park, Calif.

Glinda Cummings, manager of data security at North Carolina National Bank in Dallas and chairman of the Southwest Area Top Secret users group, said she will purchase CA-Cortana when it becomes available because it offers many of the same features as CA's mainframe security software.

"Although many people don't want PC security," she said, "we use PCs for a wide range of functions and have a lot of data files sitting out on PCs."

Shaku Atre, president of Atre Computer Assistance, Inc., a subsidiary of Coopers & Lybrand located in Rye, N.Y., predicted that "large corporations will only secure a few PCs" and that CA will fare far better with CA-ACF2/DB2 and CA-Top Secret/DB2.

According to Atre, IBM's alternative, RACF, "is extremely cumbersome with or without DB2." Although DB2 offers its own security, many organizations that use DB2 already use either CA-ACF2 or CA-Top Secret, and they will be looking for commonality of security functions.

Long time coming

According to Cummings, both ACF2 and Top Secret users have been waiting for DB2 security software for a long time.

"Users are looking for features that they already know," she explained. "If you can do the security within Top Secret or ACF2, you might be able to cut down on the overhead in using DB2."

CA-ACF2 and CA-Top Secret will enter beta testing in the second quarter of 1990, with availability in about four months, the company said.

Prices for each range from $12,000 to $25,000, depending on the processor size.

Since CA-IDEAL, More Than A Few Programmers Have Been Caught Speeding.

Put your programmers on the fast track, too. With CA-IDEAL® you get a proven, advanced application development system that eliminates tedious coding and allows you to start writing your business applications right away.

In over 1200 MVS, VSE and VM sites worldwide, CA-IDEAL has given programmers significant productivity and quality gains in developing industrial strength applications. It's helped thousands automate everything from basic procedures to complex production systems critical to their operations.

CA-IDEAL works with the world's leading relational data bases: CA-DATACOM/DB and DB2. It includes a powerful procedural language, easy-to-use panel and report creation facilities, and intelligent editor. All of which are fully managed by an active dictionary facility to support the complete application life cycle.

If you want proven speed and performance, call Jamie Brooks right now at 800-237-9273 (in N.J., 201-874-9000) and ask about CA-IDEAL. Then, once you get it, "Gentlemen, start your engines."

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08543 0008

Now There Are Two Choices For OS/2 Databases:

Open Server

Closed Server

ORACLE Server	**Ashton-Tate® SQL Server™**
Runs on every vendor's operating system: OS/2,™ VINES,® UNIX,™ VAX® VMS, IBM® MVS, etc.	Runs only on OS/2.
Supports every vendor's local area network protocol: Novell's® SPX/IPX,™ NetBIOS, Named Pipes,™ etc.	Supports only Named Pipes.
Transparent access to data in other vendor's databases: IBM's DB2™ and SQL/DS, and Digital's RMS.	Does not provide access to any other database.
Transparent data sharing between all your computers: PCs, minis and mainframes.	Can't even transparently share data between two PCs running Ashton-Tate SQL Server.
Your Lotus 1-2-3® spreadsheets and dBASE® applications work with ORACLE Server today.	Doesn't work with either Lotus 1-2-3 or dBASE just yet.
Developers have a complete and integrated family of portable tools for CASE, applications generation, report writing, etc.	Supports only Focus.
Programmers can use interfaces from C, COBOL, and FORTRAN.	Supports only C.
ORACLE Server is certified by Codd and Date to run at 11.0 TP1 transactions per second.	Ashton-Tate SQL Server's published benchmarks show it to be slower.

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8165 today and order ORACLE Server for OS/2 for only $2499 and get six months of phone support and upgrades for free (a $500 value). Or try our Developer's Version (limited to 3 Users) for only $699.

ORACLE®
The Open Server
Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8165

© 1989 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE and ORACLE for 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. ORACLE Server for OS/2 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. IBM, OS/2 and DB2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Corporation. SPX/IPX is a trademark of Novell Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. Ashton-Tate, SQL Server, and dBASE are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate Corporation. VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Named Pipes is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. VINES is a registered trademark of Banyan Corporation. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 for hardware and software requirements.

Document created using Aldus PageMaker* and Microsoft* Windows. Microsoft is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PageMaker is a U.S. registered trademark of Aldus Corp. © 1989 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12922

At last! A new HP LaserJet for everyone.

At only $1495,* it's got "personal" written all over it.

The HP LaserJet printer family has expanded—in a small way.

The new HP LaserJet IIP (as in Personal) fits on a desk. And, with a price almost half of the multi-user LaserJet Series II,* into most budgets.

Yet it's fully compatible with virtually all popular PC software and the LaserJet Series II. It has the same 300 dpi resolution. And carries on the family's reputation as the most reliable laser printers on the market.

*Suggested U.S. list prices: LaserJet IIP $1495; LaserJet Series II $2695. Dealer prices vary.

HP LaserJet printer family welcomes a small addition.

The new HP LaserJet IIP printer is priced at $1495*, almost half the cost of the multi-user LaserJet Series II. But with all the family characteristics that have made HP LaserJets so wildly popular.

Their superior text and graphics have helped sell more than a million of them. Success like this has obviously spawned imitators. But none of them can match HP's record for reliability in getting the job done, beautifully and efficiently. Year in, year out.

We expect the break-through price and size of the new LaserJet IIP to take laser printing where it's never gone before. Right onto the desks of individuals, teaming up with PCs all over the world, in companies of all types and sizes.

You'll find the newest member of our LaserJet family quietly humming away at your authorized HP dealer. Showing off, no doubt, the print quality and graphics tricks that will make you want to take one back to the office.

A chip off the old block. The new HP LaserJet IIP printer (front) with the best-selling powerhouse LaserJet Series II

*Suggested U.S. list price

The new HP LaserJet IIP printer.

The LaserJet IIP was designed to be easy for any PC user. The simple front panel provides push-button control over the menu, the 14 internal fonts, form feed and other functions. It handles four different paper sizes: letter, legal, executive and A4, as well as envelopes. In portrait or landscape configurations. At four pages a minute. From one or two paper bins (the second is optional).

The 512K standard memory is upgradable to 4.5 Mbytes for more complex graphics and publishing programs.

So call **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 277J** for your nearest authorized HP dealer. Then introduce people at your company to their very own HP LaserJet printers.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Lotus hopping on the service wagon

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Outsourcing and the increasing sophistication of desktop software have triggered a growing emphasis on service at Lotus Development Corp. and the pending launch of at least one new program.

Users need help getting up to speed with the new breed of software, analysts said. "Notes, for example, requires a lot of handholding," said David Bayer, an analyst at Montgomery Securities.

"We need to bridge the gap between what resellers can do, what we can do with a hot line and what customers are asking for," said Heidi Sinclair, Lotus' vice-president of corporate communications.

Lotus currently has two pilots under way to test two new service concepts, one of which will go on-line by March:

- An in-house unit is providing custom applications services to four Agenda users.
- Taking a page from Aldus Corp., Lotus is experimenting with a 900 number that guarantees immediate response. The test involves a group of customers whose traditional six months of free support are expiring.

Faced with the imminent delivery of its OS/2- and host-based spreadsheets, Lotus has found it necessary to go beyond talk.

"What we are looking at in a very serious way and will do by the end of this quarter is to launch an applications services business," Sinclair said. "This means we will go out into customer sites and develop on-site applications, very much like a mini-Arthur Andersen."

"It's an exciting prospect. Large companies, whether they are doing well or not, are all downsizing for a variety of reasons," said Ron Goldfarb, manager of new technology at Pratt & Whitney Co. in East Hartford, Conn.

Input Copy And Graphics Into Your Computer–Instantly– Without Using The Keyboard. Then Use Your Computer As A Full-Featured FAX To Transmit Documents Instantly.

All For Under $1,000!

PC MAGAZINE
EDITOR'S CHOICE
Chinon DS-3000
March 28, 1989

Chinon's new scanners could change forever the way computers are used. With OCR software you can input text without retyping it. With a simple add-in card, turn your computer into a full-featured fax. And DS-2000 and 3000 will scan almost any type of graphic image, so they're perfect for desktop publishing.

DS-2000 and 3000 offer different resolution levels so there's a scanner that's right for your applications—and your budget. Both scanners come bundled with exciting software so it's easy for you to get started. Call TOLL-FREE for the dealer nearest you.

Toll-Free (800) 441-0222 · In CA (213) 533-0274 · Fax: (213) 533-1727

Chinon America, Inc.
660 Maple Avenue
Torrance, CA 90503

CHINON

DS-2000 And 3000:
The Affordable Scanners From Chinon

Intel to spice chip menu

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

Vendors and power-hungry users — champing at the bit for Intel Corp. microprocessor rollouts — will take delivery of two speedier models in the next six months. But ironically, the economy-minded 20-MHz 80386SX chip may make a bigger splash than the turbo-charged 33-MHz I486, analysts predicted.

The 20-MHz 386SX will make its appearance this quarter, according to Intel.

Observers agreed that the chip will assuage pent-up user demand for a speedier version of the hot-selling 386SX, which allows users to run 80386-based software without committing to the expense of a 386-based machine.

The currently available 16-MHz 386SX actually runs DOS software a bit more slowly than Intel's 16-MHz 80286 chip, according to Dean McCarron, vice-president of technology at In-stat, Inc., a market research firm in Scottsdale, Ariz.

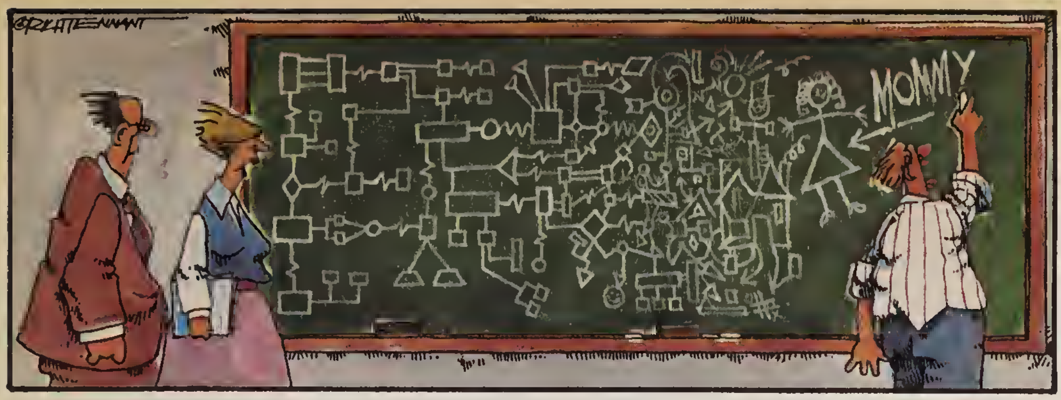
"Right now, the 386SX doesn't offer a performance advantage over the 286." McCarron said. "When the 20-MHz [chip] arrives, the performance advantage will come to light."

Pricing for the chip will likely run approximately 20% to 25% more than the 16-MHz version, McCarron estimated.

The 33-MHz I486, Intel's fastest microprocessor, will debut by midyear, the firm said. However, that introduction will probably not match the impact of the 386SX debut, analysts said.

"The 33-MHz [chip] isn't as big a deal because the speed of even a 25-MHz 486 is so blinding," McCarron added.

In addition, there are virtually no 486-based machines shipping, so users have not had time to experience the chip at 25 MHz.



"I THINK IT'S TIME HE GOT HIS OWN SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTERWORLD."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

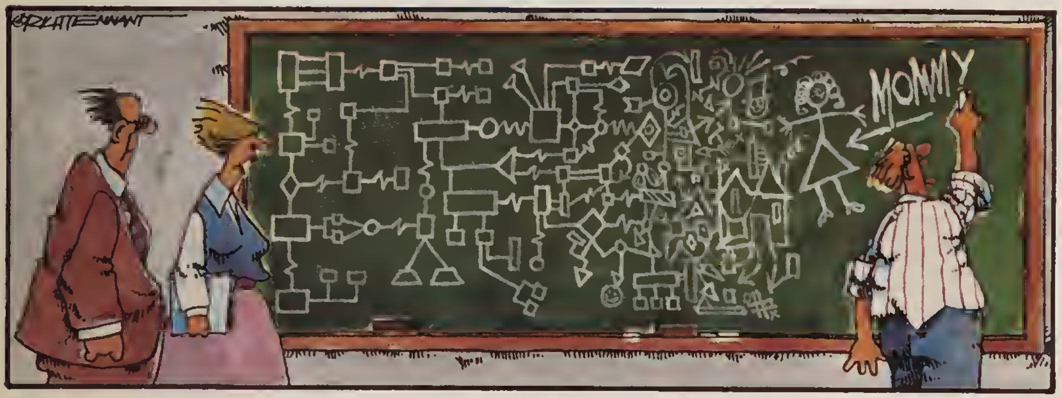
COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ____________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ____________ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others ____________ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
   - **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
   - **D.** Communications Systems
   - **E.** Local Area Networks
   - **F.** No Computer Involvement

E4003-X



"I THINK IT'S TIME HE GOT HIS OWN SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTERWORLD."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ____________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ____________ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **80.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others ____________ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
   - **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
   - **D.** Communications Systems
   - **E.** Local Area Networks
   - **F.** No Computer Involvement

E4003-X

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

Edging down the road to voice recognition

While valued for limited, specialized use, widespread implementation is not yet in the cards

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Voice-recognition technology is seductive, conjuring up images of users effortlessly performing a variety of tasks using spoken commands.

At Burlington Industries, Inc., for example, quality control inspectors use speech recognizers to enter information about defects that are spotted on yards of textiles streaming by on frames slanted at 45 degrees. The inspectors are more accurate and have been able to shave 25% off the time it takes to grade the quality of the fabrics.

However, the technology still has a way to go before it can be widely used. While there are many potential commercial uses for speech recognizers, the applications currently in place are limited and highly specialized.

Even the most advanced voice-recognition systems cannot process speech without first putting unnatural limitations on the speaker. Invariably, there are trade-offs between the size of vocabulary that a system can understand and its ability to process words accurately. Many systems do not recognize the typical cadence of human speech and require the speaker to pause between words and speak more distinctly than usual.

A limited vocabulary

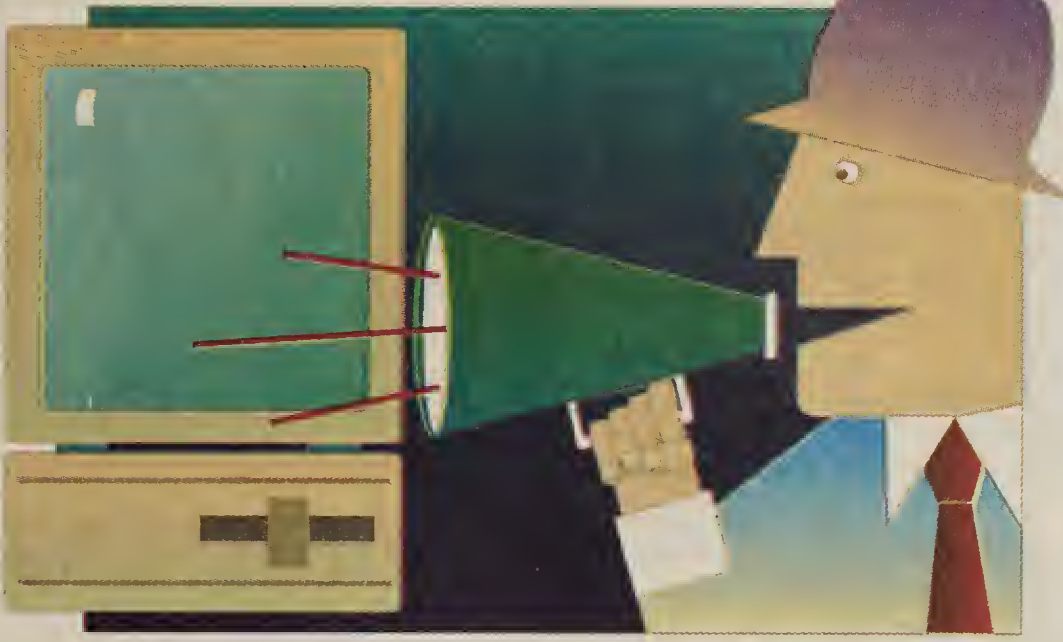
A large vocabulary for a speech recognizer is considered to be 1,000 words, about half of what people use in a normal day, and not at all close to the average person's vocabulary size.

"Unrestricted input in an unrestricted environment is not in the cards in our lifetime," said Jay Wilpon, a researcher in the speech research department at Bell Laboratories in Murray Hill, N.J. "It is the Holy Grail of researchers."

Voice recognition has been a commercial reality for 15 years, but the market has not developed as rapidly as proponents of the technology had hoped, according to Kenneth Bosomworth, president of International Resource Data in New Canaan, Conn.

Annual sales of voice-recognition systems are between $15 million and $20 million, about what they were 10 years ago. What's different is that the products have changed and the technology has become more expensive.

"Back then, you could get a plug-in card for a personal computer for $4,000 that did not work; today, you can get one for $9,000 that almost works," Bosomworth said.


TOM MONAHAN

Most vendors are marketing small systems with vocabularies of fewer than 1,000 words for specialized applications such as taking inventory.

Dragon Systems, Inc. and Kurzweil Applied Intelligence are the only two firms currently marketing commercially accepted voice-recognition systems with large vocabularies (more than 1,000 words), according to Janet Baker, president of Newton, Mass.-based Dragon Systems.

Both companies have developed voice-activated typewriters that recognize spoken words and convert them into text within an off-the-shelf word processing program.

Dragon's voice-recognition typewriter system, called Dragon Dictate, consists of a plug-in card for a personal computer, microphone and software. The board plugs into an AT-standard bus IBM Personal Computer or compatible with an Intel Corp. 80386 microprocessor, 6M bytes of random-access memory and a hard disk drive. A complete setup, excluding PC, costs about $9,000.

The voice typewriter is not aimed at skilled typists but at professionals who do not wish to type and others who need to capture data while their hands are occupied. "Anyone can out-type this system, but it is faster than handwriting," Baker said.

Lenox China in Pomona, N.J., has five employees in quality control and one employee in inventory control using 1,000-word voice-recognition systems developed by Dragon Systems. "Our expectations have been right on target," said Martin Klaver, manager of operations analysis.

The voice-recognition hardware, Dragon's Voice Scribe-1000, is plugged into Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpro 286s and IBM PC XTs with Intel Corp. 80386 add-in cards.

The quality control inspectors sit at a belt production line examining each piece of china for defects. If defects are noted, the piece's disposition, routing for additional work and other information is entered into the voice-recognition system.

"With the high value of these products, we need to know right away what to correct to reduce losses," Klaver said.

The benefits of using the systems are that they reduce the time collecting and then accessing information as well as eliminating completely the cost of data collection because one person can perform inspection and data collection tasks simultaneously.

In inventory control, Lenox previously had a person writing a ticket on each product after final inspection. Then the tickets were summarized and information taken to data processing and keyed in. Using the voice-activated hardware, the ticket is filled in verbally and automatically entered into the computer system. The same job is now done with two fewer employees, and the information is more timely and available for shipping personnel 24 hours sooner.

Not for neophytes

Even before I sat down in front of Dragon Systems, Inc.'s voice-operated word processor, Janet Baker, the firm's president, was quick to tell me that it is not for journalists, computer programmers or anyone else who may be a skilled typist.

Instead, the Dragon Dictate, a speech recognition board, microphone and software designed for Intel 80386-class personal computers, is aimed at a large group of end users who must capture data while their hands are busy doing something else as well as executives and professionals who are loath to type, she told me. Some other likely candidates for the system include medical personnel, air traffic controllers and people with certain disabilities, Baker added.

Still, I wanted to try what Dragon Systems, founded about seven years ago by Janet and James Baker, touts as the "world's first general purpose voice typewriter." Besides, I am not that fast a typist.

Words are entered into the voice-recognition system — in this case, a Compaq Computer Corp. 386-based transportable — with a headset microphone.

I began with the intention of entering, "Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of their party." Entering that line into the computer was time-consuming, even laborious. Each word had to be spoken distinctly, and I had to pause between each word, taking care not to smack my lips or exhale loudly because both actions caused unintended words to appear on screen. Talking to a machine made me nervous, which caused me to make errors, and I had to fight an urge to begin typing when I became impatient.

Nearly every other word I spoke appeared as something else on the screen. Correcting each mistake was time-consuming, too. I had to use the PC's keyboard in most instances to expedite the process. Baker assured me that as time went on, the machine would begin to adapt to my speech patterns, and my error rate, which was about 50%, would gradually fall to 10% or less after a few hours. An experienced user can expect to achieve a throughput of about 35 words per minute, according to the company's marketing literature.

In all, it took me about five minutes to enter about half of the phrase, not counting time spent getting further instruction.

A researcher, obviously comfortable with using the voice-recognition system, took my place and was able to enter the entire phrase in less than 30 seconds.

MICHAEL ALEXANDER

EDITORIAL

IS-crow accounts

When you fly with the crows, you get shot with the crows.
—Anonymous

IN THE CASE of the behemoths of information systems management, the little aphorism above should be modified to include *"and get paid like the crows."* This is borne out by our story this week (see page 1) on the compensation packages being awarded to the nation's IS elite.

The good news is that top IS executives are being paid more than ever in relative terms and very handsomely in absolute terms. Salaries in the uppper six-figure range are no longer uncommon, and it appears that some have even broken into the million-dollar club.

The bad news is that CIOs are losing their jobs faster than ever before. You only need to look at the long list of high-level departures in 1989 to realize that.

Welcome to the fast track. IS professionals, after laboring years to earn the respect of senior management in the way that perhaps matters most, are fast achieving pay parity with their brethren in sales, marketing and other managerial tracks.

Even the manner in which compensation is earned, with bonuses contributing up to 50%of some IS executives' salaries, reflects a reality in which these individuals and their senior staff are considered as integral parts of the overall management structure.

There is no reason why such a reality should not become more widespread. After all, in the opinions of most top-ranking, non-IS executives, information systems holds *the* key to competitive advantage during the 1990s, according to a study conducted by *Computerworld* last year [CW, April 17].

Ask any of the IS executives earning salaries deep into six figures for a justification of their earnings, and they will undoubtedly point to performance pressures that are far different from what they may have been subjected to a decade or so ago.

It is one thing to gain points for cleaning up an applications backlog or bringing a new report generator on-line. It is quite another to plan, design, implement and then manage an IS environment that demonstrably increases profits and/or market share. It is for carrying the latter yoke of responsibility that members of the IS elite earn what they do. And bearing this responsibility also explains why turnover rates among senior IS executives are as high as they seem to be.

Are visionary IS executives worth all this money? Judging by the accomplishments of some of the top-paying companies, including American Airlines, Federal Express and Baxter Healthcare International, the answer is an emphatic yes. After all, they have changed the rules in their respective industries.

But there is likely to continue to be a big delta in the financial rewards enjoyed by the top CIOs versus those who are content simply to process data. The IS challenge of the '90s is to "re-engineer" the corporation. It's becoming clear that those who can do so can benefit mightily from it.

©1-10-90 RICHTENNANT COMPUTERWORLD
THE BARTENDERS ARE STILL HERE, BUT THE BAND LEFT IN '87.
1-2-3/Mainframe, 1-2-3/G, and Lotus DBMS
COMING OUT PARTY
PRESS

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Manson's muses

I read with interest Steve Manson's "Industry Insight" [CW, Oct. 2]. Manson reports that application portability continues to be a high priority. Vendors have capitalized on this need for portability by convincing customers to standardize on their database products.

If only applications could be moved between databases, Manson muses. Users would no longer be "locked in" to a single database product or proprietary development strategy.

The good news is that what Manson claims to be "almost a reality" is in fact reality today. What was formerly lacking — a means for developing applications that can run independently of the underlying database — can be realized with the proper application development tools.

What Manson is suggesting can be referred to as database-independent application development. Applications developed with Smartstar, for example, will work on a number of the major relational databases with little or no code modification. A completed application can be migrated intact from one database type to another — from Oracle to RDB, for example. The conversion of data and data definitions is handled automatically.

David Baum
Smartstar Corp.
Santa Barbara, Calif.

Train the trainers

Regarding Bill Sebrell's article against the use of volunteer instructors [CW, Oct. 9], many of his assumptions are correct if considered in theory only. However, reality dictates that assumptions should be fully tested before implementation (a lesson IS techies all learn sooner or later).

His main premise: "The approach has not proved successful in the past, and the likelihood of future success is even more limited" was refuted three weeks earlier in an article by Sue Redkey [CW, Sept. 25]. Unum's methods have proven to be quite successful by all measurable standards. A good manager and researcher would have pursued this success — to determine how it was accomplished — before going to print claiming the method will not work.

I agree with this statement that "it doesn't make economic sense to gamble on the delivery . . . by using an untested volunteer over whom there are virtually no checks." Are there alternatives? Certainly. Train the trainers! Evaluate the educational needs and utilize outside "professionals" when necessary.

We at Unum have certainly learned some lessons the hard way, and we have learned that every technician is not a good teacher. Nevertheless, here are some of the positive lessons we have learned:

- Techies are teachable — i.e., you *can* train people with valuable skills how to pass those skills to others.
- Some courses cannot be taught by "in-house" professionals because they do not have the knowledge of the product . . . so we learn to be selective.
- Once you know what skills are necessary to be a good teacher, you can design courses to help volunteers better their organization and presentation abilities.

We do have checks in the system. We give aid to systems people in designing courses. We provide the opportunity for trial runs (or walkthroughs) to help new volunteers hone their teaching skills. Most importantly, however, we *do* work with a volunteer's manager so the primary tasks are not neglected.

This system works only if it gets full support from corporate management and a positive attitude exists about the process.

William P. Whelan
Unum Life Insurance Co.
Sebago Lake, Maine

Future baby doom

I agree with Glenn Rifkin's "Viewpoint," [CW, Dec. 11]. The child-care situation in the U.S. is a disgrace and will only get worse as the pool of workers shrinks and more women make up the work force.

The annual growth of workers joining the labor force is slowing from the 2.2% rate during the period from 1972 to 1986 to a projected rate of just 1.2% from 1986 to 2000. Women are projected to account for more than 60% of the labor force growth between 1986 and 2000.

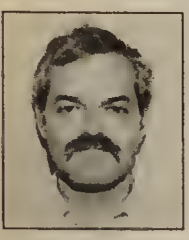
What is going to happen to our children? Based on the demographics of the years ahead, women will not be at home but in the work place. Employers will have to come to terms with this situation and address their employees' needs for child-care options.

Anne M. Stone
Bettendorf, Iowa

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

IRS falls to cost/benefit bunk

JEFF ANGUS



The Internal Revenue Service's (IRS) $1.8 billion investment in automating the examination of tax returns was money flushed down the toilet, according to the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO). The GAO's study, released in June, said that the benefits were 63% lower than the IRS technology group had predicted, and the four-year implementation plan has turned into a 10-year period to get the program running.

The sad thing is this: The GAO is correct that the IRS blew the planning of its computerized system. Even sadder is the GAO's study methodology, which, like all current cost/benefit analyses, is a useless way of examining the benefits of an automated system.

The problems the IRS welded into its system design ranged from the obvious to the rare. On the obvious side, the IRS bought its 18,000 laptop computers for field agents in 1984 — a full year before the software design was even started. Thus, when the program was finished, it resided on 18 different floppy disks, forcing frequent disk swaps for the system to work. The "hardware first, software second" planning fiasco had struck again.

The software was built before the IRS' information systems function had completed a project to standardize IRS-wide data definitions. Thus, the data in the laptop-based system can't always be correlated to the rest of the information the IRS has, rendering the system less effective.

The IRS had two additional problems. First, in the face of the Reagan administration's attempt to privatize much of the government, the IRS used contractors for much of the project. The contractor on the project, according to the GAO, was inexperienced in analyzing and writing up user requirements.

Government hiring patterns also threw a wrench into the gears. The system was originally written in Turbo Pascal, but staffing requirements pushed the IRS to clear the decks of programmers with that language skill. So after the system was written, it was rewritten in C so it could be maintained. That was just a small tactical error in this fiasco, however. Rewriting a system built in one language to another tends to be as expensive as starting from scratch.

The GAO also stated that the system builders made another pandemic mistake — both IRS' IS and the contractor underestimated the level of detail needed for programming a large, complex system.

In sum, the IRS used inexperienced contractors to design a project it grossly underestimated to run on inappropriate hardware with no logical connection to other needed data. That wasn't the worst of it, however.

STUART GOLDENBERG

It was the subtle problems that killed the IRS' automated audit plans.

The IRS failed to adequately integrate the field agents into the design of the system. The users, IRS field auditors, should have designed the system with the guidance of IRS' IS group.

For the IRS, this problem was almost inevitable. Contractors don't get paid by field auditors; their highly lucrative work depends on upper management. Federal contract officers are only concerned about proper paperwork and delivered products — that's their job.

In your firm, you probably don't have the same excuse. New prototyping tools allow line workers with a minimum of computing experience to design forms and functions that make productive sense to their work cycles and requirements. User-prototyping creates a bond of commitment between IS and the end user and builds mutual respect for each other's job skills.

The GAO found that 77% of the field agents were dissatisfied with the system. Two-thirds wouldn't use it. Many of the field auditors' managers expressed serious doubts that the system could ever save the agents time.

The other subtle problem is endemic, even in quality shops — the belief that technology is the fix. It's not. Buying 18,000 laptops to mobilize auditing isn't a solution. Buying customized software isn't a solution. These are pieces of a solution.

The solution is better integration of work through whatever means, including automation. Good IS implementation goes beyond the realm of automation, incorporating the perceptions and analytical skills of the IS staff into work solutions, whether or not computing is involved.

Even with all those blunders, we can't truly know whether the IRS effort was cost ineffective, because as clever as the GAO is, it is bound by the mindless pablum of cost/benefit accounting.

A pseudo-science-like astrology, cost/benefit analysis views work through a purely quantitative filter. Aspects that can't be readily evaluated through a numeric measurement are ignored.

Using cost/benefit analysis, it couldn't find out what effects the system had on the accuracy of the audits. It couldn't assess the long-term effects of the system on the auditors. As bad as the technology planning has been during the last decade, it's not as dangerous as the reign of accountancy in our economy.

Until we free our firms from the rule of bean-counters and turn them into useful partners in development, their warped view of reality will continue to propagate weak systems.

Angus is a manager at Farallon Computing, Inc., a manufacturer of Macintosh networking hardware and software in Berkeley, Calif.

Is this the beginning of the end for IS professionals?

JOHN KIRKLEY

How secure are you feeling in your job these days?

If your answer is "not very," welcome to the club. These are trying times for anyone in the corporate world. But for information systems managers, there seems to be an added element of insecurity. When you read about IS departments being "outsourced," firms turning to facilities management operations and the dismemberment of IS functions, it does seem a bit unsettling.

Could it be that we're witnessing the end of a profession? Has a challenging way of making a living had its day in the sun? Is the once bright occupation of the IS professional slowly fading?

Could be. If you've been thinking about becoming a woodworker in Vermont or raising grapes in Sonoma, it may be time to dust off those old dreams.

The IS profession has had a valiant, rewarding, but relatively short history. After all, we're talking about a job that's existed for only a little over 30 years.

But what's really going on? Our concern is the relative clout, the level of importance and visibility (and hence, reward) for the IS function as an independent entity. We're talking about power.

These days the power is shifting from those who control the technology to those who control the applications. And many key applications are migrating from IS into the enterprise's operating departments.

We know most of the reasons: the rise of end-user computing, the personal computer and workstation revolution, the growth of usable, affordable communications networks and the growing importance of information processing to the strategic goals of the corporation.

We've discovered that successful applications can only be created by IS with heavy involvement by the businesspeople who will be the ultimate users. This is just one stop in a more pervasive movement: In many organizations, all the applications, and with them, the applications developers, will find new homes in the user departments.

Remaining in the data center will be the infrastructure, the pieces of machinery, the wires and cables, as well as all the rest that's needed to move and crunch data for the businesspeople who run the applications. As one IS manager said, "The DP people will be like the guy who raises the flag in the morning and the people who take care of the air-conditioning and heating. You won't think about them very much — until something breaks. And then you just want it fixed so you can get on with your business."

Advantageous trend

Another interesting trend is occurring as well. In many firms, the massive amount of processing that takes place has evolved into a commodity function.

Think of processing insurance claims, handling checking accounts, slogging through mounds of credit-card applications — absolutely indispensable functions but strictly nuts and bolts.

These types of operations tend to cluster together into economy-of-scale sizes. Therefore, companies are beginning to look to outside organizations that specialize in these services. A company like Boeing Computer Services is a likely candidate to handle medical claims processing, insurance renewals, credit cards, circulation fulfillment and the like. The application doesn't really matter; it's the ability to handle massive amounts of raw data that counts.

Other enterprising businesses, such as banks and insurance companies, are setting up the needed economy-of-scale operations as separate subsidiaries and are offering these specialized services to their competitors. In the banking business, it's conceivable that one bank may become a processing specialist in credit cards, another will handle the industry's letters of credit, another direct deposit. The banks will become marketing organizations, competing on the basis of service and financial expertise, rather than on which has the most elaborate IS operation.

So, on one hand, as the applications move out to the user, the technology gets absorbed into the business, leaving an infrastructure that is a far cry from the glass-encased computer rooms of old run by DP wizards.

On the other hand, the power that comes with controlling the application is absorbed into a commodity operation geared to handle massive amounts of repetitive processing.

In this admittedly oversimplified scenario, the IS professional who wishes to maintain a relatively high level of status, power and earnings, must subsume his or her technical skills into a larger business environment. One alternative is to become part of enterprise management in a new, much broader corporate role in which technological expertise becomes a necessary but secondary skill. The other possibility is to head up one of the large commodity processing operations that requires its manager to emphasize strict cost controls and quality of service.

In both of these scenarios, the IS professional's technical skills become submerged in a larger arena.

If you discover that neither of these alternatives is to your liking, and you are hard-pressed to come up with other options, perhaps the only response to the situation is: "See you in Sonoma."

Kirkley is a computer industry writer, editor and consultant based in Warwick, N.Y.

Digital introduces
a new place
to do transaction
processing.

Anywhere you want.

digital™

For matching the way you do transaction processing to the way you do business, there's no better solution than a DECtp™ system.

A DECtp system gives you the flexibility to choose either a centralized or distributed approach to tp. You can start with a centralized system, then distribute the application geographically as your business grows.

And no matter whether you choose a distributed or centralized system today, you retain the ability to change your approach easily in the future, without having to change your applications software. Because Digital offers the broadest range of compatible systems in the industry–from the smallest MicroVAX™ system, to the VAX™ 6000 mid-range system, to the new VAX 9000 mainframe.

The technology that makes all this possible is Digital's flexible transaction processing architecture. With DECtp, you can separate the user interface from the application processing and database management components. This allows you to put the user interface on less expensive systems closer to end-users, while enhancing system performance.

But the advantages of a DECtp system don't end there. Digital's four-dimensional growth path–through symmetric multi-processing, networking, model-to-model upgrades, and our unique VAXcluster™ technology–lets you grow your system easily without rewriting applications software. Digital's Network Applications Support (NAS) makes multi-vendor connectivity easy, allowing you to integrate tp with other information systems in the enterprise. And Digital's high-performance, relational database management system, Rdb/VMS,™ is equally well-suited for centralized or distributed applications.

These are just some of the reasons that Digital is the fastest growing major supplier of transaction processing systems. Just call your local Digital sales office. Or call 1-800-842-5273, ext. 520, for a brochure or our VAX℠ FAX.

Digital
has
it
now.

© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1989. DECtp, VAXcluster, VAX, MicroVAX, Rdb/VMS, the DIGITAL logo and Digital has it now are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

INTEGRAL & IBM
Deliver SAA Financial and HRMS Solutions Today

We Have Answers
Now, when you need them. Because your business' problems can't wait until tomorrow.

You need integrated solutions that will work across all platforms — mainframe, midrange and PC. Integral is delivering a full, comprehensive line of financial and human resource software that does. And we're delivering it today. Which is exactly what you've come to expect from IBM's premier business partner.

After all, we've delivered more DB2 solutions than all our competitors combined. In fact, IBM awarded us their Outstanding Achievement Award for exceptional performance.

So if you're ready to see what SAA solutions can mean to your company — and not just talk about them, as many others do — come to the Integral/IBM SAA Conference near you or call us today. We're ready to deliver.

INTEGRAL™

2185 N. California Blvd.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
800/824-8199,
in California 800/824-8198,
in Canada 415/939-3900.

IBM Business Partner

Register Now for a Free Integral/IBM Conference

SAA is the foundation for the new decade of enterprisewide computing. This free Integral/IBM Conference will give you the information you need to implement SAA solutions safely, efficiently and cost effectively.

Conference Schedule

Atlanta	April 17
Boston	March 20
Charlotte	April 26
Chicago	March 22
Cincinnati	April 24
Cleveland	April 19
Dallas	March 20
Denver	May 2
Des Moines	May 22
Detroit	March 29
Ft. Lauderdale	April 19
Grand Rapids	April 3
Hartford	March 21
Honolulu	May 15
Houston	March 15
Indianapolis	May 2
Kansas City	March 27
Los Angeles	March 7
Louisville	May 17
Milwaukee	March 27
Minneapolis	March 13
Nashville	April 24
Newport Beach	March 8
New York	March 13
New York	March 14
Oklahoma City	April 17
Omaha	May 3
Philadelphia	March 8
Phoenix	May 3
Pittsburgh	March 29
Portland	April 25
Raleigh	May 10
Richmond	March 28
San Francisco	March 6
Seattle	May 8
St. Louis	May 1
Toronto	March 22
Vancouver	May 1
Washington, D.C.	March 15

REGISTER NOW! THE CONFERENCE IS FREE — BUT SPACE IS LIMITED

For immediate registration call the Integral/IBM Conference Registration Desk at **800/824-8199**, in California **800/824-8198**, in Canada **415/939-3900.**

Don't delay. Do it today or you might miss the year's most important conference.

SOFT TALK

Thomas O'Flaherty

Missing pieces

Recently, I attended a product sales presentation made by a leading vendor of IBM mainframe performance management software. This was the classic sales "seminar": It was very informative on IS issues put in the context of a low-key introduction to a vendor's products.

I had attended a similar seminar by the same vendor about eight years ago and was pleased to see how the company had prospered in the meantime: It offers an elegant set of very useful products.

The complexities and opportunities in managing an IBM MVS installation were presented clearly, and the technology-oriented audience responded well. I was, however, struck by how little the thrust of the seminar had changed since the early 1980s.

- The bulk of the presentation

Continued on page 29

Inside

- British Telecom aims for open systems. Page 25.
- HP overhauls disk storage line. Page 25.
- Must Software rolls out timesaving database. Page 28.

DEC faces support challenge

ANALYSIS

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

While the IBM field representative strolls in the front office door to chat up the chief executive, Digital Equipment Corp.'s field representative is more likely to slip in the service entrance.

That may be changing. "The DEC service pro is traditionally low-key, someone who meets with technicians and people using the systems," DEC spokesman Nick Houpis said. "That's part of an image we're quickly dispelling."

A few of DEC's larger customers have already spotted signs of the IBM-like hand-holding and on-site support so crucial to the corporate data center on which DEC has set its sights with the VAX 9000 mainframe.

However, others say the Maynard, Mass.-based minicomputer company has yet to display the in-depth knowledge of individual business needs so crucial to holding mainframe accounts.

"DEC has to adapt to IBM's [service] delivery strategy and approach in large accounts," said Don Goodspeed, vice-president of service and maintenance strategies at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "They have the raw materials in place to do it. It's putting it all together, packaging and delivering it and providing the value-added. That's their challenge."

Recently, at Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc. in New York, MIS director Bill Anderson sat through a major presentation by senior DEC officials on DEC's trading systems software.

"They went through all their trading systems, but they didn't have one person looking at *our* trading system," Anderson recalled. "We had a good percentage of [DEC's trading software] already, and they didn't even know it."

That experience led Anderson to conclude that DEC is not ready to provide the kind of systems engineering support and understanding a mainframe account demands. Yet, the execu-

Continued on page 28

At your service

Within the past year or so, DEC has launched a raft of new service options for large customers. They include the following:

- Desktop services — start-up and maintenance, software advisory and PC LAN integration.
- A self-maintenance program for do-it-yourself customers, offering 24-hour telephone access to DEC experts, back-up support, training programs and reduced prices on parts.
- Enterprise Integration Services — senior-level consulting for VAX 9000 mainframe or Vaxcluster buyers.
- New "node service" for large Vaxcluster customers, who can now buy right-to-copy software for their nodes instead of paying for separate licenses.
- A network management service called Shared Network Support, with DEC providing backup for customers.

Computer challenges EKG as heart saver of future

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

MINNEAPOLIS — No needles. No treadmills. No stress.

Just a gentle, painless, high-tech way to identify potential heart attack victims before that dreadful rush to the emergency room.

That is the promise held out by a new computer-driven screening tool now in use in one British hospital and under clinical testing at four U.S. health centers.

The Cherne Digital Cardiac Diagnostic System, which measures electrical impulses from the heart to detect abnormalities in blood flow, relies on powerful workstation technology and a proprietary software program developed by computer engineers at Cherne Medical, Inc. in Minneapolis.

The system could provide

Continued on page 29

Cherne's cardiac diagnostic *system could replace EKGs*

PLATINUM Database Analyzer™
for DB2

PROBLEM - *Managing physical DB2 objects*

One of the problems confronting you, the DBA, is managing the physical DB2 objects within your DB2 system(s). To maintain an efficient system, you must tune the object's definition, monitor the space usage and growth of the objects, and verify the integrity of the objects.

DB2 does not provide the facilities necessary to perform effective management of your DB2 physical objects. DB2 does not maintain sufficient space statistics or space usage history, provide update activity and freespace usage information, or provide a mechanism for verifying the integrity of DB2 objects and easily correcting problems when they occur. DB2 leaves those tasks to you.

SOLUTION - *PLATINUM Database Analyzer*

PDA is a DB2 DASD and database monitoring, analysis, verification, and tuning tool. It provides you with all the necessary tools to manage physical DB2 objects.

PDA is the most comprehensive set of tools available for managing DB2 objects, all in one package, all from one vendor.

Call for more information or a FREE PRODUCT EVALUATION.

1-800-442-6861

PLATINUM *technology, inc.*
The DB2 Company™

THE DB2 DATABASE WATCHDOG

555 WatersEdge Drive *Lombard, IL 60148* *(312) 620-5000*

Your company's future is wide open, is your Prime system?

The answer is yes.

Today's Prime is committed to being your open systems supplier. We're a company focused on providing the open architecture and integrated systems capabilities your business needs to compete effectively in the global market.

Hardware. Software. Communications. Distributed access. PC and workstation integration. Application portability. Whatever it takes, Prime is dedicated to helping your business stay ahead.

And the Prime system you own today gives you a solid foundation to build on. Featuring an expandable architecture, your Prime system allows you to open the lines of communication between your PRIMOS® operating system and other systems in your environment. And by adopting a wide range of industry standards, we're making it easier for you to move applications to UNIX®-based systems as well.

From single systems running a department, to multiple systems operating between several departments, to powerful corporate systems working at high speeds across multi-vendor environments, the Prime network is ready to open up your future in more ways than you ever thought possible.

To find out more about what Prime has in store for your future, call us at 1-800-876-0077. We've got an open line reserved just for you.

Prime®

Prime Computer, Inc.

PRIME, the Prime logo, and PRIMOS are registered trademarks of Prime Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

British Telecom takes 'open' advice

ON SITE

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

LONDON — British Telecom, provider of telecommunications services to 24 million people, is as well known to natives as nearby St. Paul's Cathedral is to tourists. But unlike the city's great architecture, which can withstand the march of time unchanged, British Telecom has had to respond to a changing business and technological environment.

Originally part of the government-owned postal service, British Telecom came into its own in the early 1980s as part of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's privatization program.

In the private sector, British Telecom's operations have become more complex, and the demand for applications has mounted steadily. To keep this growth and increasing complexity under control, British Telecom has set out a framework based on open systems and standards.

"Open systems is the only way forward," said John Spackman, director of computing and information systems for British Telecom. Like many large firms, British Telecom has found itself faced with diverse systems that do not communicate with one another. The Computing and Information Service is the primary source of IS services for British Telecom UK, with 5,000 employees; 57 large mainframes from IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., ICL Ltd. and Amdahl Corp.; and over 60,000 terminals and personal computers.

British
TELECOM

Spackman's vision is to tie all these together through standards and a consistent development environment. "You have to have an architecture, strict architectural rules that define how you connect," Spackman said.

His company has gone the route of standards, choosing Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) over proprietary alternatives as its backbone network. Further, the firm has standardized on AT&T's Unix System V for the midrange and is considering its potential for desktop and mainframe platforms as well. IBM's SQL is mandated for data management on all platforms, and Spackman would like a standard SQL interface as database engines become commodities.

Spackman's approach to IS is pragmatic and forward-looking. "No company has a grip on the future. To shut yourself out from others is unthinkable," he said. "There is no way BT will commit permanently to IBM. The only option is to go for a vendor-independent, open network architecture."

Although currently using a mix of proprietary and Unix-based systems, British Telecom has started to carry out a companywide migration of all departmental and office systems to Unix and Oracle Corp.'s database management system. While Spackman said he believes that Unix will prevail over OS/2 for the desktop, an efficient mainframe Unix implementation will be a long time coming and, thus, the IBM mainframe environment still figures prominently at British Telecom.

IBM MVS supports a recently introduced, strategic Customer Service System (CSS), with which British Telecom combined all customer information into a single database. CSS uses Computer Associates, Inc.'s IDMS/R to hold 140 million database records and process 500,000 transactions per day.

Spackman *believes open systems are the way to go*

Although Spackman is not uninterested in IBM's AD/Cycle development strategy, he noted that it is "very much related to the IBM [Systems Network Architecture] environment." Since his firm is phasing out its SNA communications in favor of OSI, AD/Cycle "won't be the basis for [British Telecom's] mainstream development, unless or until it is a multihost and open environment," Spackman said.

Instead, he envisions what British Telecom has termed an Open Development Environment. His ambition is to build a fully integrated product development and support environment that encompasses everything from business modeling, design and code generation to configuration management and project and quality management. British Telecom also has embarked on a major computer-aided software engineering (CASE) initiative.

The software engineering program was undertaken for three basic reasons: to decrease development costs, to improve the quality of applications and to control the increasing complexity of applications. After extensive research and discussions with experts, Spackman chose object-oriented technology. Other requirements for British Telecom's software engineering environment include vendor and methodology independence.

To accomplish these goals, the firm chose a CASE offering from Softlab, Inc., a software firm based in West Germany. The product, Maestro II, consists of an object-oriented database running on distributed Unix servers with IBM PC front ends. The development environments, however, include IBM mainframe, DEC VAX, Unix and OS/2 environments. Ultimately, all development will be done using the Softlab environment.

British Telecom expects system engineering to result in faster development, reduced costs, process and product control and enforcement of standards.

HP restructures low-end disk systems, adds DAT

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

Hewlett-Packard Co. recently gave its disk storage product line a major overhaul by announcing a replacement line for the 7900 series of subsystems and two other disk storage units targeted at low-end HP workstations.

At the same time, it rolled out its first storage unit based on digital audio tape (DAT) technology.

The HP Series 6000 Models 335, 670 and 1.34 will replace five units in the 7900 series and can be used with HP 1000, 3000 and 9000 systems. The new subsystems use a 5¼-in. format instead of the previously used 8-in. format, allowing users to pack more data into each unit. The high-end model holds 1.3G bytes of data, whereas the maximum capacity of the old subsystems was 571M bytes.

Because of the increased capacity, HP said users will save up to 50% on a cost-per-megabyte basis. Depending on the configuration, the models cost less than $12 per megabyte, HP said. The new subsystems also reduce power requirements by 50%.

The company, which plans to begin shipments next month, said the units have a starting price of $5,275.

HP also released the Series 6000 Models 330S and 660S, each of which is equipped with a small computer systems interface (SCSI) for use with HP 9000 Series 300 workstations.

The firm will try a new packaging technique with these drives. Each unit will come with two extra slots to which users can attach various storage devices, including a new DAT device HP has just released.

This packaging technique will reportedly cost users less money than buying the additional storage devices as stand-alone units. In addition to the DAT unit, users can opt for a compact disc/read-only memory device, a rewritable optical disc drive or more hard disk drives.

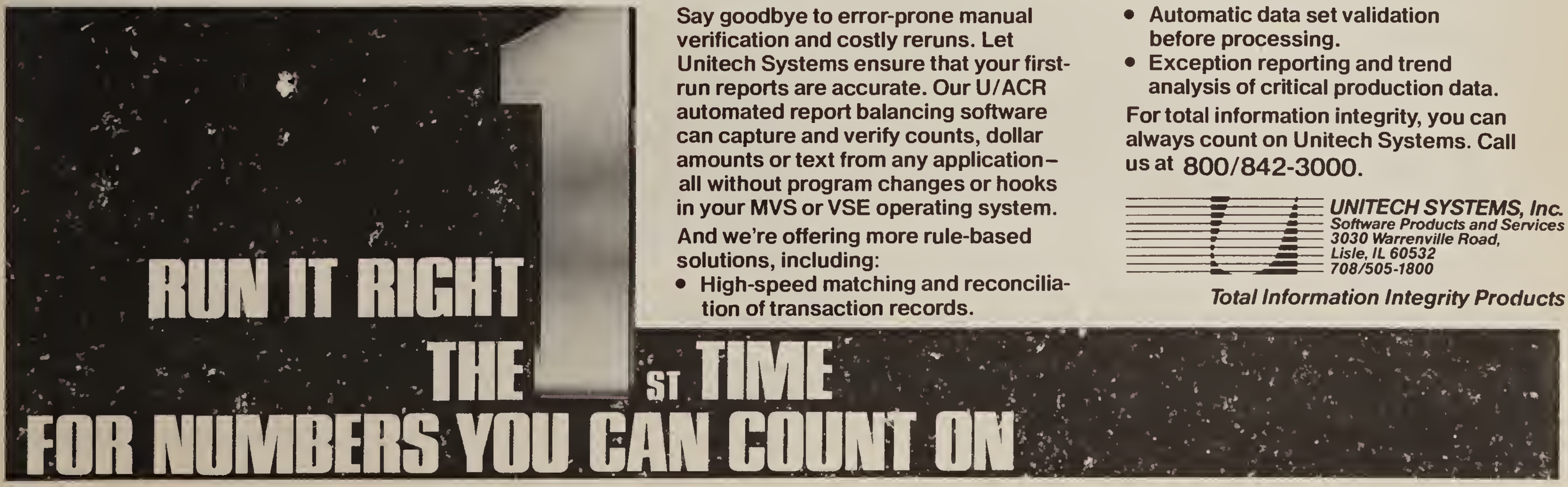
The DAT unit comes in two versions, the SCSI model and a stand-alone subsystem with an HP-IB interface. The drive, based on helical-scan technology, would allow users to back up as much as 1.3G bytes of data in less than two hours, HP claimed. Also, operator intervention is not required for backups.

HARD BITS

Storage Tek acquires M4

Storage Technology Corp. wrapped up its deal with M4 Data Ltd., a maker of tape drives that is based in the UK. Storage Tek, which bought the company for an undisclosed amount of cash, said it fit with its strategy to offer smaller, high-capacity drives.

Bell Atlantic Data 3, a subsidiary of Bell Atlantic Capital Corp., opened an Application System/400 educational center in the Dallas area. The firm claims to have staffed the center with former system engineers from IBM, and it will provide basic introductory courses as well as advanced programming workshops. Bell Atlantic said the center is part of its plan to offer services beyond hardware maintenance.



RUN IT RIGHT
THE 1ST TIME
FOR NUMBERS YOU CAN COUNT ON

Say goodbye to error-prone manual verification and costly reruns. Let Unitech Systems ensure that your first-run reports are accurate. Our U/ACR automated report balancing software can capture and verify counts, dollar amounts or text from any application–all without program changes or hooks in your MVS or VSE operating system.

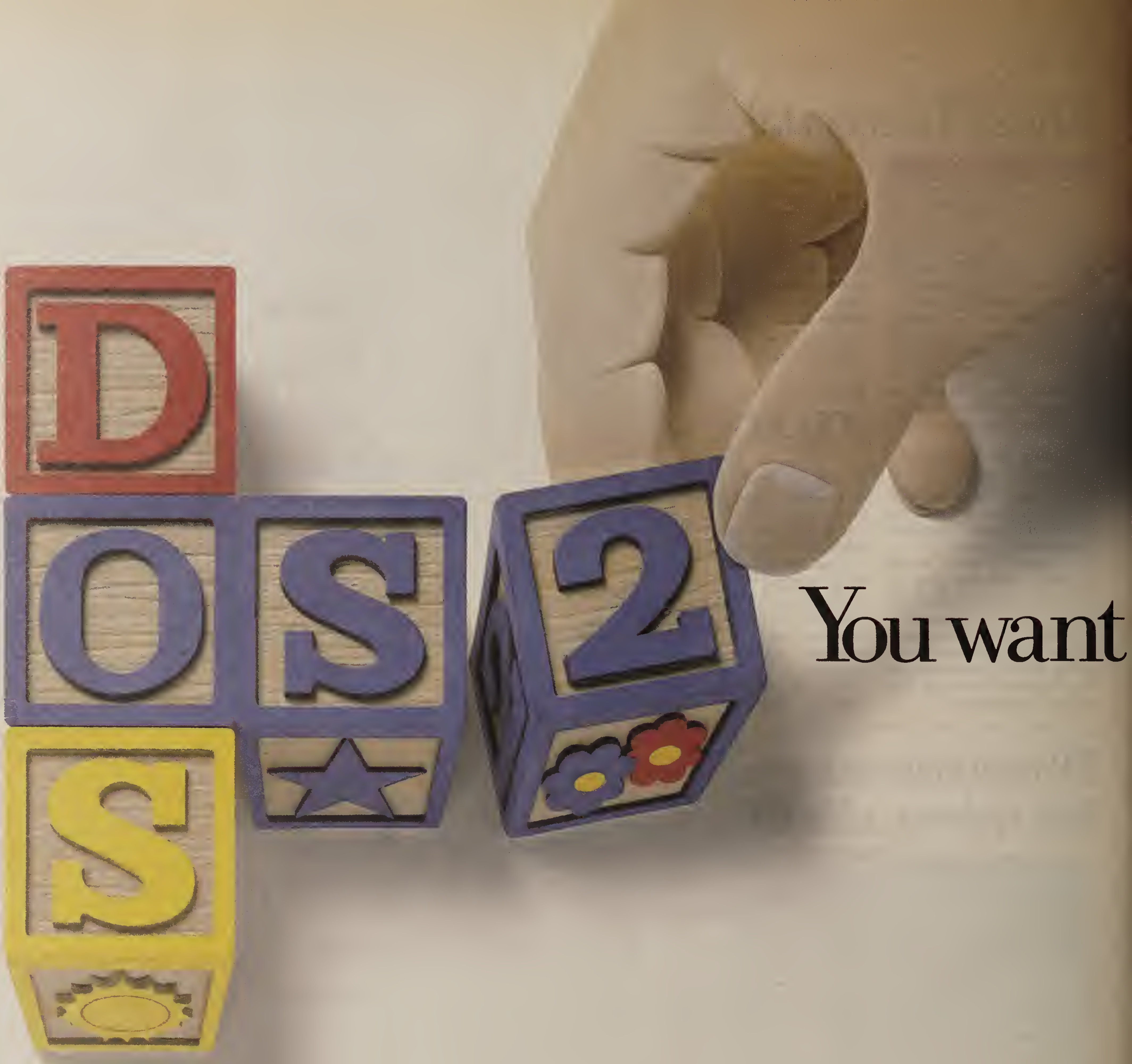
And we're offering more rule-based solutions, including:

- High-speed matching and reconciliation of transaction records.
- Automatic data set validation before processing.
- Exception reporting and trend analysis of critical production data.

For total information integrity, you can always count on Unitech Systems. Call us at 800/842-3000.

UNITECH SYSTEMS, Inc.
Software Products and Services
3030 Warrenville Road,
Lisle, IL 60532
708/505-1800

Total Information Integrity Products


D
O S 2
S
You want

to move into the future without letting go of the past.

OS/2 can do!

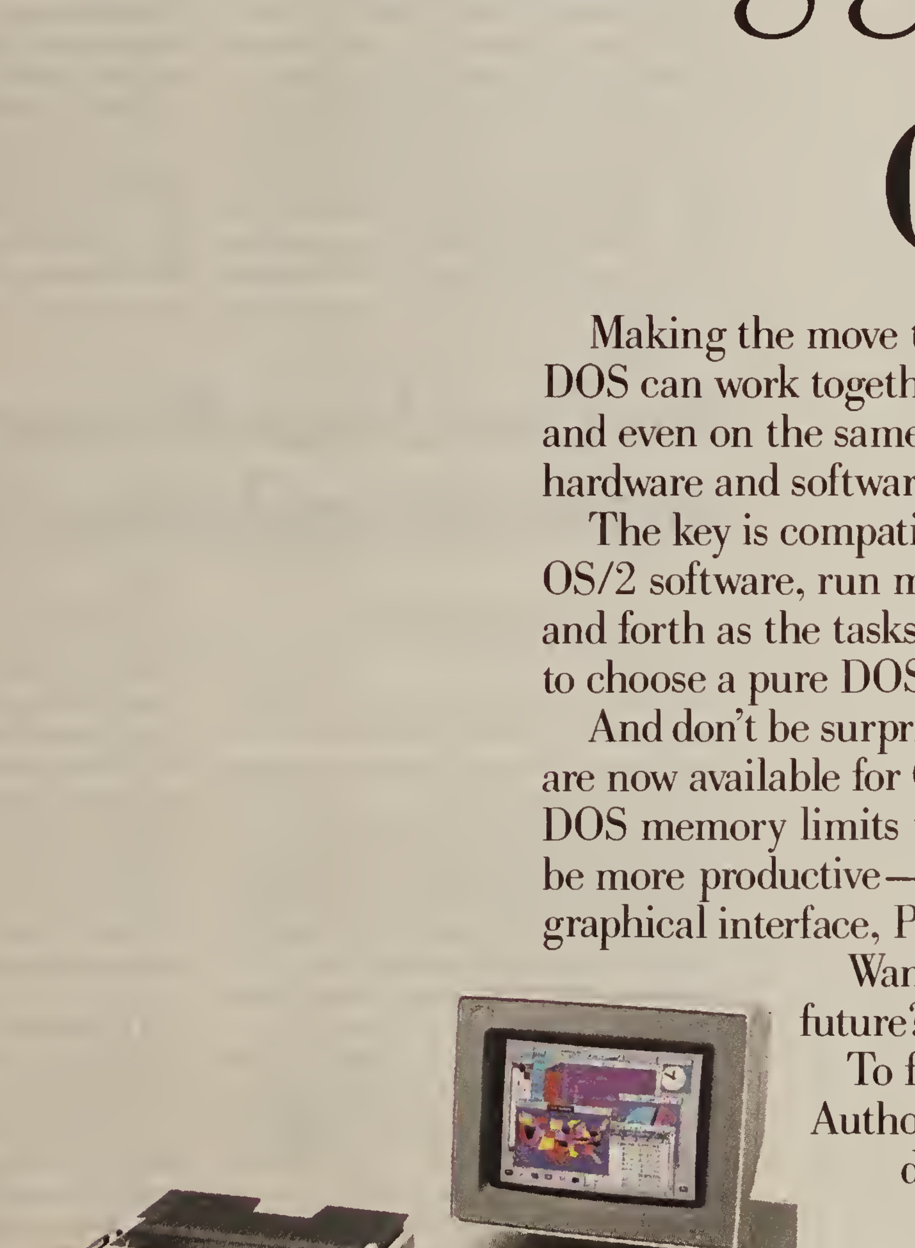
Making the move to OS/2® isn't all or nothing. In fact, OS/2 and DOS can work together—in the same office, on the same network and even on the same workstation. So it's easy to protect your current hardware and software investment.

The key is compatibility. You can take advantage of powerful new OS/2 software, run most of the top DOS applications or toggle back and forth as the tasks demand it. A dual-boot feature also allows you to choose a pure DOS or OS/2 environment at any time.

And don't be surprised that most of your favorite DOS applications are now available for OS/2. They've been redesigned and go beyond DOS memory limits to provide additional functions that help you be more productive—with the benefits of multitasking and OS/2's graphical interface, Presentation Manager.™

Want to keep what you have and still move into the future? With OS/2, the solution is IBM.

To find out more about OS/2, contact your IBM Authorized Dealer or marketing representative. For a dealer near you, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 205.



IBM

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Presentation Manager is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1989 IBM Corp.

THEIR TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

DEC

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

tive still gives DEC high marks for making progress toward developing the necessary skills and resources. "I'd say that DEC is far better along that path than they were two years ago," Anderson said.

The world of service is changing dramatically, analysts agreed. "It is no longer really tied strictly to hardware breaking down. It's a whole new market," said Marnie Phillips, an analyst at The Ledgeway Group in Lexington, Mass. "A lot of the services DEC is offering now are value-added services, which follows the trend in the entire industry."

Unfortunately for users, the trend toward packaging bundles of service options ultimately costs more, Goodspeed said. "Vendors are all trying to hold up the price in this area, and users are trying to beat it down."

In a study conducted by Meta Group, DEC emerged with the highest portion — 38% — of its revenue earned from hardware and software services and maintenance. IBM came in at 29%.

Goodspeed maintains that high-tech marvels such as DEC's state-of-the-art customer service center in Boulder, Colo., really do more for the company's image than for a user. "As a user, I'd say, 'Who keeps track of my problems? Who looks at how I'm operating?' " he said. "DEC doesn't. They're too busy looking at how fast they're responding to the kind of questions coming in. So who cares?"

One area that larger customers do care about is software support, said Stan Rose, MIS director at Banker's Trust Co. in New York. While Rose has few complaints about DEC service, he has been working with the company on improving its software support. "As the machines get larger and used by more and more users, there are more mission-critical applications, and it becomes much more critical to solve software problems more quickly," he explained.

DEC promises it will break new ground with the level of service and support delivered with the first installations of the VAX 9000 this spring.

For annual maintenance charges of $66,000 to $74,000, the VAX 9000's one-year warranty comes bundled with 24-hour-a-day maintenance support, on-site consulting and staff training.

Customers can opt for the "Advanced Electronic Support" program — at a cost still undetermined — which supplies an on-site Microvax loaded with predictive maintenance capabilities and artificial intelligence-based hardware and software analysis and access to an on-line customer information network and database.

Another option is the "customer support engineer," a resident engineer who assumes day-to-day responsibility for coordinating VAX 9000 use. While DEC has provided on-site support to large accounts in the past, this program is the first to formalize the engineer's role on the business team.

One faithful DEC customer, Dave Renaud at Grinnell Mutual Reinsurance Co. in Grinnell, Iowa, originally dismissed the talk about team work and focusing on customer needs as nothing more than "marketing hype." Then he saw the field service reorganize itself and the powers of individual managers flourish.

"They've done a lot to eliminate the finger-pointing between hardware and software," Grinnell's technical director said. "Now, instead of what appeared to the customer as an antagonistic relationship appears to be a team effort."

One Pass claims efficiency gains in single-step production reporting

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

Must Software International, Inc. recently introduced software that trims the resources needed to run large production reporting systems.

Nomad One Pass, analyzes the data requirements for multiple report requests, figures out what data items are needed to fulfill the various requests and satisfies those requests with a single pass of the database. In the last step, the software formats and creates each report.

Reporting systems generally go through the database for each separate report, taxing computer systems, especially in high-volume batch reporting applications or for multiple reports.

According to the company, One Pass will net users as much as an 80% savings in database I/O, CPU and elapsed time, depending on the application. In addition to accessing data stored in Nomad, the company's database and fourth-generation language, One Pass can access data stored in IBM's DB2, SQL/DS and IMS as well as Teradata databases and Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-IDMS.

Using One Pass on a general ledger report that had to be formatted in different ways for different users but required data from the same database, Perini Corp., a construction firm in Framingham, Mass., and a beta-test site user since June, achieved a 50% decrease in the number of passes through the Nomad database to fetch records. In addition, One Pass decreased I/O by 43% and CPU time by 42%, said Kim Holden, database administrator at the company.

I/O efficiency

According to Holden, by issuing a save command prior to running the first report, One Pass knows how to format the output of list requests and saves the I/O that other techniques consume searching against the database for appropriate records.

"I see One Pass as being very beneficial for computer departments that charge back users based on I/O or CPU seconds," Holden said. "One Pass could be saving them quite a bit of money."

The software is immediately available and is priced at between $5,000 and $20,750, depending on the size of the processor.

O'Flaherty

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

addressed familiar processor, storage and throughput issues. (I even vaguely recalled some of the time-series graphs from the earlier seminar.)

- Network management was addressed. However, by implication, the audience was still assumed to be living in an essentially "batch" world with "communications" still representing the MVS compromises of 10 to 15 years ago.
- The impact of personal computers, workstations, distributed databases/processing and local-area networks was ignored. In fact, these terms were not even mentioned.

The vendor really cannot be blamed for the missing pieces. After all, it was primarily engaged in selling its bread-and-butter products. It was also obvious, as the seminar progressed, that the vendor had selected its subjects wisely: The attendees were obviously still in something of an MVS time warp. Other material may have been foreign to them.

A striking example of this insularity occurred when a vendor presenter alluded to an upcoming VAX product. He said something like, "It will run under VMS — I know it's a little confusing, sounding so much like VM. You know what VMS is, don't you?" Silence. Finally, someone said, "It's something that DEC has, isn't it?" Whether that person was kidding or not, that was the extent of the interest in performance measurement in a heterogeneous environment.

EVEN LARGE MIS departments find it nearly impossible to keep operations running adequately.

There are many excuses or explanations I could make for the state of affairs that I witnessed: These were technical specialists, traditional performance management is still a critical function, many MIS shops are initiating innovative networked applications and so on.

Even with all these caveats, I found the situation disturbing. At the least many technical planners do not seem to have the time or the opportunity to get involved with leading-edge technical issues. More alarming is the possibility that the weight of the installed base of systems and applications has become so heavy in many installations that "maintenance" in all its forms has become the order of the day.

This may go some way to explain why the provision of professional services — and systems integration in particular — has taken off in recent years. Even large MIS departments find it nearly impossible to keep operations running adequately and make incremental improvements to long-established applications while at the same time mobilizing the resources needed to implement the bold strokes often necessary for attaining business advantage through information systems.

O'Flaherty is vice-president of the New York office of Input, an international research and consulting firm.

Heart

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

physicians with a cheaper, safer, more accurate alternative to the stress electrocardiogram (EKG) or treadmill test.

"If the Cherne system proves to be as effective as initial trials have shown, it would have widespread potential for use as a coronary heart disease screening tool," said Brent Mays, a clinical research associate at The Lipid Center, a part of the Humana Heart Institute at Audubon Hospital in Louisville, Ky. Up to 300 patients at the center will be screened by mid-1990 using the Cherne system.

Heart disease is the leading killer of Americans, accounting for roughly half of all deaths each year. In 1987, American Heart Association figures show that 513,700 people died from heart disease.

Listen to your heartbeat

To conduct the 30-minute Cherne test, a technician attaches 22 electrodes to the chest and sides of the patient, who lies quietly while electrical signals from 440 heartbeats are collected and processed by a bedside computer.

The end result is a numerical score of 1 to 150, with the high end indicating extreme risk of heart failure. Factored into the score are risk indicators from the patient's age, height, weight, medical history and cholesterol count.

Cherne Medical plans to lease its machines rather than sell them, said Charles Cuddihy, president of Cherne Medical. For every patient tested with the system, the company will receive a fee of roughly $100.

The original algorithm at the core of Cherne's software program was designed by two university professors, who ran it on an IBM mainframe. They sold the algorithm to company founder Lloyd Cherne, who spent five years and $5 million bringing the system to market.

"This relies very much so on computer technology," Cuddihy said. "Without the ability to crunch enormous amounts of data in a short period of time, it just couldn't happen."

The firm recently began using Aviion workstations from Data General Corp. for research and development work. The bedside computer used as the test instrument is Cherne's own machine, based on the Motorola, Inc. 68020 chip.

The test machine is calibrated by combining data from hundreds of patients. But statistical post-processing was taking months on an older Motorola Delta workstation, so company engineers began looking at more powerful systems.

Now, a statistical run that once took up to five months can be accomplished in six days on the Aviion, said Mark Pommrehn, a computer engineer at Cherne.

Clinical testing so far has backed up Cherne's claim of accurately diagnosing potential heart disease in 85% of those tested, Cuddihy said. The standard stress EKG test has a reputed accuracy rate of about 60%.

Stress tests also produce a high number of "false positives" — wrongly tagging a patient as sick.

Therein lies Cherne's economic lure for insurance companies, for a better diagnostic tool could mean reduction of unnecessary, more expensive testing.

OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Easy Choice. AutoMate/MVS™

The choice is so easy that four times as many companies have picked AutoMate/MVS* over other automated operations tools.

Choose AutoMate/MVS for the best customer service in the business. Our staff is trained in a lot more than how to answer the phone and use beepers. They are *customer service experts* who average over 10 years experience in the industry and work side-by-side with developers for in-depth product understanding. Our customer service experts can offer advice about AutoMate/MVS and your operating environment so your problems are resolved more quickly and knowledgeably.

And of course, our customer service experts are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Make the Easy Choice today.
Call 800-323-2600 to contact a LEGENT representative.

LEGENT

© LEGENT 1990
AutoMate/MVS is a trademark of LEGENT Corporation.
*By LEGENT

Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

COSTLY VS.

SUN

No server under $1,800/MIPS

No RISC workstation under $700/MIPS

No symmetric multiprocessing

No POSIX compliance

DEC

No server under $1,500/MIPS

No RISC workstation under $700/MIPS

No multivendor binary compatibility

No open I/O bus across product line

HP

No server under $1,900/MIPS

No RISC workstation under $1,300/MIPS

No Single Compatible RISC architecture

No desktop RISC system

AViiON and DG/UX are trademarks of Data General.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

The above comparative product data is based on industry newsletters, industry analyst information, vendor price lists, vendor advertising material, and other material available as of November 3, 1989.
For a listing of information sources, please write Advertising, MS 9S, Data General Corporation, 3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.
©1989 Data General Corporation.

COST LESS

WORKSTATIONS STARTING AT $500/MIPS
SERVERS STARTING AT $1,400/MIPS
SIGNIFICANT BERKELEY EXTENSIONS
SYMMETRIC MULTIPROCESSING
MULTIVENDOR BINARY COMPATIBILITY (88OPEN BCS)
MOTOROLA 88K RISC CHIP
FULL SYSTEM V.3 IMPLEMENTATION
17-40 MIPS
DOS EMULATION
COMMERCIAL-GRADE FILE SYSTEM
Data General
AViiON

Data General's new AViiON Family.

Not only does Data General's AViiON™ Family cost less, it's worth more!

The AViiON Family consists of workstations, servers, and multiuser systems. Workstations start as low as $500/MIPS. And servers start as low as $1,400/MIPS. These systems scream along from 17 to 40 MIPS.

And when you combine AViiON with the DG/UX™ operating system, you've got the most open and affordable system you can own.

But don't take our word for it. Call 1-800-DATAGEN today and we'll send you a free copy of "What the Experts say about Data General's UNIX® system-based RISC Family."

Name________________________________

Company ________________________________

Address________________ Phone____________

City__________ State ________ Zip Code________

Data General
3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

FOR YOUR FREE "WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY" KIT, CALL 1-800-DATAGEN.

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Database management systems

Interbase Software Corp. has released Version 3.0 of the Interbase relational database management system.

The latest configuration was tailored to increase performance in the database kernal with the addition of event alerters, array support, blob filters and user-defined functions. The software runs on platforms from Hewlett-Packard Co., HP's Apollo division, Digital Equipment Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Pricing for Interbase Version 3.0 ranges from $5,000 to $100,000, depending on hardware configuration.

Interbase
209 Burlington Ave.
Bedford, Mass. 01730
617-275-3222

Applications packages

McCormack & Dodge Corp. has expanded its human resource product offerings with a module designed to provide integrated benefits administration capabilities.

HR:Millennium Flexible Benefits integrates with the company's existing line of human resource software and is capable of managing several areas, including enrollment, record keeping and administration, the vendor said. The product reportedly allows users to collect, maintain, report and gain on-line access to employee benefits information and to make changes according to corporate or legislative requirements. The software runs on IBM OS/DOS machines and is priced at $35,000.

McCormack & Dodge
1225 Worcester Road
Natick, Mass. 01760
508-655-8200

Unisys Corp. has announced the Standardized Tactical Online Public Safety System for police and fire departments using the AT&T Unix System V minicomputer platform.

Previously available only for the Unisys mainframe environment, the latest release is targeted at small and medium-size county sheriff, police and fire departments that receive between 25,000 and 150,000 calls per year. Computer-aided dispatch, records management and administrative management capabilities are included.

Software license fees range from $16,000 to $65,500, depending on modules purchased.

Unisys
P.O. Box 500
Blue Bell, Pa. 19424
215-542-4213

Landmark Graphics' *software runs on Sun's Sparcstation*

Landmark Graphics Corp. has announced the availability of its 3DPlus and 2DPlus seismic interpretation software packages, which run on the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sparcstation platform.

Targeted specifically at the computer-aided exploration community, the company's interpretation software systems reportedly are also available for the IBM RT and reduced instruction set computing workstations.

According to the company, retail pricing for the 3DPlus and 2DPlus Sparcstation platform configurations starts at approximately $100,000.

Landmark Graphics
333 Cyprus Run
Houston, Texas 77094
713-579-4700

Utilities

Comtek Services, Inc. has announced a memory management software package developed specifically for use on Stratus Computer, Inc. systems and IBM System 88 computer platform.

Called Shared Virtual Queues, the program's design keeps control information about the system separate from the data buffers, which in turn are organized into several pools, the firm said. Both the size of the buffers and the number contained in each pool are determined by the user when the product is installed.

The software is priced at $5,000 for a single-user license. A multiuser license is available for $50,000.

Comtek
11337 Classical Lane
Silver Spring, Md. 20901
301-681-0825

A program designed to increase batch run times in an IBM Application System/400 environment has been announced by Nevada Computer Technologies.

Called The Performer, the command-driven system provides enhanced processing capabilities for mulitple job queues. Users can cycle job queue priorities to give all queues the opportunity to submit jobs. The software program is also said to prevent monopolization by certain job queues. The product is available now.

Pricing for IBM AS/400 B10 through B70 versions will range from $100 to $700.

Corporate licenses are also available.

Nevada Computer Technologies
P.O. Box 3890
Reno, Nev. 89504
702-358-3033

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Unisys Corp. has announced a multiprocessor server designed to accommodate up to 128 BTOS/CTOS intelligent workstations and/or AT-compatible personal computers.

The XE-530 is based on the Intel Corp. 80386 microprocessor and can support from one to 30 processors. A base system consists of 4M bytes of error-correcting memory, a 145M-byte hard disk drive, a 150M-byte ¼-in. tape drive and two cluster ports. A base system can support up to 32 workstations. As the user's needs increase, more processors, memory and storage can be added.

Base systems are available for a list price of $27,995.

Unisys
P.O. Box 500
Blue Bell, Pa. 19424
408-434-2848

Concurrent Computer Corp. has announced a numerical processing capability that provides up to 640 million floating-point operations per second.

The CNP-3200 is an auxiliary accelerator for compute-intensive problems that runs in concert with a Concurrent S-bus real-time computer. This includes the Model 3280SP, the 3280MPS or the Micro3200 family. The product is aimed at real-time computing markets, such as oil exploration and signal processing, and is priced from $48,500.

Concurrent
106 Apple St.
Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724
201-758-7000

Data storage

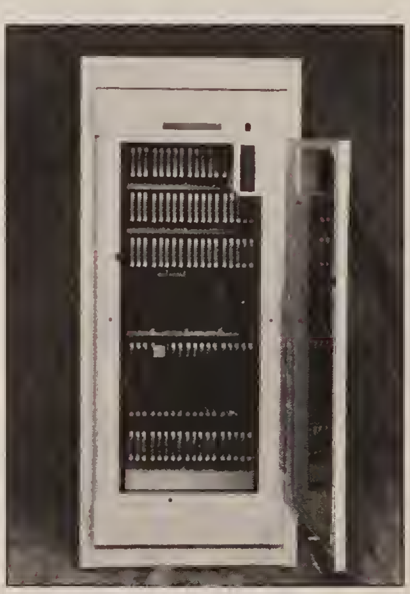
Alphatronix, Inc. has announced a 55-cartridge jukebox for erasable optical discs.

The Inspire jukebox uses the International Standards Organization-standard 5¼-in. cartridges and has a capacity of 35.75G bytes. Discs can be removed from and inserted into the unit via a mail slot or a 16-cartridge job pack.

The jukebox can be used with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Microvax computers, as well as Sun Microsystems, Inc., IBM Personal Computer, Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and Scitex America Corp. computing platforms.

A standard, DEC-based, 55-cartridge Inspire jukebox includes cartridge changing robotics, two erasable drives, a Q-bus or Unibus interface card, cables, data management software, operator utility programs, software for automatic loading and mounting of volumes and a backup utility. The price for this system is $74,900.

Alphatronix
P.O. Box 13687
4900 Prospectus Drive
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709
919-544-0001



Exabyte's EXB-120 *is suited for large systems*

Exabyte Corp. has introduced the EXB-120 CHS robotic cartridge handling system.

The modular unit provides more than half a terabyte of unattended tape storage and is especially suited for large systems, network backup and storing image and business records. Designed to utilize the EXB-8200 and EXB-8500 cartridge tape subsystems, the system includes a key lock for data security and is mountable in a 19-in. rack. Production shipments are scheduled for the third quarter of 1990.

Single-quantity pricing for OEMs and systems integrators is $35,000.

Exabyte
1745 38th St.
Boulder, Colo. 80301
303-442-4333

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced the availability of increased disk storage capacity for its Microvax 3300, 3400 and 3800 systems.

Purchasers will have the option of specifying up to 7.2G bytes of disk storage on the 3800 and 3400 systems and 6.3G bytes on the 3300 system.

Previously, users could obtain 2.4G bytes of storage on Microvax Models 3800 and 3400 as well as 1.5G bytes on the Model 3300.

DEC
146 Main St.
Maynard, Mass. 01754
508-493-6647

I/O devices

A four-session midrange system terminal designed for users of IBM's Application System/400 and System/34, 36 and 38 computers has been announced by Ideassociates, Inc. The Idea 177 emulates IBM's 3196, 3197 and 3180 system terminals. Users may run four applications simultaneously, two of which can be configured as host-addressable printer sessions. The product provides serial and parallel ports and is available in monochrome (green or amber) or color versions. Both 80- and 132-column support is offered in both full- and split-screen mode, according to the vendor.

The monochrome unit has a suggested retail price of $1,395. The color model is priced at $1,595.

Ideassociates
29 Dunham Road
Billerica, Mass. 01821
508-663-6878

Power supplies

Alpha Technologies, Inc. has unveiled an uninterruptible power supply for minicomputer-based operations. These include IBM System/36, Application System/400 and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX systems.

The Alpha 5000 was designed to protect minicomputers from power outages, surges and spikes. The unit supports Novell, Inc. SFT Netware 2.12 and higher and Best Power Technology, Inc.'s Powerwatch software.

The unit's functions can be controlled through an RS-232 port or via an optional status-monitoring panel. Battery recharge time ranges from three to seven hours depending on the batteries chosen.

The Alpha 5000 with a standard battery pack costs $6,966.

Alpha Technologies
3767 Alpha Way
Bellingham, Wash. 98226
206-647-2360

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

MICRO BITS

Patricia Keefe

Lotus sets '90 agenda

It's credibility time for Lotus, and don't they know it! The spreadsheet mavens have slated three briefings this month to bring the industry up to date on its product rollout plans and corporate strategy up through the first half of 1990.

Most prominent on the Lotus agenda is mopping up after the May 1987 product promises. After that, Lotus intends to launch full steam ahead into the database market and overhaul its service, support and distribution programs.

1988 and early 1989 were tough, with missed ship dates and departing executives, but Lotus is doing well these days, thanks in part to the long-awaited delivery of 1-2-3 Release 3.0 on June 20. And the company is not about to rest on

Continued on page 40

Inside

- Slowly but surely, Pacific Bell interfaces with the future. Page 37.
- High-tech cost justification: A study in frustration. Page 37.

DCA seeks to dodge IBM shift

Time will tell if jabs at OS/2 Extended spell success for Select Server

ANALYSIS

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) is backed into a pretty tight spot at the moment. And even more uncertain than the fate of the overall company, ever the center of buyout rumors, is the future of its still undelivered Select Communications Server.

The fact that DCA sold off its T1 and multiplexing divisions last quarter in order to concentrate on its personal computer-based connectivity products underscores the importance of the success of its OS/2 server.

Yet without having seen the light of day, the Select Server — DCA and Microsoft Corp.'s alternative to the IBM OS/2 Extended Edition's Communications Manager — has already hit a few bumps.

First, after buying Fox Research, Inc. and renaming it 10-Net, DCA decided to build Select Server as an Extended Edition alternative. But the project faltered until, out of the blue, it was rescued and revamped with aid from new partner and industry heavyweight Microsoft.

The Select Communications Server, coupled with a stake in Sybase, Inc.'s SQL Server, would have enabled Microsoft to offer its OEMs an alternative to IBM's Extended Edition. The revised ship date became first-quarter 1990.

But in November, a mere quarter away from availability, Select Server's raison d'etre appeared to be blown away. At that time, IBM announced plans to unbundle Extended Edition, which will be made available to third parties, possibly using Microsoft as the conduit. This means that users and competitors do not have to settle for an alternative.

Some might perceive this as a crushing blow. But not DCA, which appears at times to have more lives than a cat. Publicly, at least, it is convinced it can bounce back.

Analysts who met with DCA last week said Select Server's ship date has been moved to second quarter. Mary McCaffery, an analyst at C. J. Lawrence in New York, said DCA told her that the product has gone through a lot of changes.

A DCA spokesman said DCA wants to have time to test its OS/2 Systems Network Architecture (SNA) server against a

Continued on page 44

Select reasoning

The checklist below, courtesy of DCA, lists a few "reasons" users might want to consider DCA's Select product line:

- You are considering IBM's Systems Application Architecture but want multiple vendor options.
- You are considering LU6.2 but have coaxial cable links.
- You want peer connectivity without host involvement.
- You have Ethernet and want to use Token-Ring local-area networks to connect to the mainframe.
- You want a variety of ways to connect to your host(s).
- You have a mixed environment of desktop computers, operating systems and processors.
- You want to move to OS/2 in a controlled manner, connecting DOS and OS/2 workstations to an OS/2 server.
- Host access is so important that if a server goes down, users must be routed automatically to an alternative server.

Autocad gears up for 386 action

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

SAUSALITO, Calif. — As Intel Corp. 80386-based technology solidifies as a desktop computing standard, vendors are overhauling older programs in order to partake of its superior processing prowess.

For example, Autodesk, Inc. recently announced shipment of a version of its Autocad computer-aided design (CAD) package that is designed for 386-based computers running extended DOS.

Citing a series of CAD benchmarks, the company said that its new software works between 30% and 62% faster on 386 machines running extended DOS than it does on Intel 80286-based personal computers running standard DOS.

Autodesk combined its CAD package with DOS extender technology from Phar Lap Software, Inc. to allow access to extended memory of up to 4G bytes.

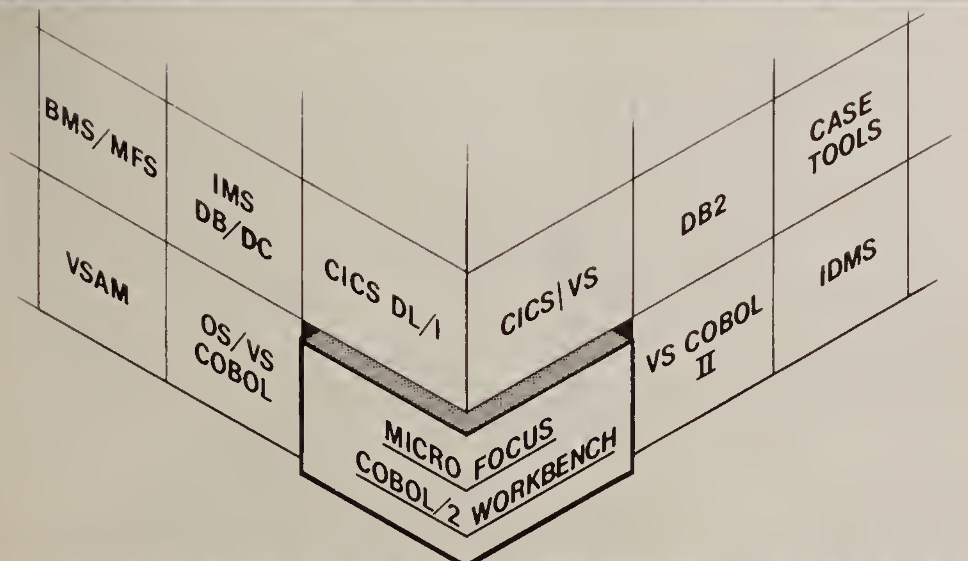
Geared to large drawings

"The performance increase allows Autocad users to work more effectively with the large and complex drawings that are increasingly common in today's CAD applications," according to Autocad product manager John Forbes.

Other enhancements built into the release include a menu-driven installation program that improves the speed and ease of installation, according to the company.

Current Autocad users can upgrade to Autocad 386 for $300. It will cost new users $3,300.

Mainframe technology, but PC productivity. Now!



Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench™
The cornerstone of mainframe development productivity

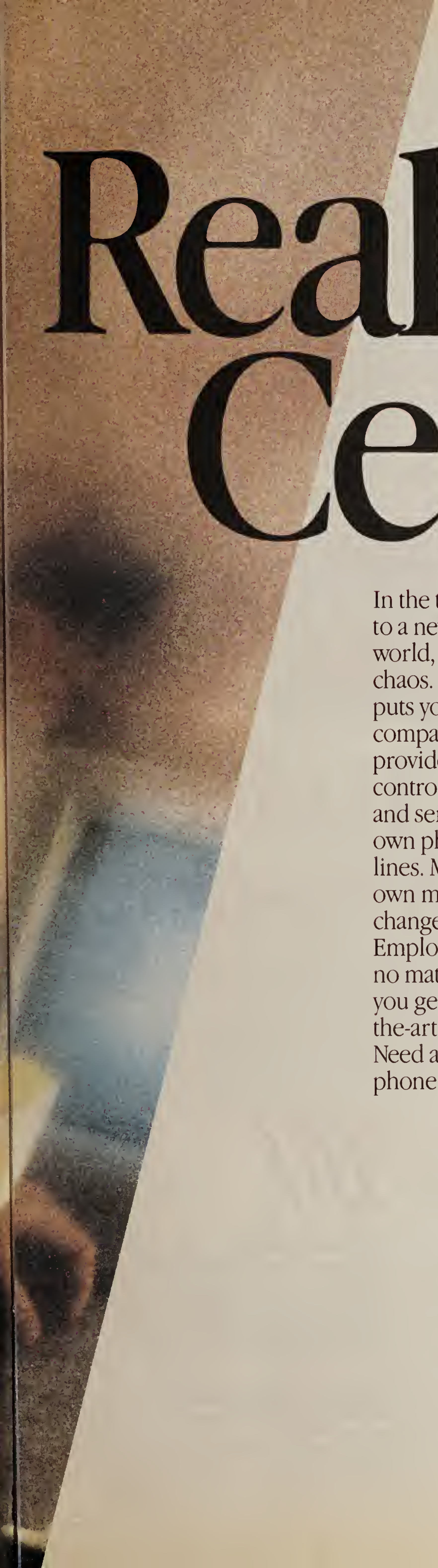
Use Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench as the cornerstone of your application development strategy. The PC development environment based on COBOL/2 Workbench outperforms the host and provides programming, testing and debugging tools unavailable elsewhere. For the most efficient development of your mainframe applications using *any* of these technologies, call us now.

1-800-872-6265

Micro Focus, Inc.
2465 East Bayshore Road, Suite 400
Palo Alto, California 94303
United States
Tel:(415)856-4161

Micro Focus Europe, Ltd.
26 West Street
Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JT
United Kingdom
Tel:(0635)32646

MICRO FOCUS®
A Better Way of Programming™



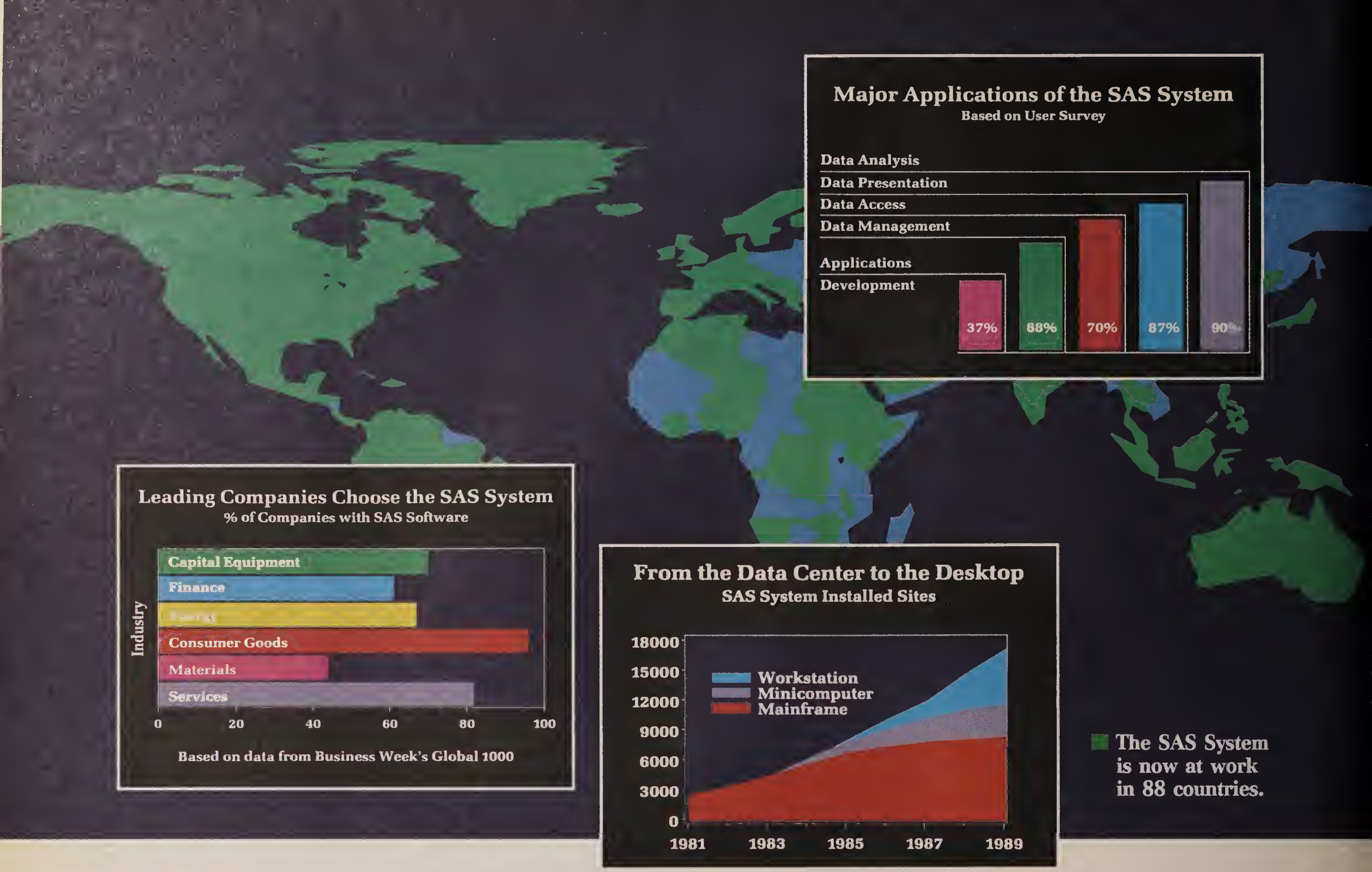
© 1989 AT&T

Real-World Centrex.

In the tidy world of diagrams, nobody ever moves to a new office. Or changes jobs. But in the real world, moves and changes create telephone chaos. Where can you find a phone system that puts you back in control? At your local phone company. With advanced Digital Centrex Service provided from the Central Office, you get to control, assign and service your own phone lines. Make your own moves and changes. Right from your own premises. Employees get to keep the same phone number no matter where or how often they move. And you get to keep your sanity. All thanks to the state-of-the-art 5ESS® Switch from AT&T Network Systems. Need a change? Make a move. Call your local phone company.

You and Your
Local Phone Companies

AT&T
Network Systems



Why the World of Business Relies on the SAS® System.

When millions of records and billions in revenue all ride on your data, you can't settle for anything less than the world's most reliable software. That's why more than 75% of the world's most successful companies — from finance to pharmaceuticals, manufacturing to mining — depend on the SAS System. The #1 applications software system.

A World of Choices

We've designed the SAS System for practically any application that involves accessing, managing, analyzing, and presenting data — from shop-floor quality control to top-floor executive information systems. And because SAS applications run the same regardless of hardware, **you** have the power to decide where those applications belong — in the data center, at the department level, or on the desktop.

World-Class Service

The SAS System is backed by expert technical support and consulting services, continuous enhancements, and comprehensive documentation and training. All from SAS Institute Inc., one of the world's most respected names in software.

See for yourself why thousands of companies turn to the SAS System for their most strategic applications. Call us now at (919) 467-8000 and ask for your free Executive Summary and details about our free 30-day software evaluation. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

**The SAS® System.
More Choices
for More Applications
than Any Other Software.**

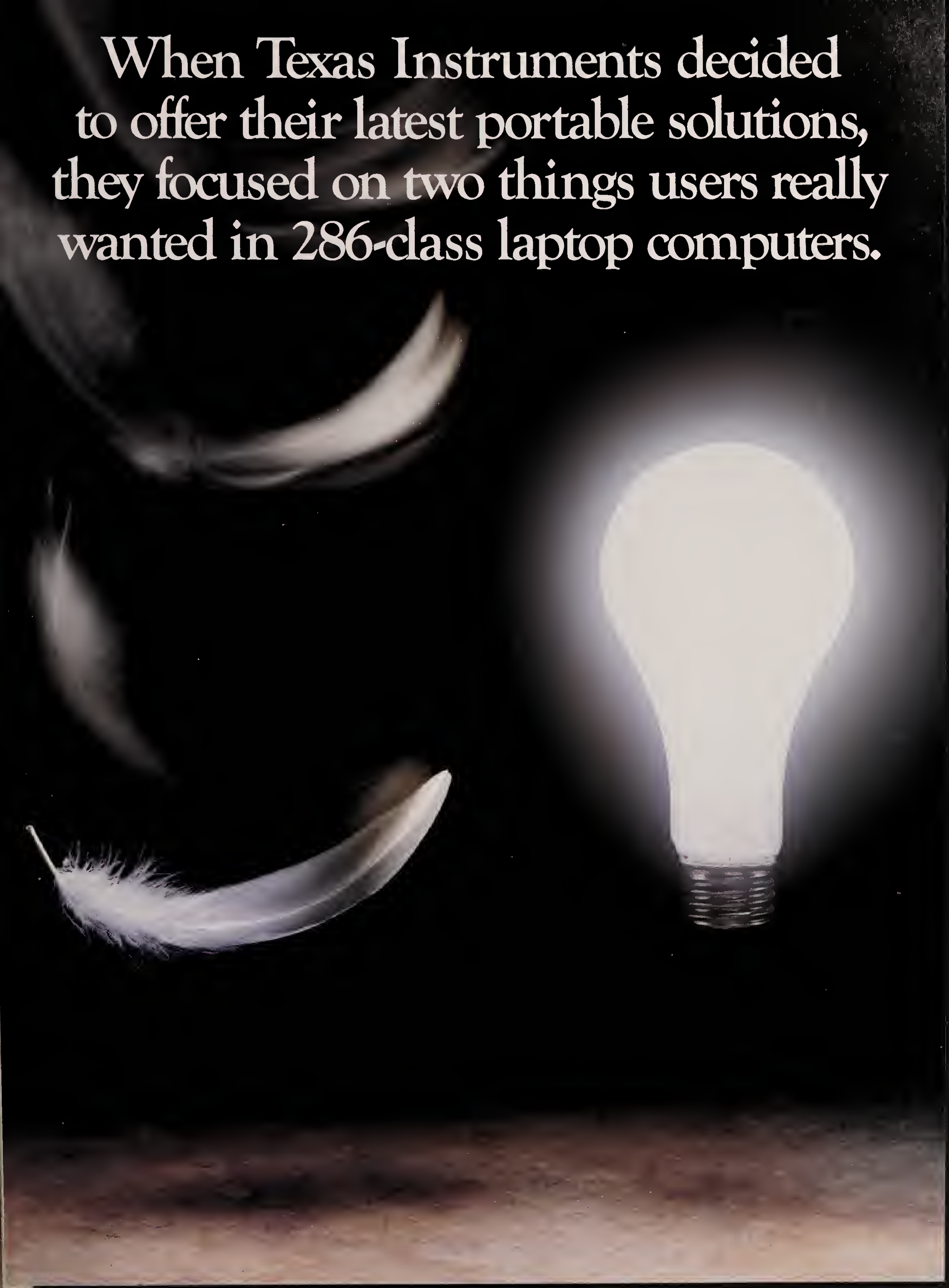
SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737

The SAS System runs on mainframes, minicomputers, workstations, and personal computers.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc.
Printed in the USA.

When Texas Instruments decided to offer their latest portable solutions, they focused on two things users really wanted in 286-class laptop computers.



Light.

TI introduces the TravelMate™
Full-function AT®compatibility, featuring two of

Model 12: All the power — half the weight.

Weighing a remarkable 6.7 lbs. — including battery and 20 MB hard disk drive — TI's TravelMate LT286 Model 12 delivers all the processing power of a desktop PC in a laptop. It's the perfect choice for professionals who need to work on-the-go.

Getting started couldn't be easier. That's because the Model 12 has MS-DOS 3.3® and LAP-LINK™ in ROM. It also comes with a preformatted disk drive, making it ready to use right out of the box.

With the Model 12, you don't sacrifice performance for small size and weight. Business software runs fast, thanks to a 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor. There's plenty of storage for all kinds of software applications — the internal hard disk drive comes standard. Plus, you get 1 MB of RAM, expandable to 4 MB.

Not only does the Model 12 perform like a desktop PC, it has the same touch. The AT-style keyboard provides full-size, full-travel keys that give your fingers plenty of room.

Other features include an easy-to-read, enhanced Supertwist backlit LCD screen. A removable 3.5″ high-density diskette drive provides additional flexibility and convenience — snap it on for loading software or remove it and travel light. And, sending critical work to your office takes only a phone call with an internal modem.

The TravelMate LT286 Model 12: the laptop that doesn't compromise performance for size.

The removable 3.5″ high-density diskette drive and internal modem are optional.

Bright.

LT286 Series of laptop computers. the industry's lightest, brightest portable solutions.

Models 25 and 45: Dazzling display for windowing and graphics.

If you want portability and an exceptional display for graphics, you'll appreciate the bright side of this solution. TravelMate LT286 Models 25 and 45 feature a brilliant black-on-white VGA display that rivals that of most desktop PCs.

This makes text easy on the eyes and provides crisp, well-defined graphic images for applications that use MS® Windows, like PageMaker® and Excel.™ The VGA screen is perfect for presentations to clients and prospects, plus your own personal use.

Not only do you get a superb display, you get superb performance as well. Like standard AT-compatible desktop PCs, Models 25 and 45 operate with a 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor for quick and powerful processing. You also get a 20 MB or 40 MB internal hard disk drive; an internal 3.5″ diskette drive; 640K of RAM, expandable to 3.64 MB; an AT-style keyboard with full-size, full-travel keys; and an internal battery.

In addition, an intelligent power management system turns off the screen and fixed disk drive during periods of inactivity to extend battery life, allowing you to use the laptop longer.

Considering all these features and the performance and versatility they deliver, why would you ever need a desktop PC?

For computing on-the-desk or on-the-go, it's TravelMate LT286 Models 25 and 45: the 286-class laptops that combine might with bright.

Two decades of portable solutions add up to lighter, brighter solutions.

Twenty years ago, TI introduced the world's first portable data terminals. Today, with nearly a million units sold, we've established ourselves as a market leader by offering products that increased in functionality and decreased in size.

This unparalleled experience has enabled us to provide you with the TravelMate LT286 Series — laptop computers that are powerful, innovative and durable. Qualities you have come to know and expect from TI. The choice for lighter, brighter portable solutions.

For more information, call TI today.
1-800-527-3500.

Texas Instruments

44383 ©1989 TI

TravelMate and Silent 700 are trademarks of Texas Instruments. AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. LAP-LINK is a trademark of Traveling Software, Inc. Excel is a trademark and MS and MS-DOS 3.3 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. PageMaker is a registered trademark of Aldus Corporation.

DTI03

SMALL TALK

James Daly

Apples are for grown-ups

It used to be that Apple Computer was the cuddly koala bear of the computer industry. It threw elaborate parties at Disneyland, made it hip to know how to hotwire a circuit board and crowned its sloppy genius with the Macintosh — an intuitively simple personal computer that forever buried the notion that computers are about as friendly as a pit of vipers. Along the way, they bred a user fanaticism that was unheard of outside of Harley-Davidson owners.

But all that seems to be changing. The 1990s promise to represent a clear line of demarcation for Apple as it moves away from the entry-level users that it once counted as its main customers.

The company that was once laughed out of the boardroom is working overtime to establish itself in the offices of corporate America, pushing high-end machines at high-end prices. Apple's original premise of creating "the computer for the rest of us" suddenly seems more stale than yesterday's doughnuts.

Financially speaking, it's hard to needle Apple for going corporate. Tools like the Macintosh IICI, a high-powered PC that competes squarely against low-end workstations, along with a new suite of networking products and a revamped version of its A/UX version of Unix have helped make Apple a viable IBM alternative, as well as a $5 billion company.

But it's distressing to see the low end slip away. Although President John Sculley has said that he intends to pay more attention to less expensive machines, some are beginning to question his commitment to this goal.

Take Apple's upcoming system software, for instance. System 7.0 promises to be the biggest rewrite ever of the Macintosh operating system. Trouble is, it will need at least 2M bytes of random-access memory. Unless they upgrade their machines, this will leave out the majority of Mac users.

Some entry-level products are planned, but they may not go far enough. A replacement for the Mac Plus and SE is expected by September, but a low-priced machine capable of displaying

Continued on page 44

Pac Bell hitches itself to Starlink

ON SITE

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

SAN RAMON, Calif. — In the race to the future, Michael Evans is definitely the tortoise, but he is convinced that a slow and steady solution will get Pacific Bell over the finish line first.

Evans is the technical director of the user interface development group in the customer service automation project at Pacific Bell, the California telephone operating company. His task for the past four years has been to develop a generic windows-based interface on a personal computer platform, internally named Starlink. The system is designed to give customer support people menu-driven access to the firm's far-flung mainframe and minicomputer-based databases.

The rub is that when development began as part of an overall Pacific Bell project to automate customer service, Evans felt that commercial graphical user interface products were not yet viable alternatives.

Integrating corporate information required support for a number of disparate protocols and demanded simultaneous Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and IBM 3270 terminal emulation, capabilities that are not yet available in a single commercial offering. In addition, Evans and others at Pacific Bell contend that bit-mapped graphical interfaces are too expensive and indeed outstrip the needs of ordinary data-processing users.

The solution at Pacific Bell is a character-based window system that integrates multiple applications and data sources on a menu-driven screen. About 8,000 customer service personnel use the system, which has been rolling out in stages over the past two years.

"A lot of people would probably like to have a true bit-mapped graphical user interface," Evans said. "But for now, those interfaces have left behind the standard data-processing organization. They are simply more than most organizations can digest in terms of both finances and corporatewide connectivity."

The maturity of commercial windows products has come only since the project began. "Our philosophy as a company is to buy rather than build," said Jack Hancock, MIS director at Pacific Bell. "When it is time to replace this product in five to seven years, we will definitely look for a commercial alternative, but when we started, the only way to get what we needed was to build it ourselves."

From dumb to smart

Outside of customer service areas, most order-entry and other data-entry people are using dumb terminals. Pacific Bell IS does support about 3,000 professional workstations, some of which run more advanced systems such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows.

Prior to the installation of Starlink, customer service people used a character and hot-key system to toggle between applications on dumb terminals. With the service automation project, the need for an advanced interface integrating different applications required a PC platform. Thus the company shifted to PCs to support the interface.

The labor and error savings alone enabled by the new Intel Corp. 80286 PC-based system are impressive. Data-entry errors have been reduced by 15%, largely a function of the fact that the average transaction requires about 700 fewer keystrokes. In addition, each transition between databases took between 10 and 18 seconds, which has now been reduced to an average subsecond response time.

"Each one of the fewer keystrokes, and subsequent errors, translates into a direct bottom-line savings, as well as a boost to service," said Pat Decker, director of the overall customer service automation project that originally funded Starlink.

With the first phase of the project nearing completion, the firm ultimately hopes to incorporate a cooperative processing capability in the access and dissemination of network database information. The Pacific Bell flavor of cooperative processing is the complete independence of the interface and processing layers of an application: Although part of a transaction is processed locally on the PC and another part on a remote host system, the interface is transportable throughout the company.

TIM DAVIS

Pacific Bell's *Evans helped create the windows-based Starlink*

That goal has come somewhat nearer with a pilot project that allows customer service representatives to schedule service calls on business customers for certain times of the day rather than just morning, afternoon or full-day assignments.

The system allows the representative to input a time and location at the PC level. The system then queries manpower availability and service van routing databases to see if the specified time is possible. If not, the PC interface will not let the representative input the selection.

Starlink was written in standard C over a homegrown multithread layer that allows for multitasking at the interface level.

Efforts to cost-justify technology leave users cold

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Caught in the increasing pressure on IS organizations to cost-justify technology acquisitions, vendors have scrambled in recent months to put together cost justifications for the wares they are peddling. But even among satisfied customers, there is a strong distrust of the numbers vendors are pitching with ever increasing frequency.

Within the last six months, Businessland, Inc. promised it would invent a productivity measurement for white-collar workers, a task that has eluded a generation of business school researchers. A Businessland spokesman said that the metric is still under development, and no specific delivery date is currently available.

Infonetics, a San Jose, Calif., research firm, produced a study showing the cost of down personal computer-based local-area networks. In announcing the study, the firm conceded that most productivity numbers, including its own, are built on shaky estimates of the value of professional workers' time and the impact of technology on their productivity.

Continuing with this trend, Metaphor Computer Systems recently released a study claiming that its data interpretation systems contribute in quantifiable measure to the profitability of its customers' businesses.

The study, conducted by Business Science International (BSI), claims that in a survey of nine major companies, such interpretation systems accounted for an average $8.7 million in profit. The profit, according to the study, came from faster interpretation of market and other types of data.

Taken with a grain of salt

Metaphor would not release the names of the surveyed customers, but while Fortune 500 users contacted by *Computerworld* find Metaphor's systems useful, few found the study's cost numbers compelling.

"It is a lot like saying 'I can save money by running next to the bus, but I can save more money by running next to a taxi,' " said Paul Fink, staff manager in the consumer services marketing division at AT&T in Paramus, N.J.

Fink's division uses the Metaphor system to interpret account and demographic data to fine-tune AT&T consumer marketing efforts. "It is useful in that it does help us make more timely decisions," Fink said, "but I couldn't point to any specific cost benefits. Vendors are simply getting hit with the same stick as all IS professionals: the need to cost-justify systems. But their numbers are simply too soft."

According to the Metaphor study, Fortune 500 customers surveyed said that data interpretation systems currently return $3 in profit for every dollar invested and that ultimate annual profit-to-cost payback will exceed $15 for every dollar spent.

A BSI researcher involved in developing the study said that the ability to complete such tasks as tracking the success of a specific coupon promotion in a retail sales environment had a bottom-line impact.

The researcher declined, however, to make the direct link between systems and a specific cost measure. "An increase of 1% in sales as a result of a coupon promotion on a $12 billion product line is significant," he said. "Metaphor allows that kind of data interpretation." But he could get no closer to the specific value of the system in the increased sales equation.

Compared to HP's NewWave Office, IBM's

OfficeVision has a few limitations.

IBM promises to simplify business computing dramatically with its new OfficeVision systems. But if you follow that vision, you may not be as prepared for the future as you think.

Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

The HP NewWave Office system. It gives you all the functionality IBM OfficeVision claims to give you. And much more.

Through our unique object-based technology, HP NewWave Office lets all of your information resources work together. And gives users a consistent interface across mainframes, minis, workstations, and PCs. It also integrates information from all your applications, regardless of the vendor. Something IBM OfficeVision can't deliver.

HP NewWave Office system integrates all your existing MS-DOS* applications. IBM OfficeVision doesn't. So, which system better protects your investment in DOS PCs and software?

HP NewWave Office gives you industry-standard networking and lets you coexist with IBM. It runs on HP3000 systems, HP's UNIX* system based computers, and the industry-standard OS/2 operating system. IBM OfficeVision runs only on IBM's proprietary OS/2 Extended Edition, OS/400, MVS, or VM. So, which system gives you more flexibility for the future?

To date, sixty companies are writing software for HP NewWave Office. According to IBM's advertising, eight are writing applications for IBM OfficeVision. So, which system gives your people a greater selection of software?

Beyond all this, HP NewWave Office system gives your users the extraordinary new "agents" capability. Like a computerized staff, "agents" can learn to handle a wide range of sophisticated computing tasks, such as compiling and distributing sales forecasts. IBM OfficeVision has nothing comparable. So, which system is actually more visionary? To find out, call **1-800-752-0900**, Ext. **283G.**

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1989 Hewlett-Packard Company NSS9005
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S.A. and other countries.
MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Keefe

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

any laurels. For one thing, it has *got* to ship four new versions of 1-2-3 or risk the wrath of Wall Street and impatient customers. At last Monday's briefing, Lotus President Jim Manzi pretty much confirmed shipments within six months.

But generally speaking, micro sales have been slowing, and most analysts and, indeed, many vendors are being cautious about 1989 sales.

This fall, Lotus and some other software developers expressed concern over what they perceive as one cause for the slowdown — confusion about which operating system or environment to support.

But instead of renewing its civil war with Microsoft, Lotus is divorcing itself from the environment battle. Rather than risk snubbing one platform to develop for another, a la Windows, the spreadsheet kingpin has zeroed in on the ones it believes will be key in the 1990s.

But I don't think users are that confused. Rather, they are not about to part with their dollars until they find a need for all this spanking new technology that has been raining down upon them. Over and over, I have heard users doubt the value or need for some of the new technology. Most users will tell you they are committed to OS/2, but they'll also tell you that's part of a future strategy.

In short, there is a wide-open gulf in the PC software industry, between what vendors are touting and what customers either want or, more likely, can use today. Monday's briefing indicated that Lotus recognizes this. Manzi refreshingly observed that vendors are now 12 to 24 months ahead of customers, who may take until early 1991 to place their bets.

Consequently, you're going to see a shift in vendor stress from new technologies to more nitty-gritty issues such as interoperability and service, service, service. This will help vendors bide their time until users decide to make a move.

With that in mind, the real news from last Monday's briefing has to do with a strong emphasis on database market opportunities and recognition that host-based versions of 1-2-3 will require better support and more direct sales.

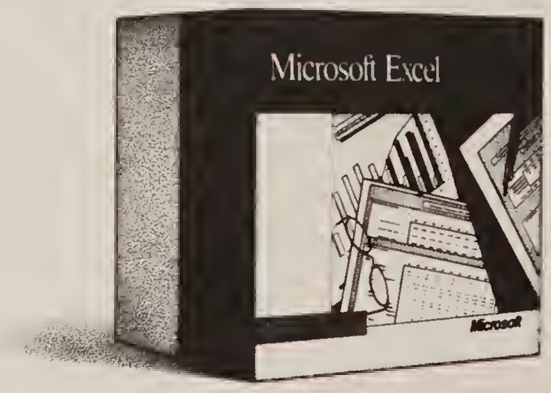
Lotus smells blood in the database waters. Manzi and Senior Vice-President of Software Development Frank King perceive a gaping void in the database market, thanks to Ashton-Tate's mounting woes. Ed Esber's East Coast rival is determined to go full force into the potentially lucrative database market. More details will be forthcoming.

Manzi also revealed a new emphasis on service and support. As it gets harder to differentiate products, Lotus will be looking to support issues to boost its value-added services.

The demands of host-based versions of 1-2-3, never mind data access security issues, require increased service and support. Manzi indicated Lotus is unwilling to rely upon traditional channels to meet these needs. He hinted strongly that efforts to improve support may boost the cost. For example, Lotus is considering a 900 number for telephone support.

Keefe is *Computerworld's* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

Stop your soul searching.



Get Microsoft Excel now for only $309.

Microsoft® Excel has been called, "The soul of the new machines."™ And it's easy to see why. Because unlike any spreadsheet program that came before, Microsoft Excel unleashes the power inside the new generation of PCs.

Speed is the one thing that today's spreadsheet users hunger for most. And Microsoft Excel more than satisfies. It squeezes every megahertz out of the new machines' microprocessors. And by keeping recalculations to a minimum, Microsoft Excel makes your "what-if" analyses really fly.

Microsoft Excel also makes your spreadsheets more appealing to the eye. It lets you add typefaces, borders and shading. So you can turn rows and columns of numbers into reports that say a whole lot more.

Finally, Microsoft Excel lets you step into the future without turning your back on the past. With it, you can easily read and write files from other popular programs including Symphony™ and Lotus® 1-2-3®.

So end your quest for power, here and now. Just call Software Spectrum and order Microsoft Excel for the previously unheard of price of only $309. And in addition to a bargain, Software Spectrum will give you one other thing that corporate buyers are eager to find. Exceptional service, time after time.

For more information, or to open a corporate account, call 1-800-624-0503.

SOFTWARE
SPECTRUM

10420 Miller Road • Dallas, Texas 75238 • 800-624-0503.

Offer valid for a limited time only. Microsoft is a registered trademark and "The soul of the new machines." is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks and Symphony is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

MICRO NOTES

Blue Cross garners praise

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Virginia was lauded recently for its computer-assisted training program for its new claims-processing system. Developed with assistance from Andersen Consulting, the program was cited by the Interactive Video Industry Association for using interactive technology to achieve measurable improvements in learning.

North American retail software sales for the third quarter were up 10% over the same period a year ago, an increase estimated at $780 million, according to **The Software Publishers Association.** International sales of U.S. software firms grew 25% over the same period. The combined growth rate for sales here and abroad was 16%. The largest ($163 million) and fastest growing category (up 39%) was spreadsheets.

The **Video Electronics Standards Association** (VESA) has adopted and published a new standard for Super Video Graphics Array (VGA) BIOS Extensions. The adopted standard (VS891001) documents a common software interface to Super VGA video adapters to simplify access to extended video modes such as 640 by 480 256-color mode. The standard follows the 800 by 600 16-color mode standardized by VESA in April 1989 and four 8 514/A standards approved in August 1989.

Micro Focus, Inc. has announced that **IBM** is offering a version of Micro Focus Cobol/2 for IBM's AIX Personal System/2. The new version is called AIX PS/2 VS Cobol.

Mapinfo Corp. has said it will donate 1,400 copies — $1 million worth — of its desktop mapping software, Mapinfo, to fully accredited colleges and universities. Qualifying schools must use the package as part of an ongoing curriculum and must have a plan in place to deal with general data security. Call Debra Perkins at 1-800-327-8627 for an application.

"Today's application backlog is such a nightmare, it'll take more resources to fix it than even IBM has."

–a software developer

"You're right."

–IBM

Announcing AD/Cycle:
The first fully
integrated, total SAA,
start-to-finish
working environment
for creating
and maintaining
applications.

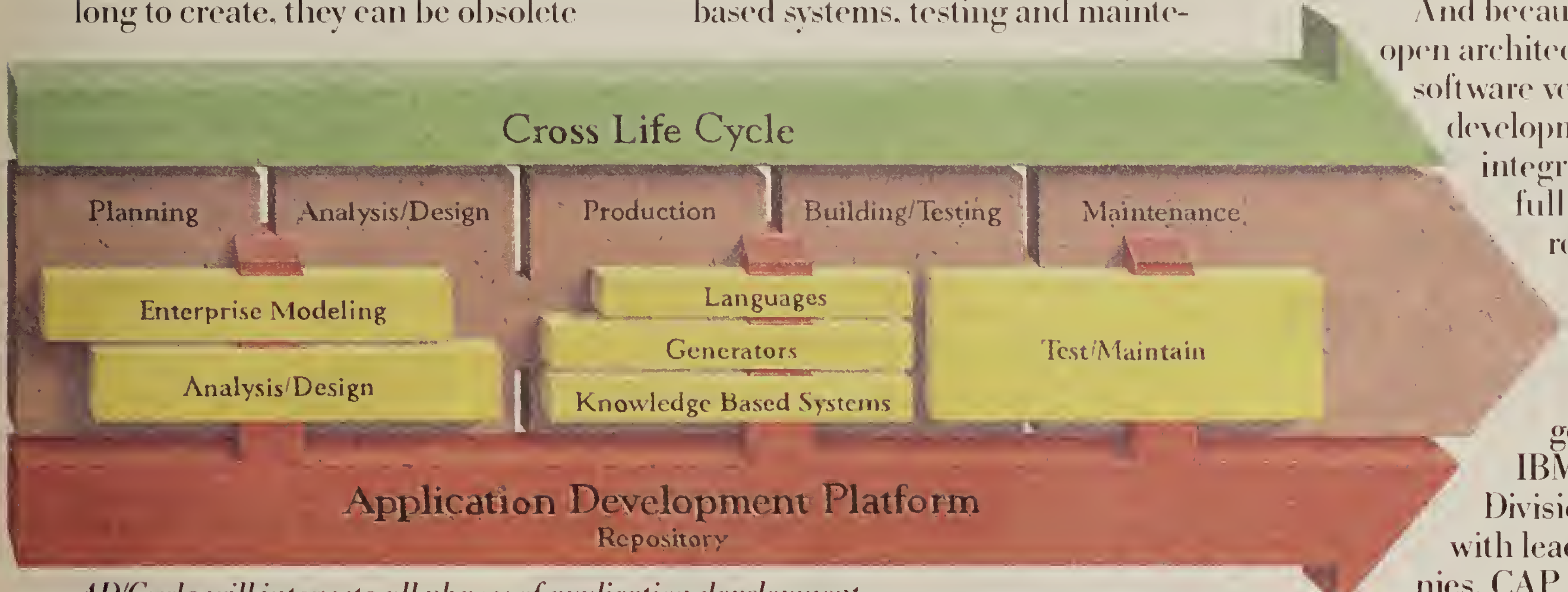
From IBM.
And friends:

BACHMAN Information Systems, Inc.
Index Technology Corporation
KnowledgeWare, Inc.

With computers humming along at 100 million instructions a second, it seems insane, but it's true:

Programmers are averaging about 10 lines of code a day, and applications are backed up 2 to 3 years.

Worse, applications now take so long to create, they can be obsolete before they're finished. And when they are finished, they require so much maintenance, many programmers don't have time to write anything new.



AD/Cycle will integrate all phases of application development.

It's a bigger problem than IBM, or anyone else, can handle alone. So our solution, AD/Cycle, teams IBM with some special IBM business partners.

And because you can't wait, many AD/Cycle products are available now.

But before getting into who's offering what, let's look at what AD/Cycle is, and why it is *the* development solution for the '90s.

With AD/Cycle, planners and programmers can speak the same language.

The Right Idea.

To begin with, AD/Cycle is a framework that gives the entire development cycle something it never had before: a consistent set of standards. Within it, all phases of the process (see diagram) can be coordinated.

It's an arsenal of tools, too: CASE tools for planning, analysis and design, a variety of 3rd-generation languages, application generators, knowledge based systems, testing and maintenance tools, plus cross life-cycle tools that tie everything together.

And, because a real obstacle to getting applications done right is getting people to communicate, AD/Cycle also offers a repository for sharing information: details about a company's structure and methods, expressed in a uniform way, to keep executives and programmers on the same wavelength.

Thanks to SAA,™ these pieces not only will fit together but can produce code for multiple IBM operating systems. And you can use as many, or few, AD/Cycle tools as you need.

The Right Tools.

AD/Cycle has too many tools to describe them all, but here are some highlights.

Along with products from IBM, key elements of AD/Cycle are coming from BACHMAN Information Systems, Inc., Index Technology Corporation and KnowledgeWare, Inc.™

Each is a leader in CASE technology, with products that reduce years to months, and months to days.

Their sets of tools will combine enterprise modeling, validation of models, data structure analysis and more, all using the graphical interface of SAA.

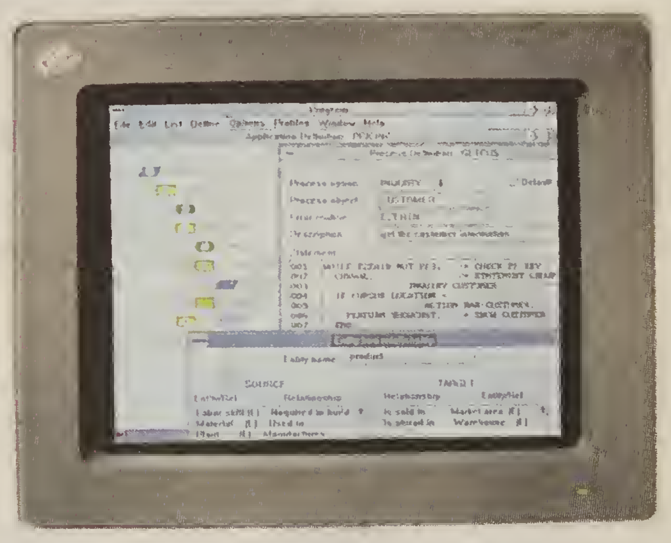
In addition, new releases of IBM Cross System Product (our application generator) will run on both OS/2™ EE workstations and hosts. Through CSP, many AD/Cycle tools can build applications for all SAA systems: OS/2, OS/400,™ VM and MVS.

And because AD/Cycle is an open architecture, many other software vendors are creating development tools that will integrate with it, taking full advantage of IBM's repository manager.

Right Now.

To help you get going with AD/Cycle, IBM's Systems Integration Division is joining forces with leading service companies. CAP Gemini America, Computer Power Group, Computer Task Group and GE Consulting will be working with us to assist you in planning, training and implementation.

OS/2 EE versions of AD/Cycle tools will arrive through 1990, but you don't have to wait to get started. Many tools are available now, and with excellent track records.



All AD/Cycle products will have the easy-to-use, SAA graphical interface.

Response to AD/Cycle, from both vendors and users, has been overwhelmingly positive. Clearly, it represents the future of application development.

So for you, the question isn't if, but when. And when is now. To get started with AD/Cycle, call your IBM Marketing Representative today.

IBM®

IBM, SAA, OS/2, OS/400, are trademarks of IBM Corp. KnowledgeWare is a trademark of KnowledgeWare, Inc. © 1989 IBM Corporation.

DCA

FROM PAGE 33

commercial version of the latest release of LAN Manager (2.0), which is slated to ship this quarter. "This is not good, they were supposed to deliver a year ago," said Lee Doyle, an analyst at International Data Corp.

Yet DCA's Bernd Harzog, senior product manager of LAN communications, is convinced that he can win users over by targeting what he claims are serious flaws in IBM's offering.

Basically, DCA's position is that Select Server provides more timely and cost-effective communication by providing better peer connectivity and tools to manage the various parts of the LANs, Harzog said.

In a very technical white paper released at Comdex/Fall in November, DCA outlined areas where it said Select Server provides more direct connectivity than Extended Edition. Doyle said that white papers are no substitute for shipping product. Still, he said, Communications Manager was "not the most elegant package ever designed."

Among the advantages claimed by DCA's white paper are the following:

- DCA claimed its client/server approach puts the SNA protocol stack on the server. Conversely, it claimed IBM's gateway distributes communications functions to the workstation.
- Select Server reportedly allows peer sessions on different LANs to interact without mainframe intervention. Extended Edition's gateway lacks peer SNA support, requiring host intervention.
- Select Server will provide multiuser configuration and management tools to allow centralized control of all servers and users from any OS/2 PC. Extended Edition is said to force users to configure and manage each PC separately.
- DCA said it will allow users to consolidate all LAN-to-host activity on a single server. Extended Edition supports only one host connection per gateway.

Harzog has a persuasive argument. However, a lot will rest on *when* DCA ships, how involved Microsoft becomes in the IBM unbundling scheme, and what, if any, changes IBM makes in Communications Manager.

Daly

FROM PAGE 37

color images probably won't make it to the stores in time for next Christmas.

Additionally, Apple's low end may be too pricey to remain truly competitive. An SE with a monochrome monitor costs $2,000 or more. IBM clones are cheaper, even with color monitors.

Apple's original argument that it could charge more because its machines are easy to use can no longer hold water. An IBM clone with Microsoft's Windows or IBM's Presentation Manager is just as simple to use.

This lack of a strong entry-level Mac also threatens to erode Apple's lead in selling to schools — one of its strongest areas and a breeding ground for future users. The darling of the classroom, the Apple II, is now 13 years old and ready for retirement.

The bottom line is that Apple could lose its grip on the corporate user as well as the corporate buyer of the future, which has been a key to Apple strategy for so many years.

In the short term, revenue for its first fiscal quarter promises to slip. The long-term result may be that the current commitment to the corporate world means sacrificing the young user base of tomorrow.

But it's a trend we're clearly going to have to live with. Apple says more than 60% of its Macs now head for the offices of the U.S. government and large corporations. Conversely, sales to the home market have dropped from 33% to 15%.

While Apple moves toward the corporation, the rest of us are discovering what 13-year-olds have known all along: After a certain age, Disneyland just loses its charm.

Daly is a *Computerworld* West Coast senior correspondent.

BANKERS TRUST KNOWS THE VALUE OF A 24-HOUR-A-DAY GLOBAL NETWORK.

A global data communications network from Northern Telecom has made every time zone in the world more accessible for Bankers Trust.

It provides 24-hour-a-day transfer throughout the world's financial centers. And because the DPN-100 packet family is totally modular, the bank can expand almost anywhere. Without replacing equipment.

The DPN-100 also offers compliance with international standards like Open System Interconnection (OSI). As well as with System Network Architecture (SNA) and Display Systems Protocol devices. So it can network different vendor hardware and integrate information-handling functions.

Discover the benefits of our DPN family of packet switches, the data network that can grow with you. Call 1-800-543-9806. You'll find it's like money in the bank.

nt northern telecom

NORTHERN TELECOM

TECHNOLOGY THE WORLD CALLS ON

© 1990 Northern Telecom. DPN is a trademark of Northern Telecom.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

A 25-MHz, zero-wait-state, Intel Corp. 80386-based system has been unveiled by Premier Innovations, Inc.

Standard features in the Premier Model 8000 include 1M byte of random-access memory (RAM) that is expandable to 4M bytes, 64K-byte cache memory, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk, shadow RAM and an enhanced small device interface dual hard drive/dual floppy controller.

Pricing for the Premier Model 8000 starts at under $5,000.

Premier Innovations
10310 Harwin Drive
Houston, Texas 77036
713-995-4433

A portable computer based on the Intel Corp. 80486 microprocessor has been introduced by Dolch Computer Systems.

The 25-MHz Dolch-P.A.C. 486-25 weighs under 20 pounds and offers an IBM Video Graphics Array-compatible plasma display option.

The base price for a standard configuration, which includes 2M bytes of random-access memory and a 100M-byte high-speed hard disk, is $12,995.

Dolch Computer
2029 O'Toole Ave.
San Jose, Calif. 95131
408-435-1881

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has introduced a 25-MHz, Intel Corp. 80386-based machine.

According to the vendor, the PC 380/25C can be used as a local-area network server or as an entry-level technical workstation.

A base unit includes 1M byte of memory, a keyboard, a disk controller and either a 1.2M-byte or 1.44M-byte disk drive.

The system is priced at $5,795.

Wang
1 Industrial Ave.
Lowell, Mass. 01851
508-459-5000

Software applications packages

Formworx Corp. has announced a forms-processing system designed to run under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows.

Formworx System 2 includes a what-you-see-is-what-you-get display, on-screen forms fill-in and 500 ready-to-use forms. The package is also compatible with Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase.

The company states that Formworx requires Windows/286 or Windows/386 and is available for $299.

Formworx
Reservoir Place
1601 Trapelo Road
Waltham, Mass. 02154
617-890-4499

Strategic Software Planning Corp. has announced a new local-area network-compatible project management system.

Promislan offers multi-user access to projects, has file and record locking and allows for read-only and read/write access.

Promislan runs on Novell, Inc. and compatible networks and is priced at $6,000 for a server license and $1,800 per node.

Strategic Software
One Athenaeum St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02142
617-577-8800

Effective Data Solutions has announced a function library and data file for use with Nantucket Corp.'s Clipper compiler.

According to the company, Zip/Clip contains a database of over 49,000 records, including ZIP codes and associated city names, counties, states, telephone area codes, time zones, latitude/longitudes and mileage grid coordinates. The program is especially suited for address processing functions and requires less than 1M byte of storage.

The Zip/Clip program costs $175, and data file updates are available on a quarterly basis.

Effective Data Solutions
28225 Agoura Road
Agoura Hills, Calif. 91301
800-777-8818

Software utilities

NEC Home Electronics, Inc. has announced four compact disc/read-only memory desktop publishing products.

According to the company, the software will provide users with high-quality typefaces, photos and professional art for import into other applications.

Four disks are available: Type Gallery PS, Type Gallery LJ, Image Gallery and Photo Gallery.

The Type Gallery PS disk contains all 470 typefaces in the Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript library and is priced at $9,999.

Type Gallery LJ includes 76 Agfa Compugraphic Type Director typefaces for laser printers and compatibles. Users purchase the disk and have the desired typefaces made available via a NEC-supplied code.

The disk and three typeface families are available for $299. Additional families can be purchased for $185 each.

Image Gallery provides users with a library of nearly 3,000 hand-drawn images in 20 categories. Purchasers can have

Continued on page 46

Network free with over 350 companies at CN'90!

ADC Telecommunications • ADACOM Corp. • Advanced Computer Communications • Alcatel Network Systems/Transcom • Allen-Bradley Communication Div. • ALLTEL Supply • Ametek Industries • AMCO Engineering Co. • Amdahl Corp. • American Communications Co. • American Computer and Electronics Corp. • American Institute • American Power Conversion Corp. • American Private Line Services • Ameritec Corp. • AMNET • AMP • ANDO Corp. • Anixter • Applied Computing Devices • Applied Voice Technology • AR Div. of Telenex Corp. • Artel Communication Corp. • Astrocom Corp. • Atelco US • AT&T • AT&T Paradyne • Avanti Communications Corp. • Barr Systems • BBN Communications Corp. • Belden Wire & Cable • Belkins Components • Bell Atlantic • Bellcore • BellSouth • Berk-Tek • Berry Electronics • BICC Data Networks • Black Box Corp. • Boole & Babbage/Avant Guard • Bowmar Telecommunications Div. • BT Datacom • *Business Communications Review* • Bytex Corp. • Cabletron Systems • CACI Products Co. • Canadian Embassy • Canoga-Perkins Corp. • CASE/Datatel • CCMI/McGraw-Hill • C-COR Electronics • Cantel Federal Systems • C-TEC Communications • Chromatic Technologies • Cincinnati Bell Information Systems • Cincom Systems • *CIO* • cisco Systems • Clear Communications Corp. • Clearpoint Research Corp. • CMC • COASTCOM • Codex Corp. • Coherent Communications Systems Corp. • Combyte USA • Comm/Scope, Network Cable Div. • Communication Devices • *Communications News* • *Communications Week* • Complementary Solutions • Compression Labs • Computer Cable Co. • Computer Intelligence • Computer Network Technology Corp. • Computer Systems Products • Computerm Corp. • *Computers in Banking* • *Computerworld* • *Computerworld Focus* • COMSAT World Systems • Comsel Corp. • ComStream Corp. • Connections Telecommunications • Contel ASC • Control Cable • Control Resources Corp. • Cordell Manufacturing • Corning Glass Works • CrossComm Corp. • Crosspoint Systems • Cryptall LP • C & S Construction • CXR Telecom/Anderson Jacobson • Cylink Corp. • Cylix Communications Corp. • Cylix Corp. • *Data Communications* • Data General Corp. • Data Set Cable Co. • Data Switch Corp./T-Bar • Datacom Technologies • Datapro • Dataprobe • Data-Tech Institute • DCA • Develcon Electronics • DGM&S • Dictaphone Corp. • Digicom Systems • Digilog • Digital Equipment Corp. • Digital Link Corp. • Digital Microwave Corp. • Digital Pathways • Digital Technology • Digitech Industries • DMW Commercial Systems • Doelz • Dowty Information Systems • DSC Communications Corp. • Dynatech Communications • E-COMMS • EDA Instruments • EICON Technology Corp. • Electrodata • Electronic Telecommunications • Entropic Speech • E-Tech Research • Equinox • Everest Electronic Equipment • Experdata • Fairchild Data Corp. • Famous Telephone Supply Co. • *Federal Computer Week* • FiberCom • Fibermux Corp. • *FiberOptic Product News* • Fibronics International • FICOMP • First Pacific Networks • FOCS • Forte • Franklin Datacom • Frederick Engineering • FTS/Austron • Fujitsu America • Gandalf Data • GE Information Services • General Datacomm • General Instrument, Jerrold Div. • Glasgal Communications, • GMP • GNWC Wire, Cable & Network Products • *Government Computer News* • Graybar Electric Co. • GTE Corp. • GTE Spacenet • Hadax Electronics • Halley Systems • Hard Engineering • Hekimian Laboratories • Henkels & McCoy • Hewlett-Packard • Hitachi America • Homaco • Hughes LAN • Hughes Network Systems • IBM Communications Systems • ICC Communications • IDACOM • IDG Communications • IEEE Communications Society • Integrated Network Corp. • INFO Group • Informer Computer Terminals • Infotron Systems Corp. • IN-NET Corp. • Integrated Telecom Corp. • International Data Corp. • International Data Sciences • International Microwave Corp. • InternetiX • Intratec Systems • ISC Datacom • ITT Communications Services • Jupiter Technology • KAMPUTECH • Kentrox Industries • KMW Systems • Kramer Systems International • LANEX Corp. • Lanier Voice Products • Larse Corp. • Laser Precision Corp. • LeeMah DataCom Security Corp. • LEGENT Corp. • Leviton Telecom • LICOM • Light Control Systems • Lightwave Systems • Logica Data Architects • Lucas Industries • Luxcom • M/A-COM MAC • Management Systems Designers • McData Corp. • McDonnell Douglas/Tymnet • MCI Telecommunications Corp. • Memotec Data • Metrocast • Micom Communications Corp. • Microlog Corp. • Microtronix Datacom • Microwave Networks • *MIS Week* • Mitek Systems Corp. • Mitsubishi Electronics America • MOD-TAP System • Mohawk Wire and Cable Corp. • Montrose Products Co. • Motorola C & E • Multi-Tech Systems • National Satellite Paging • NEC America • NEK Cable • Netcom Technologies • NetQuest Corp. • NETRIX Corp. • Network Communications Corp. • Network Design & Analysis Corp. • Network Equipment Technologies • Network General Corp. • Network Products • Network Research Corp. • Network Systems Corp. • *Network World* • *Networking Management* • Nevada Western • Newbridge Networks • NML/Network Analysis Center • North Hills Electronics • North Supply Co. • Northern Telecom • NOVA USA • NTT America • Nu Data • NYNEX • Octocom Systems • OFTI • Omnicom • Opcom • Optelecom • Optical Cable Corp. • Optical Data Systems • OSiware • OST • PA Consulting Group • Pacific Bell • Panduit Corp. • Patton Electronics Co. • *PC Week* • Penril Datacomm • Phoenix Microsystems • PictureTel Corp. • Pirelli Cable Corp. • Plantronics Futurecomms • Posttechnisches Zentralamt • Processing Telecom Technologies • Progressive Computing • Proteon • Pulsecom Div./Hubbell • Racal InterLan • Racal-Milgo • Rad Data Communications • Random Corp. • Raycom Systems • Reliance Comm/Tec • Remee Products Corp. • Renex Corp. • Rent-A-Computer • Retix • Rockwell International • Sargent Fiber Optic Services • SATNET • SBE • Scientific-Atlanta • Scitec Communication Systems • Seiscor Technologies • Sel-Tronics • Semitron Cricklade • *Service News* • Shure Teleconferencing Systems • Siecor Corp. • Sierra/LSI Jennings • Soft-Com • Solunet • South Hills Electronics • Southwestern Bell Telephone • Space Communication Systems • Spectragraphics • Spider Systems • SRA Telecom • SSE Technologies • STAR-TEK • Stonehouse & Co. • Stratacom • Superior TeleTec • Suttle Apparatus, CSI Technologies • Sync Research • SynOptics Communications • Tau-Tron • T-Bar, a Data Switch Corp. Co. • Technology Transfer Institute • Tekelec • Tektronix • Telco Research Corp. • Telco Systems NAC Corp. • Telcor Systems Corp. • Telebit Corp. • Telebyte Technology • Telecom Analysis Systems • Telecom Publishing Group • Telecomm.USA • *Telecommunications* Magazine • Telecommunications Techniques Corp. • Tele-Computer Systems • *Teleconnect* • Telect • Teledyne Kinetics • Telefile • Tele-Measurements • TeleMonitor Corp. • Teleos • *Telephone Engineer & Management* • *Telephony* • Teltabs • Teltrand • TelWatch • The Wiremold Co. • 3M Co.-Datacom Products Project • Tigon, The Voice Messaging Network • Timeplex • Touch Communications • Touchbase Systems • Transpoint Communications • Tricomm Services Corp. • Trompeter Electronics • TRW Information Networks • TSB International • Ultra Network Technologies • Unidata Corp. • Universal Data Systems • Universal Fiber Optics • U.S. Robotics • U.S. Sprint Limited Partnership • U.S. WEST • Valucom • VANCE Systems • Verilink Corp. • Versa-Lite Systems • Versitron • Vertex Computer Cable & Products • VIR • Vitalink Communications Corp. • Walker Facsimile Systems • Wandel & Goltermann • Washington International Teleport • Wellfleet Communications • Westinghouse Communications Software • Williams Telecommunications Group • Wiltronix • Wyle Laboratories-Electronic Enclosures • XTEND Communications Corp. • Xylogics • Xyplex • Zenith Electronics Corp.

(As of 11/15/89)

The next decade may be the most exciting and fast-moving yet in the world of communications. And there's no better place to see the future before it unfolds than the exhibit halls at Communication Networks '90, the premiere communications conference and exposition that's taking networking into the 90's.

Almost all of the leading communications suppliers will be there — more than 350 of them — with their latest products and services. You'll get a chance to see ISDN in action with our own multi-booth CN '90 ISDN network demonstration at the Ramada Renaissance/Techworld adjacent to the Convention Center. And you'll also see the latest in every key communications technology — from satellite communications, to WANs, LANs, fiber optics, network management, and PBX's.

Complete Conference Program

If you want detailed information from leading communications experts, CN '90 also offers a complete conference program. There are 15 all-day, in-depth tutorials and over 80 conference sessions covering all the key communication topics, and designed for every level of expertise. For complete conference details, call Conference Sales at 800-225-4698 or 508-879-6700.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION
TAKING NETWORKING INTO THE 90's

Washington, D.C. Convention Center &
the Ramada Renaissance/Techworld
February 6-8, 1990

Communication Networks is produced by IDG Conference Management Group, an International Data Group Company, 111 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '90
EXPOSITION TICKET
TAKING NETWORKING INTO THE '90s
Washington, D.C. Convention Center
900 Ninth Street, Washington, D.C.
The Ramada Renaissance/Techworld
999 Ninth Street, Washington, D.C.
February 6-8, 1990

ADMIT ONE FREE
(A $20 Value) Good for admission to exposition only (no one under 18 years of age admitted)
COME EARLY AND SEE EVERYTHING
Exposition Hours: Tuesday, Feb. 6, 10:00 am to 5:30 pm
Wednesday, Feb. 7, 10:00 am to 5:30 pm
Thursday, Feb. 8, 10:00 am to 4:00 pm
Registration Hours: Sunday, Feb. 4, 3:00 to 5:30 pm
Monday, Feb. 5, 7:30 am to 5:30 pm
Tuesday-Wednesday, Feb. 6-7, 6:30 am to 5:30 pm
Thursday, Feb. 8, 6:30 am to 4:00 pm
F1

Continued from page 45

groups made available through the same coding technique as Type Gallery LJ. The disk, with six categories available for use, lists for $399. Additional categories can be accessed for $99 each.

Photo Gallery contains more than 1,500 black-and-white photo images that can be imported to any application that uses Tagged Image File Format. The disk is priced at $399.

NEC
1255 Michael Drive
Wood Dale, Ill. 60191
312-860-9500

A file and directory manager for both networked and stand-alone IBM-compatible personal computers has been announced by Elvish Consulting.

Elftree 2.0 offers an enhanced user interface and an editor that permits a user to work on as many as 50 files simultaneously, the company said. The software also has simplified hard disk management facilities and is capable of handling up to 2,500 files per directory and 2,000 directories per disk.

It is priced at $99.95.

Elvish Consulting
1408 Noble Ave.
Springfield, Ill. 62704
217-698-8600

A menu-driven, maintenance scheduling software package that handles up to 25 items is now available from Tronomed, Inc.

Designated the QT-25, the program runs on any IBM Personal Computer or compatible equipped with a hard disk drive.

The package is priced at $99, which includes a disk-formatted instruction manual.

Tronomed
c/o ABC, Dept. A302
Box 66
Del Mar, Calif. 92014
800-642-1144

Macintosh products

Radius, Inc. has announced a graphics engine for the Apple Computer, Inc. family of Macintosh II computers.

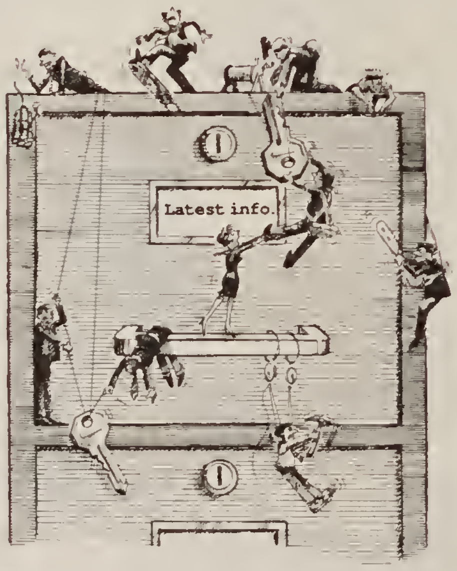
Radius Quickcad utilizes a six million instructions per second reduced instruction set computing graphics engine. This is coupled with proprietary display-list processing software to accelerate Macintosh computer-aided design and engineering application commands.

The product lists for $1,495.

Radius
1710 Fortune Drive
San Jose, Calif. 95131
408-434-1010

A programmable software security device for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh has been announced by Software Security, Inc.

The Mactivator plugs into the small computer systems interface port of a Macintosh to provide protection against illegal use of software. Developers write small, varied routines in their applications to check for the device, and if the Mactivator is not present, the program will not run.


Latest info.

Unlocking mainframe resources: word processing.

Why are so many end user reports outdated before they're written?

Timeliness is critical for many end user reports. But DP can't always drop ongoing work to respond quickly to report requests.

Now there's a way out of the report support bind: mainframe word processing for end users.

EdWord® is the key. With EdWord software, your end users will enjoy benefits like mail merge, menus, spelling correction, easy formatting, and online print preview, among others.

Anyone with a 3270 can use EdWord. For real flexibility, use EdWord with ESS,® the Trax spreadsheet package, to integrate text with financial data.

Trax is the key. Join the more than 500 companies using Trax software around the world. Contact Tom Cox, 10801 National Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064. FAX: (213) 470-2487. Telex: 350048. Telephone: **(213) 475-TRAX.**

EdWord and ESS are registered trademarks of Trax Softworks, Inc.

Trax Softworks, Inc.

Unlocking end user productivity on your IBM mainframe.

The product is transparent to the user and is priced at $48.50. Volume discounting is available.

Software Security
1011 High Ridge Road
Stamford, Conn. 06905
800-333-0407

Barneyscan Corp. has upgraded its Barneyscanxp image editing software.

The package, which runs on an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh platform, will be bundled with Barneyscan's 35mm slide scanner at no additional charge. Version 1.0 was designed specifically for multimedia applications and includes improved adjustment and print preparation functions, the company said. The Barneyscan system includes a 35mm slide scanner, setup software, a Macintosh Nubus card, cables and Barneyscanxp 1.0.

It is priced at $9,495.

Barneyscan
1125 Atlantic Ave.
Alameda, Calif. 94501
415-521-3388

Training

Borland International, in cooperation with Osborne/McGraw-Hill and Mitchell Publishing, Inc., has introduced the book, *Turbo Pascal Disktutor.*

The company states that *Turbo Pascal Disktutor* was written for people who are new to the Pascal language or who need a refresher course.

Turbo Pascal Disktutor includes a streamlined version of Borland's Turbo Pascal 5.5, programming examples on disk and a written tutorial.

The suggested retail price for the package is $39.95.

Borland
P.O Box 660001
1800 Green Hills Road
Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066
408-439-1880

Data storage

A 100M-byte, low-power, single-disk, 2½-in. disk drive has been introduced by Areal Technology, Inc.

The MD-2100 utilizes glass-disk technology and is aimed specifically at the laptop and portable personal computer marketplace. The unit measures .59 by 2⅛ by 4-in. and requires one 5-volt input.

Pricing starts at $795. Deliveries are scheduled for the second quarter of 1990.

Areal
2890 N. First St.
San Jose, Calif. 95134
408-954-0360

A handheld disk converter that allows double-density 3½-in. floppy disks to be formatted to 1.44M-byte capacities has been announced by Cajun Edge, Inc.

Christened the Cajun Punch, the computer accessory is similar in design to a single-hole paper punch and comes with a one-year guarantee, regardless of the number of disks processed.

Cajun Punch costs $39.95 and is compatible with all IBM Personal Computer AT, Personal System/2 and compatible computers.

Cajun Edge
P.O. Box 2457
Hammond, La. 70404
800-448-2970

Data Technology, a division of Qume Corp., has announced a line of high-performance, caching, 15M bit/sec., enhanced small device interface hard disk controllers for the IBM Personal Computer AT and compatibles.

Designated the DTC6280-15C, the controller uses a custom 30-Hz reduced instruction set computing microprocessor and includes as much as 4M bytes of cache memory.

Suggested retail price for a base configuration of 512K-byte cache memory is $965 in single-unit quantities.

Data Technology
500 Yosemite Drive
Milpitas, Calif. 95035
408-262-7700

Corvallis' *floppy disk drive is dustproof and vibration resistant*

Corvallis Microtechnology, Inc. has announced an RS-232 port-compatible floppy disk drive designed to be both waterproof and dustproof.

The RS-FD is also vibration resistant and accepts 3½-in. floppy disks, the company said. The product may be used as an extra floppy disk drive for an IBM or compatible personal computer, and files may be transferred via modem using Xmodem or Kermit.

List price is $695.

Corvallis
413 S.W. Jefferson Ave.
Corvallis, Ore. 97333
503-752-5456

Peripherals

ALPS America has announced a 20 page/-min. printer designed for office work groups.

The ALPS LPX 2020 reportedly features 300 dot/in. resolution and is compatible with the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet Series II printer. The unit comes standard with 2M bytes of memory, 34 bit-mapped fonts and two one-ream input trays. Options include a 10-bin sorter, an eight-user card, a 20M-byte small computer systems interface disk drive, a 1,000-sheet stacker and 2M to 6M bytes of add-on memory.

The LPX 2020 has a suggested retail price of $7,495.

ALPS America
3553 North First St.
San Jose, Calif. 95134
408-432-6000

A laser printer with user-selectable 800 by 400 dot/in. or 400 by 400 dot/in. resolution capabilities has been announced by Newgen Systems Corp.

The Turbops/480 is Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript-compatible and can interface directly with IBM Personal Computers and Personal System/2s, the vendor said. It also functions with Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers and AT&T Unix System V workstations.

Pricing starts at $8,495.

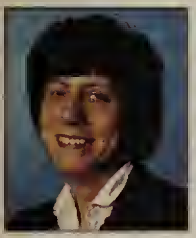
Newgen Systems
17580 Newhope St.
Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708
714-641-8600

NETWORKING

DATA STREAM

Elisabeth Horwitt

Talking to walls



IBM has had a lot of tin cans tied to its tail in the past year or two because of its failure to generate third-party support — not to mention user enthusiasm — for the Netview/PC interface.

Vendors have gleefully pointed out all of the interface's limitations, and vendors and users have both ostentatiously bypassed Netview/PC in favor of their own direct links to Netview. Vendors have complained that IBM has been about as helpful as a rock when they have asked for advice on how to link their networking systems to Netview/PC.

In other words, it's all IBM's fault.

Well, some of it is. There seems little doubt that the first DOS version of Netview/PC was a bit of a kludge, and it took IBM until last May to ship the OS/2 version. Also, development tools and testing facilities to make Netview/PC programmers' lives easier have been sadly lacking.

Then we have reports that when vendors approach IBM for advice on how to develop Netview/PC applications to manage their devices, they get told to buy their own 9370 or equivalent. This is just not practical on many networking vendors' budgets.

And IBM has gotten a reputation for being less than responsive when it comes to shipping documentation and answering phone calls from vendors interested in making Netview alliances.

A lot of this is already in the process of changing, however, according to IBM spokesmen. IBM is bringing in third-party tools that reportedly make it a

Continued on page 49

Inside

- Are you ready for future EDI breakthroughs? Page 48.
- Bellcore outlines intelligent network plan. Page 49.
- Compression Labs' video network improves picture quality. Page 50.

FCC, users have first quarrel

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The honeymoon between the new Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and the user community lasted just about three months. It came to an abrupt end late last month when the commission decided to maintain, on an interim basis, the 12% rate-of-return ceiling on local-exchange carriers.

The International Communications Association (ICA), a major user group, had urged the FCC to reduce the ceiling to 10.3%, which would have cut customer rates by nearly $400 million a year.

At the same meeting, the FCC disclosed its plan to implement price caps regulation for local carriers by Jan. 1, 1991 — a move that user groups said is at least premature. The price caps system would replace rate-of-return regulations with a complex set of price ceilings.

The December meeting produced a sharp reversal in users' fortunes at the FCC. Users had been pleased with two previous FCC decisions — upholding AT&T's Tariff 12 custom network deals and outlawing "strategic pricing" by local carriers — made under the leadership of Chairman Alfred C. Sikes [CW, Dec. 4, 1989].

"What we thought we'd be hearing from this commission was more concern about ratepayer interests. What they told us in the Dec. 21 meeting is that when it comes to dollars and cents issues, there is no sincere commitment to deliver on ratepayer interests," commented Brian R. Moir, ICA's counsel.

The ICA, joined by the Consumer Federation of America and MCI Communications Corp., argued that improved economic conditions and a declining cost of capital justified dropping the profit ceiling for local telephone companies to 10.3%.

The FCC staff had recommended a ceiling of 11.25%, several sources reported. But the local telephone companies said a 12% rate or higher was needed so they can invest in the modernization of their networks.

The FCC said that 12% remains in the "zone of reasonableness" and will be retained on an interim basis, pending completion of a full-scale examination of the proper rate-of-return ceiling.

Sikes stressed that the FCC is embarking on a comprehensive program "aimed at improving the efficiency of local-exchange carriers and enhancing the potential for increased investment to modernize our national telecommunications infrastructure."

Commissioner Andrew C. Barrett supported the decision but added that the telephone companies must show a "serious commitment" to greater invest-

Continued on page 48

Bridge/routers are ideal solution for some, not all

ANALYSIS

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

With hybrid bridge/router products emerging in the marketplace, information systems professionals charged with linking local-area networks to each other and to wide-area networks (WAN) may be left wondering if there is any reason to install separate devices rather than the hybrids.

But there is no clear-cut answer for one and all. The decision will most likely depend on the size and similarity of the networks to be connected, according to industry analysts.

"For users with heterogeneous networks and devices, we'll eventually see the hybrid devices overtake the individual products," predicted Gigi Wang, director of data communications research at The Yankee Group, a research and consulting firm in Boston.

Hybrid products have emerged to combine the attributes of bridges, which serve as LAN "extension cords," and more intelligent routers, which route data packets containing specific network-layer protocols directly to the receiving station. The hybrid products, however, also incorporate the drawbacks of the plain-vanilla products.

For example, routers, while they contain more functionality than bridges, are generally slower because they must unpack and examine the data packets to determine where the data should be sent, according to Michael Howard, executive vice-president of internetworking at Infonetics, Inc., a research and consulting firm in Santa Clara, Calif.

"Bridges [can] pass through 15,000 packets per second, while routers transmit probably only a few thousand," Wang explained.

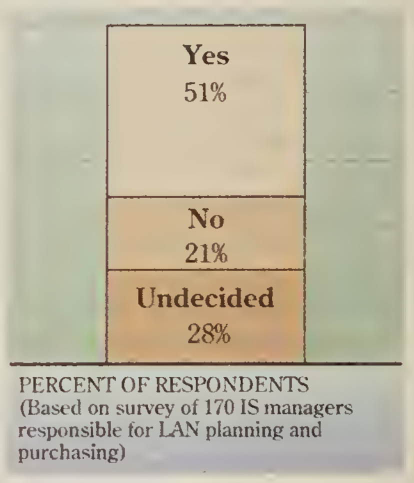
Certain hybrid products, often called "brouters," which route certain protocols and bridge others through a single device, retain the slow properties of the router because they must also examine the data packet to determine whether they should function as a bridge or router, according to Howard.

Brouters, however, are efficient in networks containing a

Continued on page 48

Majority rules

In a recent survey, more than half of the respondents said they plan to use internetworking devices in 1990



SOURCE: YANKEE GROUP CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Stratus helps bring 911 to U.S. West users

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

PORTLAND, Ore. — U.S. West Communications has incorporated Stratus Computer, Inc. hosts into an intelligent networking system that will make it possible to provide 911 services to many small communities for the first time, the regional holding company said.

Until now, U.S. West's operating companies have been unable to provide a 911 emergency number to some 600 counties within the holding company's 14-state territory, according to company spokeswoman Laura Simonton. The main obstacle has been that the AT&T 1AESS central office switch that is the "predominant technology for the current [911] configuration" is too big and expensive to cost-justify for small and medium-size customer bases, she added.

During the past 2½ years, U.S. West's government, education and public safety division has developed a 911 platform that will work with any central office switch that supports call forwarding — even old-style analog switches, Simonton said.

The system also significantly lowers the cost of customer premises equipment used by police and fire department dispatch centers, according to Chuck Anderson, U.S. West's project director for public safety. The current configuration requires such agencies to purchase or lease special network terminals and data processors that receive calls and call number identification information and key it into the local telephone company's database in order to get the caller's location.

In the new configuration, a Stratus XA2000 Continuous Processing System will do the actual matchup of the caller's telephone number and location, then route the information to the dispatch agency's terminal while a Mitel Corp. GX5000 switch routes the call to the agency's trunk line, Simonton said. This cuts call processing time and allows dispatch agencies to access the service with standard terminal and voice sets, she added.

U.S. West chose the Mitel GX5000 because it is "a relatively small but feature-rich" system that was designed to handle only about 5,000 customers as a central office switch but can handle the more sporadic 911 calls for a community of up to 500,000 users, Simonton said. In the near future, multiple platforms will be linked to support even greater numbers of users, U.S. West said.

U.S. West filed its network disclosure statement with the Federal Communications Commission last November and plans to begin an eight-month technical trial of the service beginning in May. Initial deployment within U.S. West's territory is scheduled for first quarter of next year. It will also be made available in the future to U.S. West customers throughout the U.S. and overseas.

Behold the big surprises in store from the future of EDI

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Issues like global warming and overflowing landfills are not likely to change much as our planet spins closer to the year 2000. But technology's rapid pace, especially in the area of electronic data interchange (EDI) and expert systems, will bring about some breathtaking advances that we will all see by the next century.

That is according to futurist Clement Bezold, executive director of The Institute for Alternative Futures, speaking last month at the National EDI Systems Conference & Exhibit. The conference was sponsored by the Electronic Data Interchange Association.

Bezold said that during the next decade, EDI — or whatever it evolves into — will move well beyond its business uses of today to find a comfortable niche in the home as well.

"Like other segments of the information industry, EDI will look very different 10 years from now," he said. Currently, EDI is still in its infancy, but as with other evolutionary advances, such as speech and written language, EDI will become increasingly important as it becomes a critical component of universal information access.

"Anyone or any machine would be able to speak to anyone or any consenting machine worldwide" sometime during the early part of the next century, Bezold said.

A future for EDI

Today, EDI has proven its ability to reduce the costs of processing purchase orders in fields such as the automotive industry. Tomorrow, EDI is expected to become increasingly important in areas such as electronic funds transfer, smart cards and point-of-sale systems, he said.

EDI will be an essential component in expert systems, the futurist said, and will be incorporated through expert systems into "smart" buildings, offices and homes. There will be single-step database access, he said. Also, EDI and expert systems will offer businesses the ability to conduct real-time market research and may help firms move closer to the paperless office.

Talking houses?

In the home, technology will allow people to talk to their television sets to change the channels or possibly talk to the house itself to raise or lower the temperature.

"The cost of voice-interactive chips will decline significantly. Those pieces will be in televisions at the turn of the century," Bezold said. Additionally, more and more homes will have Integrated Services Digital Network systems in them to allow them much greater computing ability.

The home information center might be a telephone, the entertainment center or even a stand-alone room, he said.

There will also be advances in home health monitoring, he said. Massive storage within the home, with several gigabytes available for entertainment, will make financial data, child-care and elder-care information, eating pattern monitoring, nutritional interest information, education and information on community resources and bulletin boards readily available, Bezold added.

The next century may also bring about systematic, noninvasive monitoring such as wristwatch-like devices that will continually monitor the users' heart and pulse rate and may even be equipped to extract minuscule amounts of blood for instantaneous testing, he said. The "watch" could contain information linked to the users' genetic profile, he said. "The human gene will be mapped out in the next 10 to 15 years."

Using systems, he said, "you'll be able to compare how your doctors and your hospitals are doing with others around town." This type of consumer advocacy will involve polling consumers right in their own homes, probably through television sets, and will extend to areas such as electronics purchases. For instance, a consumer wishing to purchase a videocassette recorder will be able to plug into his terminal or television to get a consumer rating on the product.

Hybrids

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

variety of protocols, which can be handled by protocol-independent bridges. They also are good for those with network partitioning requirements for security, provided by routers.

Other hybrids, often called "routing bridges" or "learning bridges," are more intelligent bridges that set up address tables. When data packets travel through the bridge to another LAN, the device remembers the path for the next transmission. Some routing bridges include other intelligent features, such as specialized filtering.

Bridges, which interconnect multiple LANs at the data link layer, either locally or remotely, typically receive all messages on each network and forward messages throughout all networks to which they are connected. Because of this, they can clutter up the communications channel with unnecessary traffic, resulting in a "network storm."

Routers support specific protocols — such as Transmission Control Protocol/ Internet Protocol or Xerox Network Systems — sending data to specific network stations and thereby avoiding the traffic problem.

"Strategically placing bridges and routers throughout the network can capitalize on the advantages of each," Howard noted.

Howard said his company recommends the use of routers if there are more than seven hops between any two stations. He also painted a scenario for bridges.

"If a company has five logically separate work units within a building, each department could be on a separate LAN, and the LANs could be connected with bridges if 80% or more of the traffic is intradepartmental," he said.

In this configuration, he explained, a relatively small amount of network traffic would be broadcast across LANs, so network storms would not be much of a problem, and network response time would be faster than with a router or brouter.

"A general principle people are following for larger networks is to route everything you can and bridge a limited number of things you have to," said Len Bosack, principal scientist at Cisco Systems, Inc., a maker of internetworking equipment in Menlo Park, Calif.

For example, certain protocols, such as Digital Equipment Corp.'s Local Area Transport, do not contain the necessary specifications to make them routable, so they are supported by bridging.

Bosack said that a router lets you build a network that "goes forever" and added that with bridges, after a certain number of extensions, "the background noise gets bad."

FCC

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

ment in network facilities.

Moir said it appears that the regional Bell holding companies have plenty of money for making investments. "We've got to let them overearn so they can go invest in cellular systems all over Europe and fiber-optic systems in the Pacific? Who are we kidding?" he said.

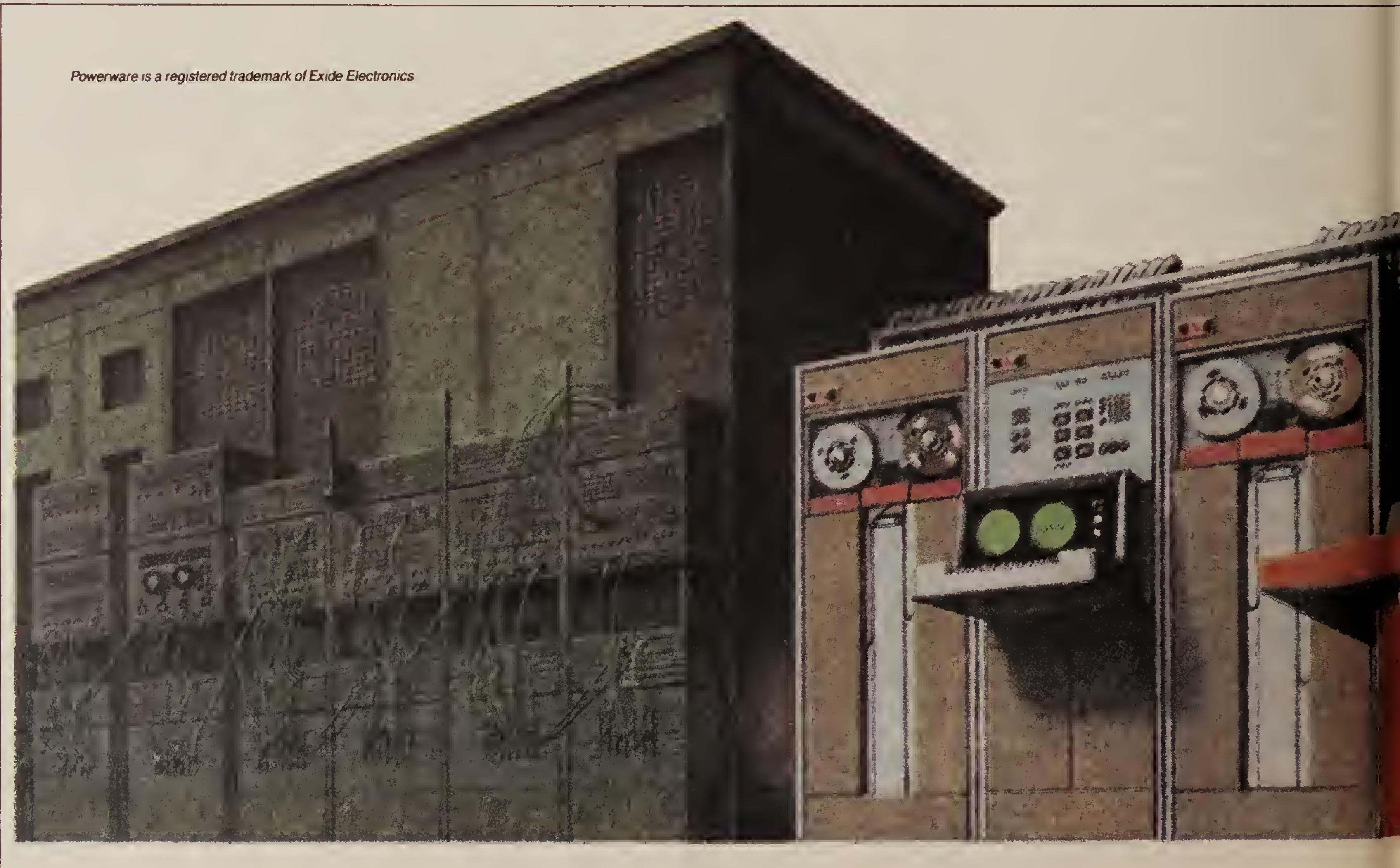
Richard Firestone, chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau, said the complete examination of rate of return — called represcription — is needed to create "the best starting point possible" for a new price caps regime.

But Moir charged that the action was mostly a political maneuver designed to make price caps look good. By allowing local carriers to overearn this year and then effectively lowering the rate of return when it implements price caps next year, the FCC can claim that price caps is saving money for consumers, he said.

Moir said users are skeptical that price caps for local carriers will be an improvement for ratepayers. He stressed that before price caps are implemented, the FCC should fix several long-standing flaws in FCC regulations and enforcement that allow carriers to "gouge" ratepayers.

In an interview, Moir hinted that the ICA and other consumer groups will be compiling a detailed list of these grievances and will take them to congressional committees with oversight authority over the FCC.

"If the commission was doing its job, instead of talking about price caps and all of these make-work projects, maybe it could do something that is really in the interests of ratepayers," Moir said.


Powerware is a registered trademark of Exide Electronics

BIT BLAST

British Telecom reduces charges for ISDN installation by 50%

British Telecommunications PLC has announced reductions in charges for its Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) service, known as ISDN 30. Installation charges for converting from analog to digital lines will be cut as much as 50%, with installation charges for dial-in access to the service reduced by as much as 25%, the UK carrier said.

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. and UK-based **GPT** have agreed to jointly develop, manufacture and distribute ISDN terminals. GPT already supports ISDN on its systems. Hayes also announced the availability of an enhanced ISDN version of its Standard AT Command Set for modem communications.

Northern Telecom, Inc. announced the start of trials to test ISDN interoperability between its internal communications network and the public networks of **U.S. Sprint Communications Co.** and **MCI Communications Corp.** Northern's network consists of SL-1 PBX systems and SL-100 Meridian Customer Defined Network nodes.

AT&T and the member companies of **Telecom Canada** have announced plans to initiate what they claim will be the first cross-border testing of intelligent networking based on Signaling System 7 (SS7). Now being deployed by long-distance carriers around the U.S., SS7 is said to be the basis for providing end-to-end ISDN services across different providers' networks.

GSI-Danet, Inc. has announced the availability of OSI Test/500, which is said to help software developers ensure conformance of their products with the CCITT X.500 electronic mail directory standard. The company also announced a second-generation OSI Test/400 system, which is said to conform to the X.400 E-mail standard.

The National Institute for Standards and Technology and the **Corporation for Open Systems** (COS) have agreed to jointly develop a testing program to ensure that networking products purchased by federal agencies comply with the Government Open Systems Interconnect Procurement (GOSIP) standard. Agencies are required to use GOSIP specifications in their networking procurements as of Aug. 15, 1990.

COS, the **Promoting Conference for OSI** in Japan and the **European Standards Promotion and Application Group (SPAG)** have agreed to set up the C-P-S Forum, which will meet every six months to coordinate the three organizations' Open Systems Interconnect testing throughout the world.

Data General Corp. recently became the latest major vendor to license Technology Concepts, Inc.'s Community software, which provides compatibility with **Digital Equipment Corp.'s** Decnet Phase IV. Community will link DG's Aviion line of reduced instruction set computing-based Unix workstations to DEC hosts via Decnet, the vendors said.

Horwitt

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

lot easier to develop Netview/PC applications to handle various networking systems — one already announced, three more to come within a month, IBM says. Last fall, IBM also announced a testing facility for Netview/PC applications and added Netview referrals to its vendor hot-line service.

In fact, IBM will be moving heaven and earth (and its own ponderous organization, which may be a lot tougher) to introduce new ways to smooth the path of multivendor Netview/PC support in the coming months, according to Don Haile, enterprise systems director of software systems.

"Sometimes IBM is careful [read: secretive] with its interfaces, to put it nicely, but we have bet the farm on Netview," he adds.

Specifically, IBM has a high strategic stake in Netview's success as a multivendor management system, so it just doesn't make sense for the big guy to cut off his own nose by thwarting vendors eager to support the platform. Those unanswered phone calls were probably just bureaucratic glitches, Haile suggests.

There is also some indication that the limitations and scarcity of third-party Netview/PC connections are partly the fault of so-called supporters in the vendor community.

"I have never seen an implementation through Netview/PC done through a third-party vendor where the vendor made any attempt to exploit the real feature range of Netview," says Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp.

When users complain, Nolle adds, vendors as often as not point the finger at IBM, the ideal scapegoat, with its reputation for safeguarding its secrets while giving lip service to "openness."

"I've heard users say, 'Vendors told us that Netview/PC doesn't support this kind of command,' and it does; the vendor just wouldn't do it," Nolle says.

I'm not just trying to give IBM a fair shake. The phenomenon of half-hearted third-party support afflicts other "integrated" network management systems besides Netview, and it will hurt both users and vendors in the long run.

> INDIVIDUAL network vendors are being pressured to buy into the major platforms.

"Whenever a vendor comes out with a net management system, a thousand third parties come out and say 'we'll support this' but actually do the absolute minimum to get away with and not be accused of commercial fraud," Nolle says.

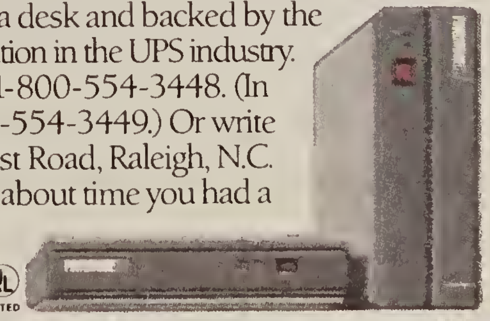
It's easy to see why this happens. Users are now making integrated network management a top priority, so individual network vendors are being pressured to buy into the major platforms.

But which one? DEC, IBM and AT&T all have strong user bases, and the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) standard may be the dominant platform in the long term. Few vendors have the resources to support all of them, so they put together links to all of them, made up of spit and shoestring.

The dire effects of this are only beginning to be felt. Users such as GE, which has put its network management money on Netview/PC, get disappointed when they actually test the links to their existing networking systems. More cynicism about the so-called integratedness of these systems results, further putting users off the products and allowing network vendors to claim, "Well, users didn't really want this stuff anyway."

IBM's application generator strategy should help the situation some; even more helpful will be when everyone does, in fact, support OSI so the third-party networking vendors can support all the platforms in one fell swoop.

Horwitt is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.



At the same time, power problems have only gotten bigger.

Today over half of all problems with small computers are power related.

With more than 25 years of experience in power protection around the world, Exide Electronics designed the Powerware® Personal Series to provide online power conditioning as well as up to 15 minutes of emergency back-up power for a single PC or a network of small computers.

All Personal Series models are fully upgradable, small enough to fit on a desk and backed by the leading service organization in the UPS industry.

Call us today at 1-800-554-3448. (In North Carolina, 1-800-554-3449.) Or write us at 3201 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27604. After all, isn't it about time you had a power system that's as advanced as your computer?

1979 1989

Powerware Personal Series From Exide Electronics

Bellcore makes it easier to justify

Bellcore recently published details for its proposed first phase of Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN), a plan that promises to make it easier for regional carriers to justify the cost of deploying new, enhanced networking services.

A jointly held research and development subsidiary of the regional Bell holding companies, Bellcore proposed that the intelligence needed to support enhanced services be implemented on networking elements that are separate from the switches that actually handle calls. This would eliminate the need for expensive central office equipment upgrades whenever new services are introduced.

The report discussed how products based on Release 1 of its AIN specifications could be introduced by 1993.

Videoconferencing hits new 'lows'

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Compression Labs, Inc. this week is expected to introduce a new videoconferencing system for low-bandwidth networks that it claims improves picture quality by a factor of 2:1.

Low-bandwidth systems was the fastest growing segment of the $60 million, full-duplex videoconferencing market in the U.S. last year, according to Steve Reynolds, a senior analyst for videoconferencing at New York-based Link Resources Corp.

Compression's latest introduction, he added, may have been a response to rival Picturetel Corp. in Peabody, Mass., which was gaining a reputation as having a better low-bandwidth offering.

According to Reynolds, both Compression and Picturetel see their future in low-cost, low-bandwidth products used as basic office communications tools. "That's where they can make money in the long haul," he said.

> THE logistical and economic benefits of delivering videoconferencing with a modem over the nation's predominantly analog local phone networks are enormous.

Compression estimates its 1989 revenue at $28 million, with roughly 50% of that coming from its low-bandwidth product, the Rembrandt 56. This is an increase over the 25% contribution it made in 1988.

Compression, in fact, recently moved to target the last frontier of low-bandwidth videoconferencing — namely, the nation's huge analog phone network. In December, it entered an $11 million venture capital agreement with Paine Webber R&D Partners II, L.P. to develop a videophone.

Current full-motion videoconferencing requires coder/decoders to digitize and compress a video signal and transmit it over a digital line and 56K bit/sec. or higher digital transmission facilities.

The logistical and economic benefits of delivering videoconferencing with a modem over the nation's predominantly analog local phone networks are enormous.

The Paine Webber deal, which gives the venture capital firm rights to technology licensing, royalties on developed products and warrants to purchase up to 700,000 shares of Compression stock, also includes plans for Compression to develop a high-definition television coder/decoder.

Compression's Rembrandt II/06, which will be available in the first quarter, is the first to use the company's proprietary CTX compression algorithm. The unit supports 56K bit/sec. to 384K bit/sec. speeds. Future options include compatibility with Compression's higher speed coder/decoders and support for the CCITT's soon-to-be-approved videoconferencing standard, H.261.

Users can run the new coder/decoder in the CTX mode or in a second mode that is compatible with Compression's existing line of Rembrandt 56 coder/decoders.

The Rembrandt II/06 has a base price of $31,500, and the company is offering an upgrade option to Rembrandt 56 customers who purchased their systems since October 1988.

The announcement of the Rembrandt II/06 video coder/decoder comes on the heels of AT&T's selection of Compression two weeks ago as the supplier of videoconferencing gear for its portion of the massive U.S. government Federal Telecommunications System 2000 contract.

What good is a powerful databa

Even your most important data is worthless if you can't get to it—which is why you need NetWare® SQL.™

Nothing serves your DBMS needs better than NetWare SQL. That's because NetWare SQL performs all data management processing at your network server to significantly reduce the network's traffic and improve its performance.

NetWare SQL is Novell's relational database engine that provides powerful back-end database services to popular software applications and tools. It allows NetWare® users to access shared database resources using a wide variety of spreadsheet programs, accounting packages, 4GLs, database managers, program generators and many other applications.

Placing NetWare SQL at the server strengthens the integrity of your database. It provides fault tolerance through NetWare's highly acclaimed Transaction Tracking System. NetWare SQL even gives you con-

© 1989 Novell Inc., Novell Development Products Division, 6034 West Courtyard Drive, Suite 220, Austin, Texas 78730, 800-REDWORD (800-733-9673)

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking hardware

Multitech Systems, Inc. has unveiled its EN-Series of Ethernet local-area network products.

The products include network interface cards for IBM's Personal Computer bus and Personal System/2 Micro Channel Architecture-based personal computers.

The series supports 10Base5 and 10Base2 coaxial cabling and 10BaseT twisted-pair cabling, the vendor said. Prices range from $349 for a PC Bus card to $1,995 for the twisted-pair hub.

Multitech
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, Minn. 55112
612-785-3500

TRW Information Networks has announced a combination hardware and software product designed to provide MS-DOS users with Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol-based IEEE 802.3 Ethernet networking capabilities.

The PC2001 Version 4.0 Ethernet adapter card is a full-slot personal computer card that supports IBM Personal Computers and compatibles. The software loads all protocol-related software onto the adapter board, which is available with connectors for Ethernet, thin Ethernet or 10BaseT-compliant twisted-pair wiring.

The PC2001 uses 28K bytes of resident memory and is priced from $595.

TRW Information Networks
23800 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, Calif. 90505
213-373-9161

OS/2 networking

Corporate Microsystems, Inc. has announced a data communications system designed specifically for the OS/2 operating environment.

According to the vendor, the Mlink Data Communications System provides such features as terminal emulation, file transfer and data compression. A built-in script language facilitates automated operation and integration with user applications. Mlink operates in OS/2's native protected mode.

A runtime version of the system sells for $310, and a development version is priced at $395. Volume shipments are scheduled to begin in February.

CMI
Box 2059
Mountain Support Road
Lebanon, N.H. 03766
603-448-5193

Network services

A public data network for large-volume data transmission has been announced by Graphnet, Inc.

The Graphnet Freedom Network PDN provides high-speed, fault-tolerant U.S. and international access by integrating standard packet switching, circuit switching and digital multiplexing within one network. Asynchronous devices can communicate via the network at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec., and synchronous devices can accommodate a 64K bit/sec. data transfer rate.

Pricing varies depending on customer requirements and configurations.

Graphnet
329 Alfred Ave.
Teaneck, N.J. 07666
201-837-5100

Links

Emulex Corp. has announced an eight-port Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol terminal server aimed at the AT&T Unix marketplace.

The Performance 4008-T was designed as a low-end product offering for customers who need to connect eight terminals or less to an Ethernet network, the company said.

The server supports data speeds up to 38.4K bit/sec. and costs $2,495.

Emulex
P.O. Box 6725
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626
714-662-5600

se if it's always stuck in traffic?

trolled access features to protect and secure your important data.

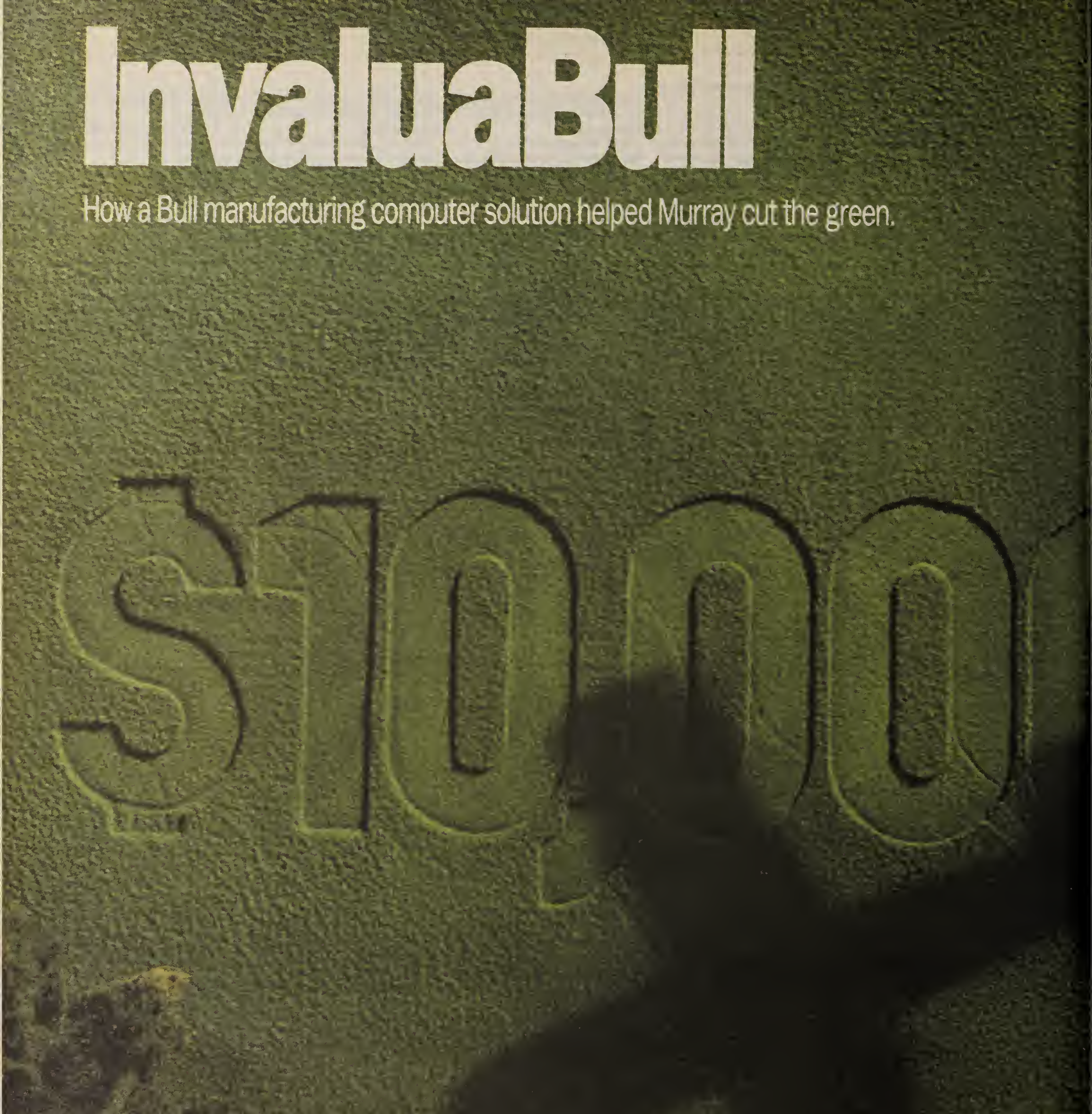
And because NetWare SQL has been designed specifically for the NetWare operating system, it's the optimal database environment for your distributed applications. Plus you get the comprehensive support of Novell's other data management products with development tools like Btrieve® and XQL® the multi-level application program interface to NetWare SQL.

Start reducing database traffic jams and increasing your network's performance.

Ask your local Novell Authorized Reseller about NetWare SQL, or simply call 1-800-REDWORD (733-9673).

NOVELL

For network solutions, you should be seeing red.

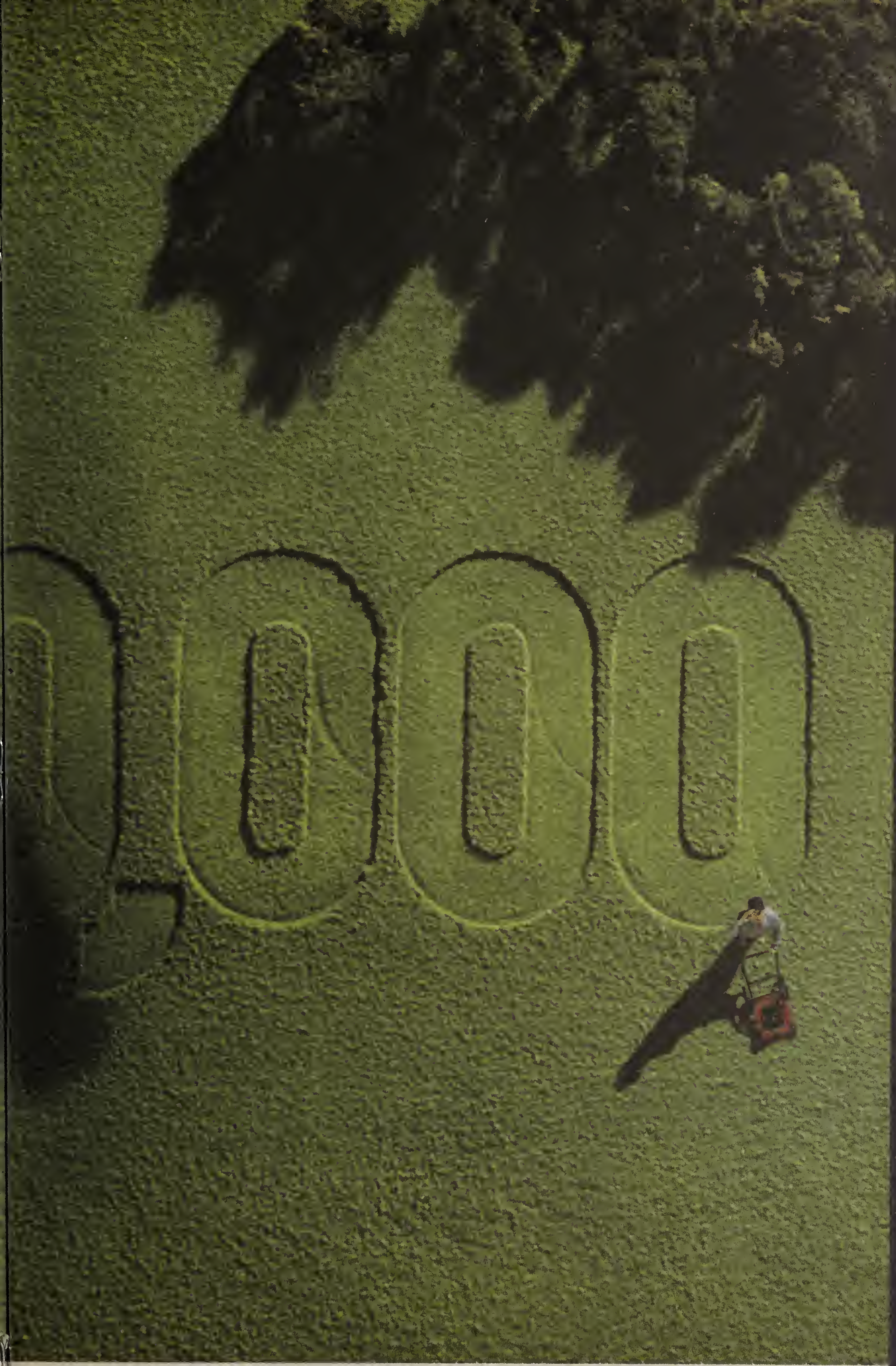


InvaluaBull

How a Bull manufacturing computer solution helped Murray cut the green.

KNOW BULL

Copyright © Bull HN Information Systems Inc., 1989



Technology

1 DPS 88 Mainframe

3 DPS 6 midrange systems

GCOS 8 operating system

DM IV TP transaction processing software

DNS communications software

Network of over 400 Bull workstations on-line real time

HMS/8 manufacturing software (MRPII)

- Inventory Record Management
- Production Cost Accounting
- Manufacturing Data Control
- Master Production Scheduling
- Purchased Material Control
- Material Requirements Planning
- Capacity Requirements Planning

When one of the country's largest makers of lawnmowers and bicycles needed to cut inventory costs, they turned to Bull.

We helped them take advantage of the rewards of Just-In-Time manufacturing techniques with a variety of Bull systems, including our Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRPII) package. It helped Murray coordinate its production schedules with those of their suppliers. Our Master Production Scheduling module matched Murray's production to their sales requirements. And our Capacity Requirements Planning module helped Murray ensure that they didn't make promises they couldn't keep.

The result? Inventory cost reductions of $10,000,000.

If you're looking for computer-based real-life business solutions that will help cut costs, talk to Bull. Murray did. And if anybody can recognize a good cut, they can.

Know Bull.

For more information about Bull's manufacturing solutions, call 1-800-233-BULL ext. 150. In Canada 1-800-268-4144.

Worldwide
Information
Systems

Bull

Nynex Information Solutions Group, Inc. has announced its Lanpath Faxserver, a local-area network-based facsimile communications system designed to run on OS/2 servers that support DOS-based workstations.

The fax allows personal computer users on Netbios-compatible LANs to send a fax, dial a telephone number and generate a cover sheet simultaneously, the vendor said.

The product is priced at $3,295.

Nynex
4 W. Red Oak Lane
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
914-644-7844

The Princeton University Office of Computing and Information Technology has released a networking software package that allows IBM VM systems to communicate with IBM's Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem (RSCS) Network Job Entry protocol over Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol network facilities.

Called Vmnet, the software uses standard system calls and does not require changes in VM, CMS or RSCS, the vendor said.

An annual license costs $5,000.

Princeton University
87 Prospect Ave.
Princeton, N.J. 08544
609-258-2751

Electronic mail

Professional Productivity Corp. has announced Notework 1.0.6, a pop-up electronic mail package created for the Novell, Inc. Netware environment.

The product requires 5K bytes of random-access memory and allows users to send or receive messages without leaving their application program, the vendor said. It supports binary file attachments as well as cut and paste functions from the application screen.

The software is priced from $495 for the first eight users.

Professional Productivity
72 Kent St.
Brookline, Mass. 02146
617-738-5295

Modems

Racal-Vadic has announced a digital service unit with V.32 dial-backup facilities that was specifically designed to increase network uptime by automatically switching from digital lines to analog lines when a problem is detected.

Designated the DSU 500 DB, the device transmits digital data at speeds of 9.6K, 4.8K and 2,400 bit/sec. over AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service leased lines.

The unit costs $2,595.

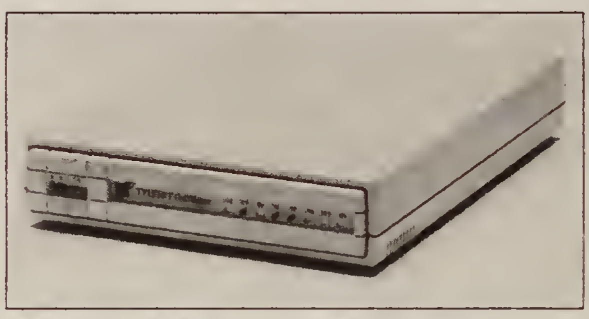
Racal-Vadic
1708 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, Calif. 95035
408-432-8008

Touchbase Systems, Inc. has announced an internal modem designed specifically for Toshiba America, Inc.'s laptop personal computers.

Dubbed the Worldport 2496IT, the device features a Group III, 9.6K bit/sec. facsimile and a 2,400 bit/sec. data modem in one integrated package.

The unit sells for $699. An external battery-powered version is also available.

Touchbase
160 Laurel Ave.
Northport, N.Y. 11768
516-261-0423



Telebit's cellular modem *can transmit at speeds up to 16.8K bit/sec*

Telebit Corp. has introduced Cellblazer, a cellular modem that can transmit data at speeds up to 16.8K bit/sec. The product utilizes the cellular network to transmit data from car, truck or other mobile locations to micros, minis or mainframes. It is offered as an internal personal computer card for $1,295. A rack-mount card configuration and a stand-alone unit are $1,495 each.

Telebit
1345 Shorebird Way
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
415-969-3800

A combination facsimile and modem system designed specifically for use with laptop computers has been announced by Xecom, Inc.

Faxdat provides 9.6K bit/sec. Group III transmit and receive, with fallback to 7.2K, 4.8K and 2,400 bit/sec. speeds. The unit fits into the expansion slot of Compaq Computer Corp.'s SLT/286, NEC Technologies, Inc.'s Prospeed 286, Toshiba America, Inc.'s 1600 and Zenith Data Systems' Supersport laptop machines. Faxdat costs $625.

Xecom
374 Turquoise St.
Milpitas, Calif. 95035
408-945-6640

Patton Electronics Co. has introduced a full-duplex, 19.2K bit/sec. short-range modem.

Designated the Model 1009, the unit measures 2½ by ¾-in. and comes equipped with an RJ-11 jack or terminal posts to accommodate twisted-pair connections. It operates with IBM Personal Computer ATs and compatibles, the NCR Corp. Tower series and Unisys Corp. 7000 series machines and allows the units to link two data terminals up to 17 miles apart over twisted pair. It costs $70.

Patton Electronics
7958 Cessna Ave.
Gaithersburg, Md. 20879
301-975-1000

Electronic data interchange

General Electric Information Services (GEIS) has announced the availability of Interchange Level Service on its EDI*Express electronic data interchange (EDI) network service.

The Interchange Level Service will enable customers to select a level of service commensurate with their application requirements. The additional function complements Document Level Service, which has been available along with EDI*Express since December 1985, and pricing has been restructured to reflect the two levels of service.

GEIS
401 N. Washington St.
Rockville, Md. 20850
800-EDI-KNOW

Western Union Corp. has enhanced its electronic data interchange (EDI) service to provide Freeform Conversion service to EDI users whose trading partners require paper-based records, the company said.

With Freeform Conversion, buyers can accept EDI-generated transaction sets without making an immediate investment in translation software or computer hardware.

Pricing varies depending on customer transaction requirements, according to the company.

Western Union
1 Lake St.
Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458
201-818-5000

Gateways, bridges, routers

A router that interconnects Apple Computer, Inc. remote Appletalk networks via high-speed synchronous communication services has been introduced by Engage Communications, Inc.

Syncrouter is capable of linking T1, Digital Data Service, fiber-optic lines and satellite links in a corporate setting to provide a wide-area networking environment, the company said. Using the Chooser, Macintosh users can access computers, printers, file servers and other devices at remote sites.

The product is priced at $1,895.

Engage Communications
Suite 4
756 Marlin Ave.
Foster City, Calif. 94404
415-358-0264

An internetwork router for secure network interconnection in Defense Data Network and private network enviroments has been introduced by Cisco Systems, Inc.

The Tempest Gateway Server is fully NACSIM 5100A compliant and runs across Ethernet and serial communications lines at rates up to 12,000 packet/sec.

The router is priced from $22,968, which includes a nine-slot rack-mountable chassis assembly, a 12-MHz Motorola, Inc. 68020 processor and router system operating firmware. One Ethernet port and one low-speed synchronous serial port are also included.

Cisco
1350 Willow Road
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415-326-1941

Andrew Corp. has introduced the Netlynx/5252, a gateway targeted for IBM midrange computer users.

The product allows any Netbios-compatible local-area network to communicate with an IBM System/34, 36, 38 or an IBM Application System/400. Supported LAN interfaces include Token-Ring, Arcnet, Ethernet and Starlan.

The gateway is available for $1,995.

Andrew
2771 Plaza Del Amo
Torrance, Calif. 90503
213-320-7126

ILAN, Inc. has announced Version 1.10 of Transpost/VAX, the company's gateway product for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX platform.

According to the company, the latest release gives Banyan Systems, Inc. Virtual Networking Software network users electronic mail communication service with DEC's All-In-1 office automation and messaging system. Transport/VAX was initially released in October 1989 as a transparent electronic mail gateway between Banyan's Vines E-mail and DEC's Vaxmail products.

Version 1.10 retains the original pricing of $3,495 per server.

ILAN
640 Lakeview Plaza
Columbus, Ohio 43085
800-537-3147

Crosscom Corp. has announced that its entire line of LAN-WAN bridges now support fractional T1. Fractional T1 is supported by the vendor's entire Ilan product line, including bridges for Ethernet, Token-Ring and fiber-optic LANs. The service is offered at no extra cost to customers.

The company has also announced that IBM Netview software is now available for its LAN-WAN bridges. Called IMS-NV, the new capability allows bridges to be managed via the IBM network management software running on IBM mini and mainframe computers. It is priced at $4,950, which includes IMS-NV software, a Token-Ring or Ethernet controller and an instruction manual.

Crosscom
P.O. Box 699
Marlboro, Mass. 01752
508-481-4060

Management Systems Designers, Inc. has introduced Promulgate/PC, a personal computer-based electronic mail gateway that ties 3Com Corp. and AT&T Unix-based mail networks together.

The gateway requires a dedicated Intel Corp. 8086-, 80286- or 80386-based machine with 640K bytes of memory and a 3Com Etherlink card.

A site license for up to 50 users is priced at $5,995, and a site license with unlimited users costs $9,995. Multiple quantity discounts are also available.

Management Systems Designers
131 Park St. N.E.
Vienna, Va. 22180
703-281-7440

Micro-to-host

Attachmate Corp. has announced an Evaluator's Guide for those who use or plan to purchase personal computer-to-mainframe products.

The guide is divided into two main sections: PC-to-IBM mainframe technology and a step-by-step approach to evaluating PC-mainframe products. The technology section includes a detailed overview of 3270 architecture and examines both stand-alone PC-to-mainframe connections and local-area network-to-mainframe connections. The Evaluator's Guide comes in a three-ring notebook and is available for $60.

Attachmate
13231 S.E. 36th St.
Bellevue, Wash. 98006
800-426-6283

Host-to-host

Unisys Corp. has released a local-area network communications product for its 1100/2200 Series mainframe systems.

The Host LAN Controller allows multiple mainframe hosts to attach directly to an IEEE 802.3 Ethernet LAN and is especially suited for applications that rely on large data file transfers between the 1100/2200 systems, the company said. The product is connected via the host's block multiplexer channel and is currently available for shipment.

The extended-term payment (five-year lease) price is $20,000, and monthly maintenance charges are $65.

Unisys
P.O. Box 500
Blue Bell, Pa. 19424
215-542-5367

EXECUTIVE TRACK

Troy Bailey has been promoted to IS manager at **North Colorado Medical Center** in Greeley, Colo.

Bailey was previously a supervisor in the IS department at the medical center. He holds a bachelor of science degree in MIS from Colorado State University.

....

Marilyn A. Soulsburg was named assistant director of the **Internal Revenue Service's** Brookhaven Service Center in Holtsville, N.Y.

The center processes federal tax returns from Brooklyn, Manhattan and New Jersey.

Soulsburg was most recently chief of the IRS collection division in San Francisco. She was named to her current position after completing the IRS executive selection and development program last year.

Soulsburg began her IRS career in 1970 as a revenue officer in Los Angeles. She holds a bachelor's degree in history from Indiana University.

She succeeded **Richard Marsh**, who was named director of the IRS Memphis Service Center.

....

Gary Kelley was promoted to director of administration at **Dennison Stationery Products Co.** in Framingham, Mass., a new subsidiary formed by the consolidation of Dennison National and Dennison Carter's.

Kelley joined Dennison in 1982 as IS training coordinator. He was previously a consultant at Ernst & Whinney.

....

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor, Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Tracking a whirlwind career

Jay W. Forrester arrived at MIT in 1939 and planned to spend a year at the Cambridge, Mass., campus getting a master's degree in engineering. Fifty years later, Forrester has yet to leave.

Forrester turned 70 in 1989 and "retired" as a faculty member in accordance with MIT policy. He still maintains an office at the school, however, continuing to advise doctoral students and write articles and books on his field of expertise, system dynamics.

MIT is not anxious to have Forrester turn to golf and gardening. At a university where the outstanding is commonplace, Forrester is a legend, just as he is in the computer industry. Not only did the Nebraska native successfully lead MIT's pioneering work in the creation of digital computing with the Whirlwind and SAGE Air Defense computers, but he brought the school more than $20 million in license fees in the 1950s for his invention, magnetic core memory.

Whirlwind ushered in the era of interactive digital computing as well as the concept of time-sharing. Many computing concepts still in wide use today can trace their roots to Whirlwind.

Digital Equipment Corp. President Ken Olsen was a Forrester protege on the Whirlwind project, and many of the guiding principles that made Whirlwind such a success were incorporated into DEC's culture.

Forrester himself became fascinated with the group dynamics of the projects he had overseen. For the past 34 years, he has pioneered the study of system dynamics, turning out countless articles and books on the subject.

Last October, Forrester and his codirector on the Whirlwind project, Robert Everett, were called to the White House, where President George Bush presented them with the National Medal of Technology for their pioneering work in computers.

Computerworld *Features Editor Glenn Rifkin recently met with Forrester at his MIT office to look back at his unparalleled career.*

DAVID LEIFER

MIT's Forrester *pioneered the field of corporate and social system dynamics*

How did you get involved with Whirlwind?

At the end of World War II, I was thinking of leaving MIT, possibly starting a small company in feedback control devices, which would have been a natural kind of outgrowth of my work at MIT. And Gordon Brown, who was head of the Servomechanisms Lab, presented me with a dozen possible projects to see if any of them would interest me in staying. I picked one of them, which was the Navy's desire to have a computer built that would predict the sta-

Continued on page 62

ASM looks within for new leader

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

For new leadership in 1990, the Association for Systems Management (ASM) has turned to one of its own. The Cleveland-based ASM named 24-year member Steve Adamson as its executive director, effective Jan. 1.

Adamson had served as acting executive director since July, after the resignation of David B. Sturtevant. A search took place during the interim, but the ASM came back to Adamson, a veteran information systems professional and management consultant most recently based in Fullerton, Calif.

"Some people have said that it's like the inmates taking over the asylum," the amiable Adamson jokes, "since I'm a former ASM volunteer moving over to the other side. But I'm reasonably comfortable with that."

Adamson says the 8,500-member association must aggressively recruit new bodies, as membership has stalled in the past two years.

"Anytime you're standing still in this business, you're losing ground," he says.

ASM, founded in 1947, has traditionally represented a broad cross section of IS job levels, and Adamson says that will continue.

In both recruiting and program offerings, he said the association will target IS professionals who have moved out of central IS organizations and into business units. "More and more, we see information systems analysts and project leaders who are back in the user community under a variety of job titles," he says. "We have to be prepared and adjust our own goals and the services we provide in order to meet that change."

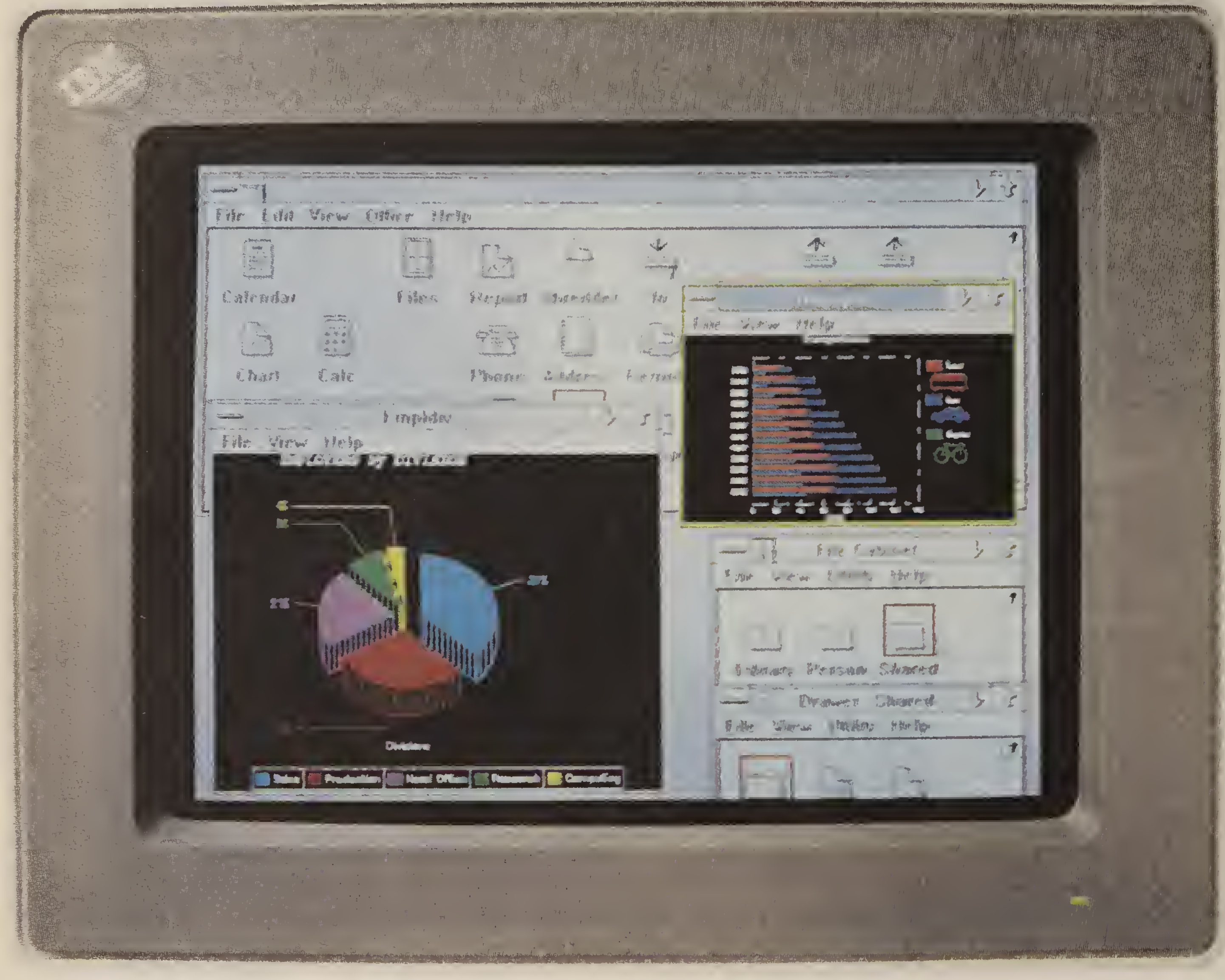
Adamson *takes the helm at ASM*

Adamson has been active within ASM at the chapter, division and international level and was international president in 1987-88.

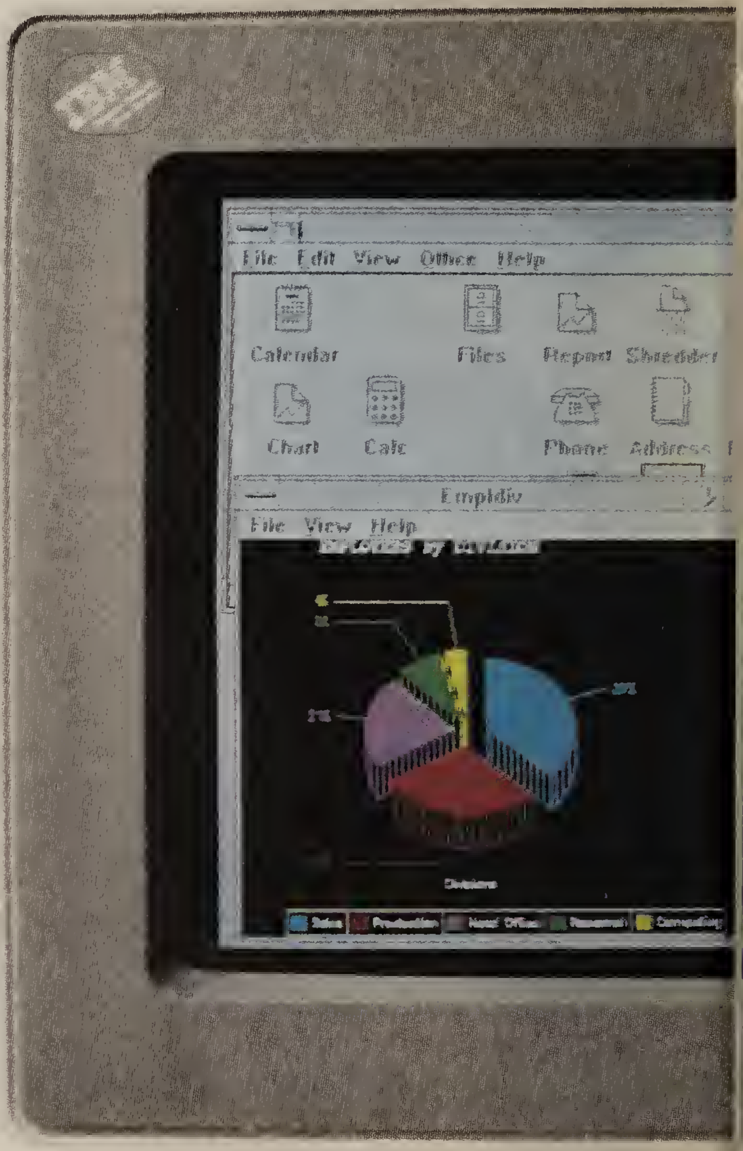
He has held IS management positions at Bank of New England, Pet, Inc. and Mars, Inc. before becoming a consultant in Los Angeles with Gottfried Consultants and Coopers & Lybrand.

Adamson says he feels he is up to all of his new challenges, with one possible exception. "Can someone who spent 20 years in Southern California make the transition to Cleveland?" he wonders. "The answer, here in mid-January, is — maybe."

Introducing IB



*On a LAN.**



On a mainframe.

The big difference is the

OfficeVision is IBM's first SAA application.

It will run on three different kinds of IBM systems: LANs, midrange computers and mainframes. It will work under four different IBM operating systems: OS/2,™ OS/400,™ VM and MVS. It will tie together a variety of different applications.

But to OfficeVision users, these kinds of differences won't make much difference. In fact, they'll hardly be noticed.

That's because, at workstations running OS/2 EE, OfficeVision looks the same across all of its environments. So anyone comfortable on one operating system can feel at home on another.

Better still, the way it looks and works offers powerful advantages.

Even if you're delighted with your present office software, you should know what OfficeVision (and SAA™) can bring to your future.

Software that makes other software work better.

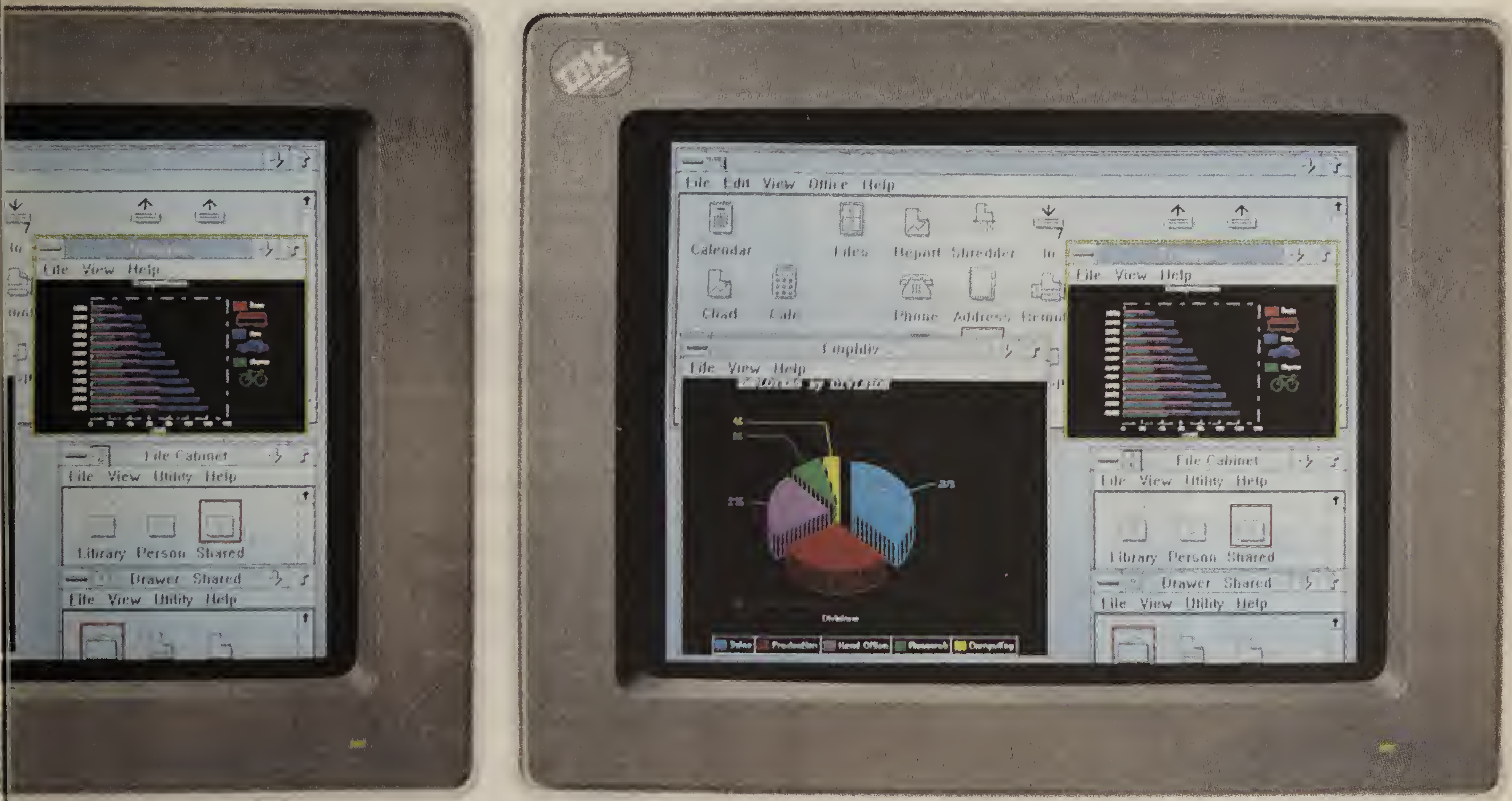
For starters, OfficeVision will give you an arsenal of basic office tools: E-mail, word processor, calendar, address book, phone dialer, etc. Users can arrange them on a screen as if the screen were an ordinary desktop. (Except that ordinary desks don't have icons, mice or windows.)

But what makes OfficeVision truly unique is the way it can "supercharge" a workstation (and thereby a worker) by combining systems and software resources from all around your company. Especially at workstations powered by OS/2 EE.

For example, in the middle of an OfficeVision screen, you'll be able to "snap in" PC applications like Lotus 1-2-3® or Microsoft Excel® while, at the

*Displays shown here are IBM PS/2s running OS/2 EE.

M OfficeVision.



On a midrange system.

re's almost no difference.

same time, you can run larger business applications on host computers.

What's more, programs written for Presentation Manager™ can be loaded into their own OfficeVision windows. Which means not only can you see several such programs at the same time, you can often swap information from one window to another. (See box.)

Now writing software for IBM OfficeVision:
American Management Systems, Inc.
Comshare, Inc.
Integral Systems, Inc.
Lotus Development Corporation
McCormack & Dodge
Microsoft Corporation
Tesseract Corporation

And thanks to OfficeVision's SAA interface, technicalities that sometimes mystify users (like communications, multitasking and cooperative processing) become much easier to deal with.

You should also know that OfficeVision has been designed to work with your previous investments. It will accommodate DOS workstations and non-programmable terminals, and you can install OfficeVision on an as-needed basis.

OfficeVision is available now.

OfficeVision/2 Release 1.0, for LANs, is now available and can be connected to currently installed AS/400,™ MVS, and VM systems. OfficeVision/MVS Release 1.0 is also available now.

OfficeVision Release 2.0 will be ready next Spring. With versions for OS/2 EE, OS/400, VM and MVS, it will be OfficeVision at full power, bringing with it the systemwide benefits of SAA.

Clearly, the place to begin is with OfficeVision Release 1.0. And the time to do it is now.

To learn more about OfficeVision, call your IBM Marketing Representative right away.

IBM®

Presentation Manager, AS/400, 400, SAA, OS/400 and OS/2 are trademarks of IBM Corporation. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of the Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft Excel is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. © 1990 IBM Corporation

CALENDAR

Last year's natural disasters — the hurricane that hit the Carolinas and the San Francisco Bay Area earthquake — had corporate executives everywhere asking their data center managers if their companies had contingency plans to cope with similar problems.

For companies that have no concrete contingency plans, or those which are unsure if their plans are good enough, a "Corporate Contingency Planning Seminar & Exhibition" will be held March 5-7 in Palm Springs, Calif.

The conference, sponsored by *The Disaster Recovery Journal,* SRI International and the Association of Contingency Planners (ACP), will feature speakers from Comdisco Recovery Services, Inc., the New York Stock Exchange, Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Charles Schwab and the San Francisco chapter of the ACP.

Among the topics that will be addressed are corporate disaster recovery planning, how corporations survived Hurricane Hugo and the San Francisco earthquake, new features in electronic vaulting and testing your backup site under fire. For more information, contact the conference registrar, c/o *The Disaster Recovery Journal,* St. Louis, Mo. (314) 846-1001.

JAN. 28-FEB. 3

Developing Ada Systems. Los Angeles, Jan. 31-Feb. 2 — Contact: TTC Seminars, Torrance, Calif. (213) 534-3922.

Association for Educational Communications and Technology. Anaheim, Calif., Jan. 31-Feb. 4 — Contact: Association for Educational Communications and Technology, Washington, D.C. (202) 466-4780.

Uninterrupted Uptime Users Group Meeting. New York, Feb. 1 — Contact: Kenneth Brill, Computersite Engineering, Danvers, Mass. (508) 750-6700.

Infocomm International. Anaheim, Calif., Feb. 1-3 — Contact: The International Communications Industries Association, Fairfax, Va. (703) 273-7200.

FEB. 4-10

Information Strategies and the Bottom Line. Laguna Niguel, Calif., Feb. 4-6 — Contact: CIO Magazine, Framingham, Mass. (508) 872-8200.

Telecom '90. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 4-7 — Contact: American Bankers Association, Washington, D.C. (202) 663-5430.

Communication Networks Conference and Exposition. Washington, D.C., Feb. 5-8 — Contact: IDG Conference Management Group, Framingham, Mass. (800) 225-4698.

Systems 3X/400 Expo: Midrange Vendor Conference. Anaheim, Calif., Feb. 10-11 — Contact: National Productions, Salem, Mass. (508) 745-6010.

FEB. 11-17

Networld '90. Boston, Feb. 12-15 — Contact: H.A. Bruno, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. (201) 569-8542.

National Conference on Software Development. Washington, D.C., Feb. 13-15 — Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 445-4400.

Buscon '90 West. Long Beach, Calif., Feb. 13-16 — Contact: CMC, Norwalk, Conn. (203) 852-0500.

EDI Conference. Arlington, Va., Feb. 14-15 — Contact: Phillips Publishing, Potomac, Md. (800) 722-9120.

Motivating and Managing Computer Personnel. San Francisco, Feb. 14-15 — Contact: The Institute for Computer Capacity Management, Milpitas, Calif. (408) 954-0114.

Strategic Planning for Information and Systems. Houston, Feb. 14-16 — Contact: Barnett Data Systems, Rockville, Md. (301) 762-1288.

Association for Computing Machinery Sigforth '90 Workshop on Real-Time Software Development. Dallas, Feb. 16-18 — Contact: ACM, Howard Harkness, Bedford, Texas (214) 580-1515.

FEB. 18-24

ACM Computer Science Conference. Washington, D.C., Feb. 19-22 — Contact: The Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 869-7440.

Healthcare Information and Management Systems Conference and Exhibition. Chicago, Feb. 19-22 — Contact: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill. (312) 280-6168.

Electronic Data Interchange Seminar. New Orleans, Feb. 20-21 — Contact: Kari Pike, Washington, D.C. (202) 887-1375.

Computer Aided Multimedia and Presentations Show (CAMMP). New York, Feb. 20-22 — Contact: Barbara Stockwell, Knowledge Industry Publications, White Plains, N.Y. (914) 328-9157.

Electronic Imaging '90. Washington, D.C., Feb. 20-22 — Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 445-4400.

MMA joins with other PC group

NEW YORK — The Microcomputer Managers Association (MMA) recently merged with a smaller personal computer managers group, creating an association of about 600 members.

The 400 members of the MMA will join 200 members of the Information Center Managers Association of New York (IC-MANY) to form the new organization, which will still be known as the MMA. The groups held their first joint meeting last week. Both groups are nonprofit organizations.

IC-MANY was founded in 1985 to focus on the challenges of managing end-user support groups in New York-based corporations. The MMA was formed in 1982 and has taken a stronger advocacy role on specific issues of concern to PC managers, such as software site licensing and microcomputer technology standards. The MMA sponsored the recently formed 486 Standardization Committee.

(A) WY-3225, 25 MHz 386 as multi-user platform driving (B) WY-60 terminal, (C) WY-150 terminal and (D) WY-370 color terminal. (E) WY-3225 as LAN fileserver with (F) WY-2116 16 MHz 286 with WY-650 VGA color monitor, (G) WY-2112 12.5 MHz 286 with WY-700 hi-res monitor, (H) the Wyse Networker and (I) WY-3216 16 MHz 386 with (J) WY-7190 hi-res 19" monitor.

The strength of a

Winning players usually have a system. Which means Wyse is way ahead of the game. Because we have a full range of systems.

In fact, for total system solutions, no one can match Wyse's depth in PCs, terminals and monitors. With our line-up, Wyse can help you fill just about every position on your roster.

From simple single-user set-ups, to power-hungry applications like DTP and CAD/CAM, on up to the most sophisticated multi-user systems and local area networks.

Wyse systems make for smart solutions. Because all Wyse components are designed for full compatibility and ease of connectivity with each other.

BOOK REVIEW

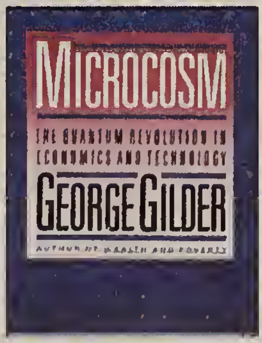
The microcosm is the message, or salvation through technology

MICROCOSM
By George Gilder
Simon and Schuster, $19.95

Technology and ideology mix about as well as oil and water. So when George Gilder set out to write a book blending the story of the microchip with his conservative political ideas, he doomed what otherwise might have been an intriguing account of technological innovation.

Microcosm starts out promisingly with a thoroughly researched history of microelectronics. Writing clearly about complex technical topics, Gilder enlivens his subject with colorful anecdotes of the people involved in placing silicon chips at the heart of the global economy.

But as the book unfolds, Gilder's political agenda looms larger than the rest of the story. He becomes increasingly preachy until, while referring to the microcosm as a "redemptive cross at the heart of light," he is seized by a fit of techno-evangelism.


MICROCOSM
THE QUANTUM REVOLUTION IN ECONOMICS AND TECHNOLOGY
GEORGE GILDER
AUTHOR OF WEALTH AND POVERTY

Gilder begins by heralding no less than the "overthrow of matter" in technology, business organizations and geopolitics. Instigating the revolution is the subatomic universe of quantum physics, the "invisible domain" of information-carrying electrons coursing through computers, televisions and brains.

"The move from macrocosm to microcosm," Gilder writes, "can be seen as a progress from a material world composed of blank and inert particles to a radiant domain rich with sparks of informative energy."

The microchip, he explains, epitomizes this revolution more than any other invention because of its high intellectual content. Made of cheap, ubiquitous materials, most of its value comes from its design.

Increasing miniaturization makes chips cheaper, cooler, faster, more effective and more reliable. As chip technology advances, he argues, the global balance of power can only tip further in favor of free-market economies driven by the ideas of innovators unfettered by government policy-makers.

Like earlier Gilder works, *Microcosm* is a rapturous ode to entrepreneurship. His heroes are mostly Silicon Valley denizens who parlayed venture capital and their ideas into successful products and great personal wealth. Although he glorifies them as prophets, his cast of characters sometimes seem more like narcissistic marketeers and idiosyncratic geeks.

His hokiest descriptions are reserved for Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Chairman Jerry Sanders. According to Gilder, the years have saddled Sanders with "all the exquisite traps in the trappings of wealth, power, hedonism, hard work, relentless demands." Success is a bitch.

In a bombastic style that never shies from hyperbole, Gilder repeatedly attempts to use the internal structure of the silicon chip to support a deterministic defense of his supply-side economic views.

He rails against "intellectuals" and "leftists" who call for government intervention and paint dire pictures of declining U.S. competitiveness and technological prowess. He dismisses the arguments of Harvard's Robert Reich and MIT's Lester Thurow as "a revolt against the microcosm," as if they were guilty of acts against nature.

Gilder asserts his adversaries are fighting a losing battle because "the laws of the microcosm are so powerful and fundamental that they restructure nearly everything else around them." He believes, of course, that the system that accords best with those laws is one that embraces the laissez-faire policies he favors.

But technology is much more tolerant of differing ideologies than Gilder would have us believe. Computers and the chips around which they are built do not determine the nature of political and economic systems any more than they do the organization of the companies in which they are used.

In the book's final pages, Gilder transforms from political advocate to religious preacher, imputing to silicon technology the power to lift our lives spiritually. "The microcosm epitomizes the longer horizons and altruistic rules of the life in the image of the Creator," he writes.

By the end of the book, his sermonizing takes on a born-again tone, with his techno-theological blatherings reaching a paroxysm in the final pages. "In this unifying search [into the microcosm]," he writes, "is the secret of reconciliation of science with religion. The quantum vision finds at the very foundations of the material world a cross of light."

Unfortunately, *Microcosm* offers few insights into the obstacles that slow the innovative use of technology by business and industry. While offering an erudite and enthusiastic summary of chip history, Gilder pays little more than lip service to the need to tailor technological solutions to the needs of users.

AMIEL KORNEL

Kornel is a *Computerworld* senior editor, features.

team is its depth.

As well as with any industry standard you may already be using. And wherever you choose to use Wyse hardware, you're assured of a thoroughly professional performance.

That's why it makes sense to make Wyse part of your game plan. Call our toll-free number today. We'll send you full information. In depth.

Because with Wyse, you have all the makings of a winning team. 1-800-GET-WYSE (1-800-438-9973)

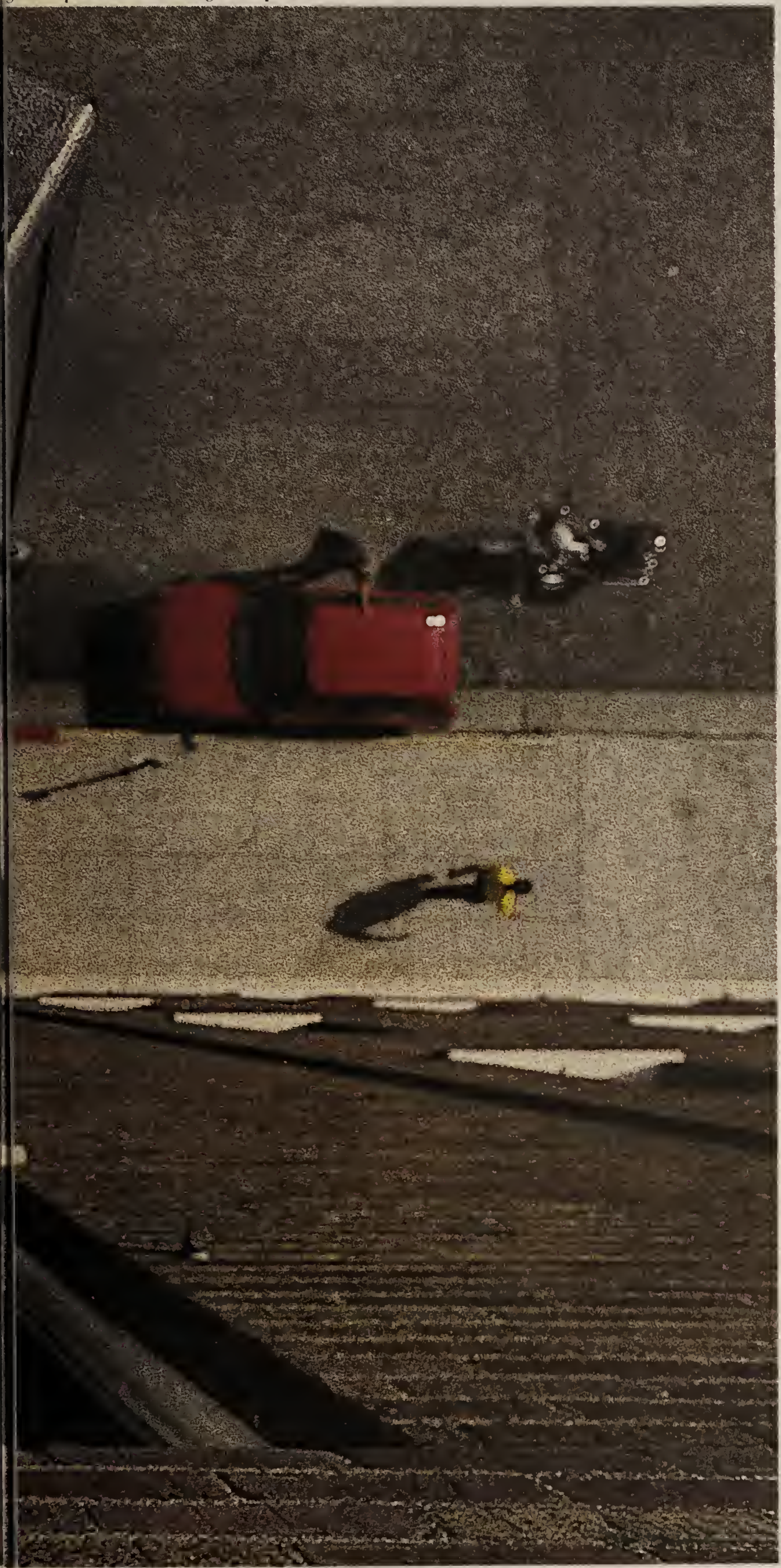
WYSE

WYSE is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. All product model numbers are trademarks of Wyse Technology.

1080 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda CA 94501 (Corp. Headquarters) • 1801 Rockville Pike, Suite 200, Rockville MD 20852 • 5650 Yonge St., Suite 1700, North York, Ontario M2M 4G3. Ingres is a trademark o

Are you willing to b
a database that's le

gres Corporation. © 1989 Ingres Corp.



The fate of an organization hangs on the strategic information in its databases. So the last thing you need in a relational database is a weak link.

Which is why you should consider Ingres.

Unlike databases that are strong in one area at the expense of the others, Ingres is a database of many strengths.

Foremost, Ingres is the first intelligent database. It combines a business rule system with user-defined datatypes and functions. Which means that like no other database in existence, you can actually customize it to model your business. All without sacrificing OLTP performance.

What's more, Ingres's application development tools are fully integrated, more complete and incorporate a full-function 4GL. Which means you can prototype, deploy and maintain complex applications more easily, efficiently and with complete portability.

Not to mention the fact that Ingres gives you transparent access to your data—even in non-relational databases.

So before you bet your business, look closely at the benefits and functionality of our product versus the others.

You'll learn that for empty promises and misleading tech-talk there are plenty of software companies you can call. But for a more intelligent alternative, there's only one.

The number is 1-800-4-INGRES.

Ingres

Intelligent database. Intelligent decision.

et your business on ss than the best?

Forrester

FROM PAGE 55

bility of the airplane represented by the model built before the airplane existed.

So I undertook the project of building an analog computer. We worked about a year on it, and I came to the conclusion that an analog computer of that complexity would probably never work.

So you turned to digital computers?
We spent about a year on a serial computer. At that stage, the design of a computer was dominated almost entirely by the kind of internal storage that one chose to work with. Some people were using mercury delay lines as storage, but they were inherently slow. We went the route of electrostatic storage tubes.

Were these the seeds of the development of core memory?
Yes. There was a background of inadequate memory. The electrostatic storage tubes did work but were extremely impractical. We were keeping a computer running with storage tubes that cost about a thousand dollars to make, stored a thousand binary bits, not bytes, and would last about a month. We were paying one dollar per binary bit per month to maintain storage. If you think of 8M bytes, which is 64M bits in a modern desktop computer, you would be paying the equivalent of $64 million a month to maintain the storage.

How did you come up with core memory?
It was a pretty clear case of necessity being the mother of invention. Because here I had a program, a reputation, a group, a vision that clearly wasn't going to be pulled off with the storage that we had. Everything depended on doing something about the high-speed internal storage.

I made the observation that there was linear storage, like the mercury delay line, and there was two-dimensional storage, like on the face of a CRT. So why shouldn't there be three-dimensional storage so you could pack it all into a solid cube and have more storage in less space?

In 1949, I was reading the monthly issue of the old *Electrical Engineering* magazine and came upon an ad for Deltamax, a rectangular hysteresis loop material that was being sold for magnetic amplifiers. My immediate reaction was, there is a nonlinear element, how could we use it?

I grew up on a cattle ranch in Nebraska, and we were out there for vacation in June and it was while riding horseback in the open spaces that I began to see how to make the solid three-dimensional array, using the same elements.

How long did all this take?
The work was done from 1949 to 1953. The magnetic core storage was put in and ran in the spring of 1953. By the summer of that year we had retired the electrostatic tubes in Whirlwind.

You patented this device.
Yes, with all the trauma of dealing with patents. It took us about seven years to convince the industry that this was a good idea and ought to be used in computers. It took the next seven years to convince them they had all not thought of it first.

What was the prevailing feeling then about computers?
There was great excitement, belief, dedication in what we were doing among the people working on it. Outside of the inner circle, there was almost no interest at all, within MIT or outside. The mathematics department would aggressively advise its doctoral students to have nothing to do with it at the threat of their future reputations and careers.

A distant mirror

When Jay Forrester left behind a brilliant legacy in technology development in 1956 to become a professor at MIT's Sloan School of Management, he did so because he believed he could marry the dynamics of technology with organizational structures. A quarter-century ago, Forrester expressed thoughts on that subject that ring remarkably true in today's corporate information systems world. The following is an excerpt from a paper written in 1965 entitled "A New Corporate Design."

Vast amounts of electronic communication and computer equipment have already been installed for business data processing. Yet, the equipment is used almost entirely for tasks of the type that were previously done manually. Emphasis has been on doing more data processing within the earlier patterns or on reducing the cost of work already being done.

The inadequacy of today's data processing objectives is exposed by industrial dynamics studies of corporate systems that show how behavior depends heavily on classes of information channels and decisions that are not today being supported by the electronic equipment. In these more important channels, information flow is haphazard, information is late, information is biased by human filtering and error is frequent. Computers provide the incentive to explore the fundamental relationship between information and corporate success.

On-line use of computers for both data processing and internal communication can provide an information picture that is up to date and fully processed at all times.

With such a restructured system, information will be directly accessible to persons that now must operate with too little information either to permit good management or to establish a feeling of security and confidence. If the internal information can be reduced, energy can be turned to the even more challenging quest for external information — information about new technical developments, new management methods, new employees, customer satisfaction, product performance in the field and changing markets.

The entire paper can be found in the Collected Papers of Jay W. Forrester from the Productivity Press in Cambridge, Mass.

Ken Olsen, one of your proteges on Whirlwind, will often start off a speech about how the vision of DEC's interactive computing came from MIT. Was this your vision?
It was my vision. It was Robert Everett's vision. We talked about time-sharing machines, people using a single machine by teletype connections from remote places. The Whirlwind had the first CRTs driven by computer. It could make plots and graphs on the screen. It was the first time you could put a light pen up to a CRT and tell the computer, "This is what I want you to do."

How important was Whirlwind as a breakthrough to the future of computing?
It would be fair to say that it had more things in it that persisted in the industry than any other single machine. It was a parallel machine; it was a synchronous, clock-driven machine. All of the early storage systems went by the boards when magnetic core memory became available. Core memory was the memory of all digital computers for a period of 15 years or so, until the solid-state physics memories came along.

Whirlwind had very high reliability, probably higher reliability than most of today's machines. It led into the SAGE Air Defense computers. Those were installed in the late 1950s. The last one was decommissioned in 1983. They operated for almost 25 years. The historical records of those centers show 99.8% uptime. I'm not sure you can get that out of very many of today's computers.

You did all these amazing things with computing and then in 1956, you left it all behind for an academic post in the management school. Why?
First of all, in 1956, I sincerely felt the pioneering days of computers were over, which may be hard for your readers to imagine. But the fact is that in the decade from 1946-56, the ratio by which computers improved — the increase in speed, internal storage, reliability, if you multiply those together — was a bigger multiple improvement in the field then in any decade since.

More importantly, I had come to realize that success in technology is more a result of the managerial and cultural environment than it is the technology. Whirlwind and the SAGE Air Defense system succeeded to the substantial extent they did only partly from the technology. They succeeded because of the management that went with them.

Explain.
Anyplace you find highly reliable equipment, you look behind the scenes and you find there is a culture and probably a person who is absolutely dedicated to doing the job right. And if you have that dedication, the job can be done right and is done right. When you get the dedication to reliability, you find it does not necessarily cost more or take more time.

How did you end up at the Sloan School?
The only thing I could consistently claim was an openness to opportunity, or the willingness to walk through an open door. That really was the reason for coming to the Sloan School.

I was walking down the hall with MIT President Jim Killian in the early 1950s. He said that MIT was starting a new management school and there might be something interesting there and I should look into it. I came with the idea of seeing what the technology side of MIT had to contribute to a management school.

I spent my first year at the Sloan School trying to decide why I was there.

What led you to industrial dynamics?
It was out of discussion with people from GE who were puzzled as to why their household appliance factory in Kentucky was running overtime one year and half the people were laid off three years later. It was easy enough to blame it on the business cycle, but they weren't quite convinced that that was an adequate explanation. I began to look into this and see that you could get this large fluctuation of production that they were experiencing even if you had absolutely constant demand.

This was the beginning of what became industrial dynamics and what is now known as the field of system dynamics. System dynamics shows how structure and policies determine the behavior of systems, like corporations. These dynamics produce the successes and failures that organizations usually tend to attribute to the outside world. In fact, it is the internal structure and the internal decisions that are primarily the answer to what's going on.

What was in the model you developed?
It turned out that very few tangible variables like number of employees, inventories, backlogs or machinery were critical. More important are the more subtle intangibles like information flows, how information is interpreted, how the goals and traditions of a company get formed, how its own past determines its future decision-making, how its traditions determine future decision-making processes. Above all, how the attitudes, integrity and vision of the managers dominated.

There were some insights about why the Route 128 companies were reaching a case of stagnation, and now you see that exactly these same reasons are at the bottom of why many American companies have lost their markets to Japan.

How so?
American companies have essentially given away their markets by not fulfilling them themselves. One thing we found was that the driving belief that the market responds primarily to price is basically wrong except in things that are absolutely commodities. You find that American companies have for a long time believed the foreigners were coming in because they had lower cost production and prices.

As you look back on your career, what would you like to be remembered for?
What I've been doing for the last 30 years on the dynamics of corporate and social systems is far more important than anything I did in computers. System dynamics is a pioneering field. It is going to be adopted more slowly because it does hit squarely at how people run their businesses. So it is not easy for them to accept the idea that a lot of their problems are of their own making. But it is a frontier for the next 50 years at least. I would like to be remembered as having a major hand in opening up that frontier.

EXECUTIVE REPORT

WHAT IS BRINGS TO THE FOOD CYCLE

From grower to grocer, systems are taking root

BY HELEN PIKE

As manager of consumer and trade affairs for Del Monte Foods USA, Kathy Randle gets a lot of letters and phone calls — as many as 50,000 per year — from consumers of the company's products. A letter she calls a "Del Monte classic" recently came from a 13-year-old girl in Oakland, Calif.:

There's a problem at my house. I have three brothers and sisters, and we always fight for the cherries. I wish you could put as many cherries in your fruit cocktail as you do other fruits.

Randle receives a lot of correspondence regarding those cherry halves, usually from people who feel there aren't enough of them. However, she also receives letters and phone calls about other things, such as pit pieces in cans of peaches or the lack of Del Monte products in a local supermarket.

These customer contacts are important, Randle says. They not only help Del Monte turn out consistent, quality products by alerting the company when something goes out of kilter somewhere in its complex operation, but they can also serve as a source of new product ideas. For example, customer input led the company to introduce low-salt and low-sugar versions of a number of products beginning in the late 1970s.

The primary tool that Del Monte uses to cull critical pieces of information from the huge crop of consumer questions and suggestions is a turnkey information system called the Consumer Response System (CRS) from Wilke/Thornton, Inc. in Worthington, Ohio.

CRS, which employs a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS 75E as its engine, does double duty as a word and data processing system. While the San Francisco-based company is printing out response letters, it is simultaneously extracting data from customer letters and funneling the information into a database that monitors the relationship between consumer feedback and product quality.

CINDY CHARLES

Sidney Daniel *at Del Monte pushes computer use companywide, even out to the canneries*

Each month, the consumer affairs office downloads the data from that database onto personal computer disks and sends them to other departments. Quality assurance gets one. So do research and development, marketing and operations — including the canneries, which have direct contact with growers.

This feedback system, which has been in place at Del Monte since 1983, is part of a companywide effort to identify consumer issues in a more rational way, according to Sidney Daniel, R&D and quality assurance systems manager. Daniel, who promoted PCs throughout the company as a platform for product-by-product analysis using Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and a statistical quality control software package from Northwest Analytical, Inc., says the task of constructing the information distribution loop was in itself an education in process interrelationships: "You learn how all these management systems tie together and have an impact on product quality."

Del Monte holds no patent on the discovery that IS can be a potent enhancement to the food industry. Up and down the food chain — from the growers who sow the seeds to the supermarket retailers who sell the food products — more and more systems are at work controlling, collecting and corroborating data that helps put food on America's tables.

IS has been gradually making its way into the food industry since the 1970s, when supermarkets began installing scanners at the checkout line. Food processors are among the more recent converts to automation as hardware prices come down and software applications specific to niche functions are developed.

A new definition

According to Willard Bishop, president of the mass-merchandising consultancy in Barrington, Ill., that bears his name, IS is the mechanism by which the U.S. food industry will redefine itself.

"All companies are using some form of IS to influence time, form and placement of a product," Bishop observes. "We are only beginning to see glimpses of where IS is making contributions."

There are three main factors feeding the current IS activity at various levels of the food cycle:

- The PC proliferation of the late 1970s and early 1980s, which began by automating many manual accounting practices at food production and marketing companies and has now moved into the processing plants and onto the farms.
- The food industry's mergers and acquisitions binge of the last decade, which prompted many companies to examine computers for ways to gain economies of scale in areas of the industry that are high-volume but low-margin.
- The profusion of industry-specific software, much of it PC-based, which allows methods of data collection and analysis never before possible.

Since 1982, Paul Yarborough, communications professor at Cornell University in Ithaca, N.Y., has tracked the rate at which New York and Iowa farmers install computers. Eight years ago, the rate was 2%; in the January-February period of 1989, the rate was up to 15%, with 10% attributable to farmers using computers for records management.

"One of the major impacts of

INSIDE

Polishing the delivery
Page 69.

Checkout news that isn't in the tabloids
Page 71.

Pike is a former senior writer for *Computerworld*.

If your 800 service goes out, long distance company leave you

Did you know that one of the most valuable enhancements to any disaster recovery plan is automatic and free of charge? It is, if you use AT&T 800 Service.

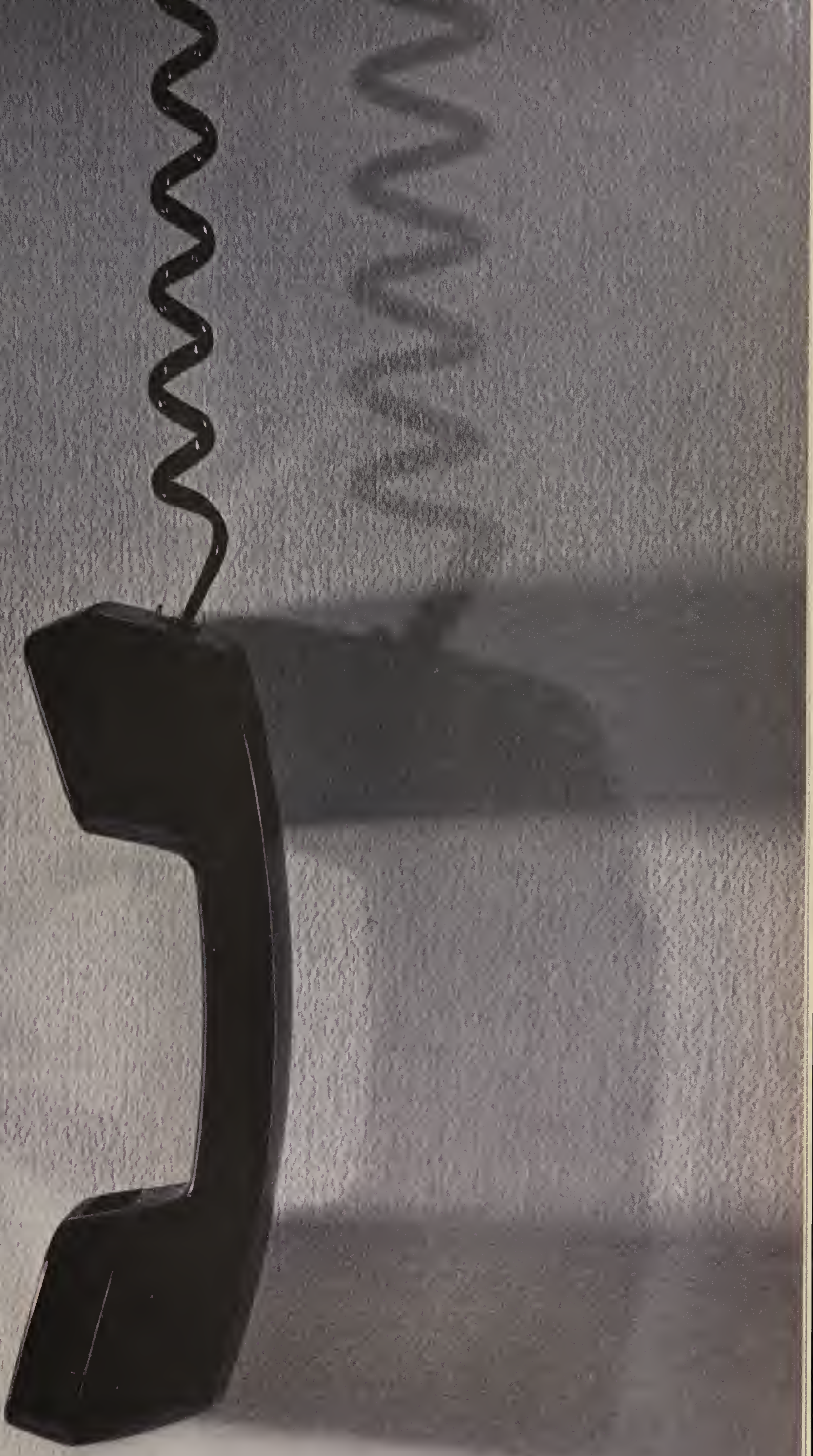
Introducing the AT&T 800 Assurance Policy.

If your 800 calls can't get through, whether it's because of problems with your telephone equipment, your local telephone line or the AT&T Network, AT&T will provide alternate service until regular service can be restored. You'll be up and running within 60 minutes of notifying the AT&T service hotline. Guaranteed.

In one hour or less, AT&T will route 800 calls to another working telephone line, either in your office or any other location you request. Or, calls can be routed to a customized recorded announcement in the AT&T Network. Whichever option you select for your business, the AT&T 800 Assurance Policy is automatic, free of charge...and exclusively from AT&T.

In addition to the AT&T 800 Assurance Policy, AT&T continues to provide all basic 800 customers with the fastest call set-up time and the fewest blocked calls of any network. The result? More calls. More often. In short, more business for your business.

© 1990 AT&T Applies to domestic 800 services.



will your
hanging?

AT&T. Offering the most reliable, highest performing 800 service in the industry at competitive prices. And now offering something even more. A guarantee. To provide the solutions you need...when you need them most.

Reliability. Another AT&T advantage.

For details about the AT&T 800 Assurance Policy, call your AT&T Account Executive or **1 800 222-0400.**

AT&T
The right choice.

Taking root

FROM PAGE 63

computers," Yarborough says, "is that farmers can more easily keep more complex records." As in other industries, that is called enterprise accounting, and for farmers it means "it's the only way they can attach a cost to what they're doing," he points out.

The computer of choice for farmers is an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh or Apple II or an IBM Personal Computer or compatible, with more farmers owning an IBM or clone than any other desktop computer.

Many farmers use modems (or satellite dishes or radio receivers) and, via electronic mail accounts, tap into on-line databases maintained by either university agricultural extensions or farm bureaus to get data on weather predictions, pest migration patterns, the latest commodity prices, labor lists and even dates for computer tutorials.

In California, where the word "farming" translates more as "agribusiness," growers have to keep as close a watch on regulations as they do on their crops. "We have the most regulated farming industry in the world," says Royce Goertzen, ticking off labor laws, immigration laws, payroll forms, chemical and fertilizer limits.

Goertzen used to manage a ranch. Today, he is technical manager for Agriconcepts in Reedley, Calif., a farm management firm that oversees 6,000 acres of fertile citrus, grape and fruit tree acreage in central California's San Joaquin Valley, including a block of peaches sold annually to Del Monte.

Agriconcepts uses an IBM System/36 to do payroll and budgets and a Personal System/2 for spreadsheets and word processing.

"We've been computer-oriented for five to seven years," Goertzen says, estimating that one in every four growers uses some kind of computer to do payroll and run some kind of standard accounting software package.

Goertzen says he is waiting for the day when the price of handheld computers will come down so he can spend less than six hours a day at the computer and more hours a day actually walking the fields.

A penny saved . . .

Although Agriconcepts cannot put a total dollar value on how much its systems are directly saving the company, Goertzen says there is one area in which the IS cost benefit is clear and measurable, and that is in savings on liability insurance.

In much the same way medical prescriptions work, Agriconcepts is licensed by the state of California to write recommendations for pest control dosages on the farmland it manages. California growers can pay between $10,000 and $15,000 annually for what amounts to malpractice insurance.

However, they can net a 15% discount if they use Advanced Consultant Service, a Unix software package put out by Crop Data Management Systems, Inc. in Marysville, Calif., and recognized by insurance companies for its statistical accuracy in tracking pesticide labels.

Government agencies and insurers are not the only groups interested in records of pesticide use. Many food processors are requiring their raw material suppliers to furnish data as a prerequisite for doing business. At its canneries, Del Monte has begun requiring growers to furnish data on their pesticide use, imposing even stricter limits than those set down by the state. The data is statistical proof on the quality of growers' produce. It's what Thomas White calls "making them do the math."

Agriconcepts' Goertzen

White is president of Thomas International Corp., a consultancy in Reno, Nev., that implements quality and statistical process control systems. Clients such as General Mills, Inc. and Hershey Foods Corp. insist that their almond suppliers furnish documents proving quality standards as part of their own efforts to cut down on redundancy and labor. Blue Diamond Almonds, another Thomas client, performs the necessary statistical analysis and supplies the resulting data.

"It reduces outgoing and incoming inspections," White says, pointing out that much of food processing and manufacturing is still very labor-intensive, with "armies of people with clipboards taking down data on slips of paper."

According to White, during the 1980s the food industry noticed that Detroit auto makers were trying to find objective and quantifiable solutions to their manufacturing problems — "that they were trying to get a handle on the variables [because] the more consistent product means more money."

In the food processing industry, the variables IS helps control include the following:

- The weight of canned goods. Besides complying with federally set limits, properly weighted cans lower trucking fees for moving finished foodstuffs from plants to warehouses or distribution centers. Proper weight is crucial for cooking times, both in processing plants and in consumers' kitchens.
- The amount of fruit and vegetable pulp waste (sometimes as much as half of what winds up in a can winds up as waste). Cost savings affect rental rates for processing equipment such as peach pitters.
- Food texture and color. This applies to the right texture of peanut butter or even the color of chicken breasts.

The applications are limited only by imagination and available cash, White says. Even among the big food processors, operating budgets are often razor-thin, according to White, who favors Unix specifically because he feels it offers maximum flexibility at minimum cost. White says $25,000 to $125,000 can be spent to install a system.

A plant manager is not going to spend $200,000 to $300,000 to do it on a mainframe, agrees Gil Hilleary, especially if he only has $1 million for capital acquisition projects. Hilleary, who now works for a competing cannery, worked with a system installed by White at Del Monte's Stockton, Calif., cannery, where he was quality control manager.

The system, one of a number of product information management (PIM) systems that was contracted for by Daniel, runs off a PS/2 using Xenix, the Microsoft Corp. version of Unix for IBM PCs. PIM collects data related to the testing of products against specifications as they are processed and manufactured, whether the product is a can of fruit cocktail or a cup of vanilla pudding.

According to Hilleary, the system, which cost less than $50,000, replaced a 4-in. daily accumulation of paper at the cannery and gave a 60% return on investment through labor elimination.

More to it

Economy, although important, is not the whole story, however. The real value of PIM lies in the fact that it shifts the emphasis from spotting and fixing problems to improving the entire process.

"We wanted to put together a capsulated view of what kind of problems there are from the production and quality standpoint. We wanted to be able to present management with graphics and regression curves and get it to mean as much as we could," Hilleary recalls, referring to his collaboration with Daniel on the design of the system.

Hilleary was recently wooed away by a competitive canner, Colusa County Canning in Williams, Calif., a subsidiary of NAAS Foods, where he is drafting a budget for a computerized grading system for tomatoes that he hopes will be a type of front end for a PIM he would like to install at Colusa.

Regardless of the type of processed food, the next step on

Food services venture beyond vanilla systems

BY BARBARA RUDOLPH

Maybe you didn't savor the last meal you had on an airplane or in your company's cafeteria, but the food service industry is beefing up its strategic systems to get that food from the warehouse to your fork.

What probably stands out most about the $4 billion institutional food service industry is the number of very small companies that make it up. A few of these firms, sometimes operating out of a single warehouse, have sophisticated information systems in place; most depend on computers merely for basic nuts-and-bolts operations.

Except for the tiniest of these, though, the industry is realizing that to remain competitive in today's environment, it must look to strategic information systems.

"Each week that goes by, computerization is more widespread," says Gilbert Kretzer, vice-president and executive director of the International Food Service Distributors Association in Falls Church, Va. "Almost everyone is using it for inventory and billing. Some have more exotic systems. But one thing is for sure: Either they'll get into computing or they won't be around."

Laptop computer use by field salespeople is one area that is becoming quite common, especially among the larger companies, which make up 20% of the industry. J. P. Foodservice in Hanover, Md. — just formed in July from nine northern branch offices of PYA/Monarch Foods — is one such company.

"A sales rep at the customer site can input the desired items into an MSI terminal [a device a little larger than a handheld calculator that collects data and acts as a modem], which sends this information into the central computer," says Barry Felker, operation support supervisor of information services.

"The order is checked electronically against existing inventory codes. If the item is not available, the computer kicks into an autosubstitution system in which another brand of item is substituted for the one requested. Agreement on second and third choices for an item would have been previously specified by the client," Felker says.

In some cases, terminals are placed directly at the client site so they can "place an order directly, view J. P.'s stock, make selections or substitutions, recap their order and know what's coming," he adds.

Probably most important to this particular industry, however, is a truck routing system. "Unlike a wholesaler who has his whole order on one truck, ours have 15 to 20 [orders] in one load and spend a whole day delivering merchandise. This kind of system is currently not widespread, but it's gotten a lot of publicity and is growing rapidly," Kretzer says.

Truck routing is a major concern at the larger companies, but with the word "consolidation" buzzing around this volatile industry, more of the smaller firms may be looking into it as well.

One company with such a system in place is Kraft/S.S. Pierce, a division of Kraft Food Service in Peabody, Mass. Using commercial software from Roadnet Technologies in New Jersey, Kraft "geo-codes" its truck routes; that is, using road maps and customer location numbers, the software generates optimal truck routes. At the end of each day, billing, invoicing and location data is downloaded from the mainframe to PCs, which house Roadnet. Truck routes are established, and by 5:00 a.m. the next morning, the trucks are ready to roll.

One area ripe for development but "not even halfway home," according to Kretzer, is a universal bar coding system from manufacturer to distributor to customer.

The institutional food service industry is a long way from five-star status in its deployment of information systems, but a move is on. •

Rudolph is a free-lance writer based in Lexington, Mass.

the route to market is usually a warehouse or distribution center. Managing the stockpiles at this point is, as Del Monte's Daniel points out, a delicate science.

Because of the seasonal nature of crops and year-round demand, just-in-time management does not work for food processors, Daniel notes. Instead, she says, companies must tie up a significant amount of capital in inventory. Trying to keep investment at a reasonable level while accurately pacing supermarket deliveries and wrestling with the vagaries of Mother Nature can produce some major headaches.

The way Del Monte currently copes is by using an IBM 3090 running a proprietary, in-house application to manage 10 distribution centers that house inventory from 32 plants. This system will soon give way to another in-house one, however, which Daniel says will be PS/2-based and include capability for bar-code tracking of products.

To market

Food manufacturers are not the only companies using IS to keep closer track of inventory: supermarkets are, too. Many retail outlets have implemented on-line tracking applications that oversee buying, receiving, billing and shipping from different warehouses and different suppliers. However, their use of computers and communications does not stop there.

One Florida-based supermarket chain is using an IBM-based expert system for its retail Help desk. A chain in Southern California is trying out electronic shelf tags whose digitized numbers are changed daily using FM signals. More and more supermarkets are installing network-based electronic funds transfer systems in which the use of a plastic card automatically deducts the grocery bill from a customer's bank account.

The use of scanner technology, in fact, has transformed the relationship between food manufacturers and food retailers, according to Richard Norris, a consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Del Monte
Quality

Supermarkets used to be forced into buying whatever wholesalers offered them, Norris says. The attitude on the part of the suppliers was "take it or leave it." Sometimes, he adds, even if the grocers took it, they would still be left high and dry as wholesalers broke agreements and deserted them for a better margin offer.

Now, however, the balance of power has shifted. With scanners at the checkout and computers in the back room, retailers are first in line to view all the crucial data related to consumer buying patterns. Now, when a food manufacturer's sales representative or brand manager visits, the data on what and how much a supermarket wants to buy is often already waiting for him in the lobby, Norris says.

Nancy Deyo, a one-time brand manager for Procter & Gamble Co., the consumer packaged-goods conglomerate, also notes the growing power of food retailers and the resulting pressure on food producers.

"It's dog-eat-dog out there. Brand managers have to go through a very data-driven process to prove themselves," says Deyo, now industry marketing manager at Metaphor Computer Systems Co. in Mountain View, Calif.

"Firms are bringing in technology because they don't have the luxury of making gut-level decisions anymore," Deyo says. "It's not just a marketing strategy anymore. IS makes an initiative happen. It means being part of a business team that includes sales, finance, market research and product development people."

> "IT'S DOG-EAT-DOG out there. Brand managers have to go through a very data-driven process to prove themselves."
>
> NANCY DEYO
> METAPHOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

So now, brand managers look at data and ask themselves such questions as the following:

- What combination of internal and external data do I need?
- What insight do I need in any cut of data I take?
- What software tools do I use to gain a more unified approach to meeting corporate goals?

At Del Monte, brand managers use the Metaphor database to find meaningful patterns in reams of purchase data generated by supermarket scanners. When printed out on paper, the data can be measured in six-foot stacks. Computerization, says marketing systems manager Greta McKeon, reduces the job of digesting that mass to a manageable size.

"We've gone technical because of the enormous amounts of data that are generated on our products," she says. "To try and find out manually where a problem or an opportunity exists [was] very difficult.

"We use the system to do reactive marketing," McKeon continues, explaining by way of example that "if you're losing volume, you go back and rework your pricing strategy."

Ed Palmer works on the front lines of that process as sales technology manager at Del Monte. It is Palmer's job to figure out how to maximize profits at the supermarket level through adjustments of pricing and stock placement. In the course of that work, Palmer makes frequent forays to retailers around the country, carrying an MSI Portable Data Terminal Plus equipped with an electronic wand. His purpose is to record data on shelf sizes, Del Monte items on the shelves, their dimensions, how much of which products are sold per store per week and the product's retail value. He then goes to a telephone and transmits the data into a PS/2 in his office in San Francisco. All the data will be in there when he returns to perform what-ifs to reset the shelf based on dollar value, movement and profits.

This process, made possible in large part by the recent advances in data collection at the supermarket level, represents a major step toward active management of profitability. Until as recently as 1987, "we'd kind of guess at profits," Palmer explains. Now, working in partnership with retailers, he says, food producers can stop guessing and start acting on hard information. "We have our expertise within our own category, and retail has data on their activity. In partnership, we [make profits] together," Palmer says.

The kind of collaboration between producer and retailer that Palmer is talking about is what Arthur D. Little's Norris calls part of a "cultural tidal change in U.S. commerce.

"The Japanese have been teaching us some lessons. I mean things like joint vulnerability and working together to solve problems," Norris says.

Consultant Willard Bishop, a former executive director of the Food Marketing Institute in Washington, D.C., agrees.

"Cooperative partnerships make sense if you want to be more productive," Bishop says. "It's easy to embrace technology. But the food industry is a very large industry and one imbued with tradition. We'll need to make some major changes in organizational relationships in order to be more efficient with information technology."

With the help of information systems, companies are getting closer to their customers' needs and desires. Between 1985 and 1987, Del Monte reduced complaints by 46% on its vegetable products after Daniel and Hilleary, then both in operations, asked for consumer response data they could manipulate to find fault patterns that could be corrected at the operations level.

IS also helps food companies improve efficiency in handling consumer contacts. For example, Wilke/Thornton has incorporated imaging into its CRS product so that labels, ingredients and instructions can be called up on a screen while an employee talks to a customer or drafts a letter of response. Consumer affairs offices at food companies used to look like supermarket storerooms, with cans and boxes lining shelves and desks heaped with outdated product manuals. Consolidating all of that information in a database and making it accessible for screen viewing results in both a neater department and faster answers for customers.

Eventually, Randle and Daniel hope to install an imaging system that will directly transfer data from letters into the database and automatically generate responses. Until then, Randle contends with personalized form letters to respond to pleas for more cherry halves in Del Monte's fruit cocktail.

As it turns out, the amount of cherries in any given can of fruit cocktail is one of the few areas in the food industry where information systems cannot do much to help. Aside from an automated inspection process to guarantee that some cherry bits do get into each can, there is little that Del Monte can do to boost the number of cherry halves and still legally call the mixture fruit cocktail. As Randle explains in her consumer response letters, the Food and Drug Administration's Standards of Identity limit not only the amount of cherries according to weight — between 2% and 6% — but all of the other fruit bits in a formula decreed by law to constitute fruit cocktail. ●

"Why pay more for a climbing rope? If it breaks, we'll give you a new one free."

It's easy to cut costs by cutting corners. But if you lose critical data, it's gone for good. When it's your business that's on the line, don't take chances with anything less than Dysan 100 flexible disks. We test 100% of our disks and certify 100% to be 100% error free over 100% of the disk surface.

The Dysan 100. It's not just a name. It's a measure of superiority.

Dysan® 100
100% Better

Where will 30 of America's top technology companies enter the door to Japan?

Through the Alliance '90 Conference.

As the 1990's begin, representatives of over 30 of America's leading high technology companies will gather in Japan, from January 31 to February 2. Their purpose: to sit down to business with executives from some of Japan's most important corporations.

The result: the formation of key strategic partnerships that will launch these companies into the Japanese market at a critical juncture, thereby positioning themselves for spectacular growth throughout the 1990's.

Attend an Alliance Conference and your company can enjoy the same advantage these high technology leaders will have in the booming Japanese market.

An Alliance Conference is your company's doorway to the powerful high-tech market in Japan. It's an invaluable learning opportunity, with sessions and discussions led by top U.S. and Japanese experts on high technology trade with Japan.

And it's a work session, where you can meet face-to-face with senior decision-makers from major Japanese companies to arrange mutually beneficial alliances. Everything from long-range strategic partnerships to local distributorships. Within a helpful, workshop atmosphere, including on-site translators and consultants.

The net result is a unique opportunity for even small and medium sized companies to compete in the global economy of the nineties. An opportunity your company cannot afford to miss.

Begin the'90s with a phone call.

Your company's explosion into the Japanese and Asian market begins with an Alliance Conference. Call now for complete details on this year's programs: **1-415-873-6791.**

ALLIANCE'90
U.S.-JAPAN HIGH TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

Alliance '90 Advisory Board

•

Akio Morita
Chairman, Sony Corporation

•

Masaharu Niwa
Honorary Chairman, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd.

•

Akira Ogata
News Commentator, Japan Broadcasting Company (N.H.K.)

•

Saburo Okita
Chairman, Institute for Domestic and International Policy Studies; Former Minister of Foreign Affairs

•

Fumio Takagi
President, Yokohama Minato Mirai 21 Corporation; Former Vice Minister, Ministry of Finance

•

Shigeru Watanabe
Professor Emeritus, Tokyo University; President, Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology

Japanese Sponsors

Japan Airlines

Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd.

Mitsubishi Bank

Omron Electronics Company

Sumitomo Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.

Suntory Limited

Toyota Motor Corporation

Data Control Limited

U.S. Sponsors

Bank of California

Computerworld

Transphere International

Delta Inc.

Fresh thinking in delivery systems

BY GARY ROBINS

Anyone who has ever reached to the back of the dairy case to get the freshest carton of milk appreciates the importance of prompt delivery of goods to the grocer. Moving any products from manufacturer to distributor to retailer is a complex process, but this is particularly true when you are transporting perishable commodities. Emerging electronic data interchange (EDI) technologies and standards, however, are helping to speed those shipments along.

EDI is no newcomer to the grocery industry. Uniform Communication Standard (UCS), the set of EDI message and communications standards for the grocery industry, was developed in the early 1980s and released for general use by late 1982. Another set of standards used in the food distribution chain, Warehouse Information Network Standard (WINS), has close ties to and became available shortly after UCS.

Recently, still another set of standards — direct-exchange uniform communication standard (DEX/UCS) has emerged to expedite the direct exchange of delivery data. By easing order taking, tracking and forecasting, these standards are helping at all stages of the food distribution chain.

It all begins at the manufacturing level. Land O'Lakes, Inc. reports that a significant portion of the orders it receives are UCS-based, although the company declines to specify the exact number. The $2 billion-per-year dairy cooperative maintains a competitive turnaround on orders. Part of the trick to the turnaround is to always have products in stock, and that is a function of the co-op's forecasting system.

Continental Freezers' Snodgrass

Land O'Lakes uses a statistical application that produces a 24-month forecast. After marketing and sales staffs manually input data from the national and district levels to adjust for promotions, the forecast is rerun before being fed into a distribution requirements planning (DRP) system.

This system identifies the inventory levels Land O'Lakes needs, based on the forecast as well as on service-level and inventory-investment parameters.

Both the forecasting and the DRP modules were developed by American Software, Inc. in Atlanta, but Land O'Lakes performed extensive internal modifications.

Inventory planners then fine-tune the inventory strategy based on the timing of promotions, and the planners constantly review the DRP system to make sure the inventory is in sync with demand. If it falls out of sync, the plan can be adjusted accordingly.

From the manufacturer, goods often pass through distribution centers. Continental Freezers of Illinois runs a public warehouse of approximately one million cubic feet in the Chicago area. A public warehouse acts as an agent for manufacturers and a holding area for distribution.

"For example," explains Ron Snodgrass, the company's information systems manager, "we have accounts with Pillsbury and Quaker. They will forward inventories out of manufacturing to Continental Freezers in the Midwest, and then Continental Freezers distributes to 14 states."

Continental's warehouse stocks only frozen food, which, while not as perishable as fresh products, poses a concern for rotating inventory to protect quality.

The firm uses an internally developed application to keep track of an inventory that includes 7,000 different items and manage the order in which those items go out the door. Each shipment is assigned a lot number that is recorded, along with the date of receipt from the manufacturer or the expiration date. When the products are moved to storage racks in the freezers, the rack number is also recorded. This is particularly important because similar items may not be stored near one another if adjacent shelves were already occupied at the time of arrival.

The main benefit of the software, however, is its ability to generate a priority list so that Continental is aware which products to ship first, according to whether the vendor prefers to fill orders on a first-in first-out basis or by production date.

Cutting edge

According to Snodgrass, who is the current chairman of the WINS industry committee, Continental has been involved with WINS since late 1984. The advantage, he explains, is standardization. With hard copy orders, Continental Freezers, which processes between 2,500 and 3,000 orders per week, is forced to interpret several hundred different formats.

The next step for the company is a project, already under way, to develop a means for carriers to share their information with Continental. "What I want to do is to hook into their systems so that they can notify me of where a truck is or when a shipment was delivered," Snodgrass says.

One trucking firm — independent of Continental Freezers — that is working to link with its clients is Denver-based Trans-Western Express Ltd. (TWX). Seventy-five percent of TWX's long-haul business is refrigerated loads. Each hour, TWX pinpoints the location of its trucks, which are linked to a satellite-based positioning system developed by Geostar Corp. in Washington, D.C.

According to TWX President Paul Amen, meat packers need to know by 7 a.m. every morning where their loads are and whether they will be delayed. A delay of only a few hours can eat into the entire profit of a load because market prices of beef are so volatile.

TWX truck locations currently are being telephoned or faxed to the meat packers, but the company is developing an EDI interface so that clients can hook into its system. "With an EDI interface," Amen says, "you could be in Chicago waiting for a TWX truck, and you could get into our computer and tell our computer that you want to know when that truck is exactly two hours from your dock. Two hours out, your computer will get a message telling [the truck's] location, rate of speed and estimated time of arrival."

Benefits, galore

The satellite linkage offers other benefits besides vehicle location. In October 1988, TWX piloted an application for haulers of refrigerated loads: a satellite-based system that transmits the temperature of the load back to a personal computer at headquarters. The trucking firm uses the system to ensure that the proper temperature has been maintained throughout the transport of the load.

Any failure of the cooling systems can be costly; for instance, a load of strawberries can be worth more than $40,000, Amen says.

Although such distribution arrangements through an agent can speed things along, many perishable and nonperishable items are delivered directly from the vendor to the back door of the retail grocer. This is called direct store delivery. Dairy products, baked goods and snack foods are just a few direct delivery products. While these items typically account for only about 25% of the dollar volume coming into a store, they generate a tidal wave of paper. In order to combat direct delivery inefficiencies, DEX/UCS was developed, a new weapon in the EDI arsenal for use on the receiving dock.

In direct exchange, a delivery person physically connects a handheld computer containing the delivery information to the store's PC or minicomputer. The delivery information in the handheld unit is downloaded to the store's machine. At the end of the delivery, an acknowledgment or an adjustment from the store is uploaded to the handheld computer. Both the delivery information and the acknowledgment are established UCS transaction sets. Direct exchange ensures the accuracy of shipments so that both vendor and retailer agree on the counts and pricing of items ordered.

Richard C. Norris, practice leader for EDI at Arthur D. Little, Inc. and who worked on the original UCS feasibility study completed in 1980 and on the DEX/UCS development effort, says that the standards allow for unattended data transfer so a driver can dump the delivery information without waiting for a store employee to prompt the system.

DEX/UCS is still in its very early stages, so there are few players at this point. But Ray Shei, senior manager of logistics at Keebler Co., which was a participant in one of the first live DEX/UCS transactions, is convinced that DEX/UCS will be a very important factor in the industry as more and more grocers implement direct store delivery systems. •

Robins is a free-lance writer based in Northfield, Minn.

"Scuba tanks are all alike. Buy the cheapest one you can find."

Not all floppy disks are alike. If you can't take chances with your data, don't take chances with anything less than a Dysan 100. We test 100% of our disks and certify 100% to be 100% error free over 100% of the disk surface.

The Dysan 100. It's not just a name. It's a measure of superiority.

Dysan® 100
100% Better

Introducing...
"IDC White Papers"

An Exclusive Series Exploring Technology/Standards Platforms for the 1990's

Information technology solutions of the 1990's. That's what the new "IDC White Paper" Series holds in store for IS professionals. Each "White Paper" is dedicated to exploring one critical topic in-depth, giving you understanding of the technology issues, business changes, and market forces at work today. It's where you can turn for comprehensive coverage of the complex technology/standards platforms emerging this new decade. And the features and benefits of these platforms as they pertain to timely topics like:

- Unix
- ISDN
- OSI
- Application Systems
- Portable Computing
- Software Quality Assurance

Every "IDC White Paper" is researched and written by industry experts of International Data Corporation (IDC), a professional market research and consulting firm specializing in the information processing industry worldwide. So you're assured of getting the most authoritative, up-to-date information available.

Step up the information technology ladder as this exclusive "IDC White Paper" Series unfolds. With each new platform, you'll discover a unique source of solutions. Solutions invaluable to your day-to-day business decisions and your company's competitive positioning throughout the 1990's.

IDC
WHITE
PAPER

Unix - Opening The Door
To Business Solutions

This IDC White Paper, sponsored by Data General, will appear in *Computerworld* January 22.

Shopping carts hold clues to marketing mysteries

BY DAVID LUDLUM

Money isn't the only critical commodity supermarkets are taking in at the checkout counter these days. Grocers are also using the point of sale to harvest an increasingly refined wealth of information on their sales and customers.

That data, some of which is bought and resold by information vendors, is of interest to food manufacturers as well as supermarket owners. In the U.S. market, both groups face negligible growth, says Glen Terbeek, international director of the food industry practice at Andersen Consulting in Chicago. That means companies trying to gain market share must wrest it from rivals, and they are turning to the sales data as a key.

"The point of sale is going to be the driving tool of the whole food industry, not just the retailer but the wholesaler and the manufacturer," Terbeek says. For their part, supermarkets will have to transform themselves from distribution organizations to businesses driven by consumer demand. "They'll have to maximize a store's potential in its marketplace. The best way to do that is going to be with point-of-sale data."

Customers believe *self-service checkout is faster and more accurate*

For years now, scanners have quickened the shopper's trip through the checkout lane, reducing supermarket labor costs and enhancing customer service. Scanners also make the checkout tally more accurate by eliminating misreading of price tags and improper cash register keying.

Gradually, grocers have learned to process the data gleaned by checkout scanners to identify the best-selling products and weed out less popular ones. By combining checkout scanner data with information from the warehouse, some supermarket operators identify the profits generated by individual items.

After a year of this type of analysis, Loblaws Ltd., a Toronto-based supermarket company, discontinued 700 less popular items while improving customers' perception of the assortment of goods it offers.

"It was more important to be in stock every day with your A items rather than stock the B, C and D items," says Douglas Tiggart, a professor of marketing at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass.

Few supermarket chains are issuing scannable identification cards to regular customers. The cards let the companies track an individual's purchases. The technology also facilitates "frequent shopper" clubs aimed at boosting customer loyalty as well as generating marketing information for supermarket owners.

One company that has established this type of club is Ukrop's Super Markets, Inc. in Richmond, Va. Two years ago, Ukrop's became the first user of software developed by Citicorp POS Information Services, Inc. that makes it possible for supermarkets to offer "electronic coupons" to club members.

No scissors required

The club works like this: Supermarkets enlist customers in a frequent shopper club by collecting information on them and issuing them a card with a scannable bar code. Club members are entitled to discounts on certain items that are promoted in mailings and in stores. When they pay for their groceries, their card is scanned. The Citicorp software records their purchases and grants the discounts, avoiding the need for the club members to clip and redeem coupons.

"It's been very successful for us. It gave us a new vehicle to speak to our customers through the monthly newsletter we send out," says Nelson Melton, vice-president of IS at Ukrop's.

Currently, one other chain is running the coupon program, a handful of others are testing it, and nine chains are testing a Citicorp program that offers customers rebates for buying products in specified quantities. In the rebate program, club members' monthly statements include a scannable check that they can use to reduce their grocery bills. The program offers rebates on 90 products from 34 manufacturers.

Other supermarket operators hope to follow the lead of Ukrop's and use customer information to direct discounts and rebates to consumers with certain demographic characteristics or particular shopping habits. For instance, a supermarket might promote its house brand of corn flakes to customers who buy the Kellogg's brand.

"It'll take a bit of time for the other chains," says Bill Ahearn, a Citicorp spokesman. "It takes a while to track purchasing information from households before you can use it to market to those households."

Citicorp lets supermarket operators use data culled from the point-of-sale software. However, Citicorp retains ownership of the information, which it is starting to sell to food makers.

In selling the information, Citicorp joins companies such as A. C. Nielson and Information Resources, Inc., which buy data from supermarkets and resell it. Their data also links sales information to the demographics of shoppers.

Since 1979, Information Resources has also offered a service called Behavior Scan that food makers use to track test-marketing of new products in six small cities. Information Resources gauges the effectiveness of advertising by controlling some of the commercials that participating consumers see on their cable television systems, then monitoring what the consumers watch and what they buy at the supermarket.

By and large, food makers are only moderately satisfied with the usefulness of the information they buy from the data syndication vendors and would like more analytical tools for massaging the numbers, says Tim Davidson, a consultant at Temple, Barker & Sloane in Lexington, Mass.

The analytical tools could become increasingly important as supermarkets and their suppliers try to gain the upper hand against one another with point-of-sale data.

However, the information could also forge closer working relationships between supplier and retailer. It could trigger orders for goods that would be delivered directly to stores, cutting the retailer's costs for warehousing and handling them, Andersen Consulting's Terbeek says.

Other developments suggest changes in the very nature of point of sale. A few supermarkets are experimenting with self-service checkout scanners. Some of the supermarkets are not only reducing labor costs but also finding that customers value the do-it-yourself option as an added service.

Roundy's, Inc. in Wauwatosa, Wis., is one of a half-dozen supermarket operators testing a self-service scanning system sold by Check Robot, Inc. in Deerfield Beach, Fla. The system weighs an item, generates a holographic image of it, then checks that information against a database to ensure goods are not mislabeled. To automate one checkout lane, including a payment station that can handle three lanes, costs about $30,000.

The self-service checkout technology delivers several benefits, says Don Twist, executive vice-president of Roundy's Pick 'N Save supermarkets. It helps the company deal with a shrinking pool of available workers and generates data not previously available, such as names of items that aren't scannable and the number of goods passing through each lane.

Furthermore, customers like the self-service option. They find it faster than the regular checkout, according to Twist. They also perceive this method as being more accurate, even though all the scanners run off the same database and thus are equally reliable. He says he expects his company to buy the four self-service lanes it is testing and perhaps more of them.

In an alternative scenario, supermarkets would do away with the checkout counter as we know it. Albert Heijn BV, a supermarket operator in The Netherlands, is experimenting with shopping carts that contain a scanning device, so shoppers need only pay a cashier after collecting and ringing up their goods. Heijn has been testing the scanner-equipped cart in one store for 1½ years using 300 volunteer customers.

Senior Editor Amiel Kornel contributed to this article.

Ludlum is a *Computerworld* senior writer.

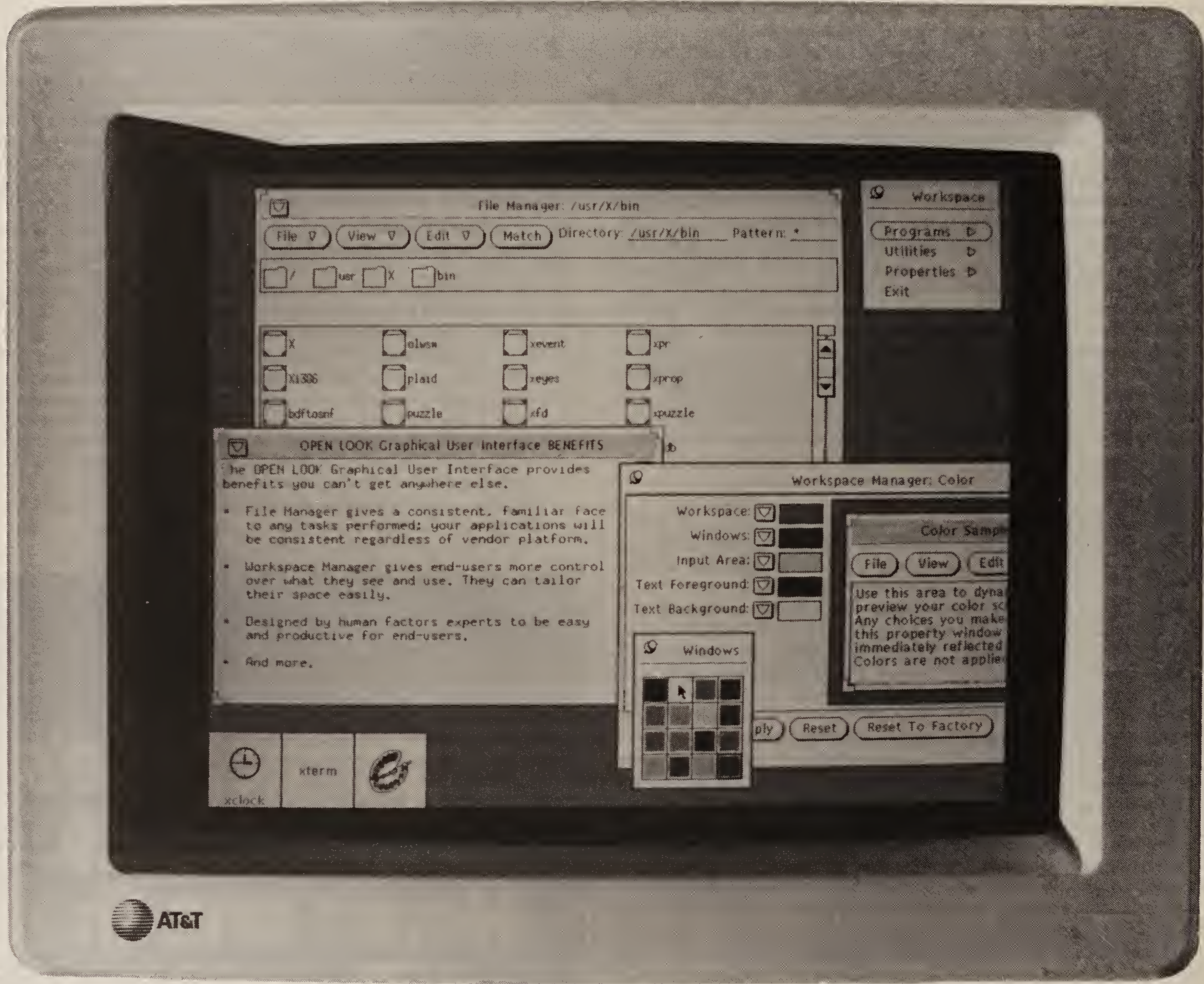
"A parachute's a parachute. Here's one that will save you big money."

A disk is a disk. Unless it's a Dysan 100. For your vital data, don't settle for anything less. We test 100% of our disks and certify 100% to be 100% error free over 100% of the disk surface.

The Dysan 100. It's not just a name. It's a measure of superiority.

Dysan® 100
100% Better

Meet The Look Of The Nineties.



OPEN LOOK Graphical User Interface BENEFITS

he OPEN LOOK Graphical User Interface provides benefits you can't get anywhere else.

* File Manager gives a consistent, familiar face to any tasks performed; your applications will be consistent regardless of vendor platform.

* Workspace Manager gives end-users more control over what they see and use. They can tailor their space easily.

* Designed by human factors experts to be easy and productive for end-users.

* And more.

Use this area to dyna
preview your color sc
Any choices you make
this property window
immediately reflected
Colors are not applie

©AT&T 1990. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. OPEN LOOK is a trademark of AT&T.

THE AT&T OPEN LOOK™ Graphical User Interface, the standard look and feel for UNIX® System V Release 4, is now shipped on every source tape. Human factors research drove our design, so wizards and novices alike learn it faster than competing products.

Key software developers and leading computer makers (like those listed below) already support it and are committed to shipping products.

The AT&T OPEN LOOK X Toolkit is 100% compatible with MIT Intrinsics and with ICCCM's rules for interoperability. Best of all, our unique, complete specification, as well as our style guide, helps you program more easily today and plan for tomorrow.

The OPEN LOOK Graphical User Interface gives your application the standard friendly interface for UNIX System V that will expand your business to new markets. For source code licensing information and a technical prospectus, see us at UniForum Booth 1218, or call 1-800-828-UNIX, ext. 514.

Software for the Open-Minded.

AT&T
The right choice.

Amdahl Corporation • ARIX Corporation • Bristol Group • Commodore Business Machines, Inc. • Elan Computer Group, Inc. • EXOC • Ficor • Fujitsu, Ltd. • Graphic Software Systems, Inc. • Harris Corporation • HCL Ltd. • ICL • Informix • Ingres • Intel • INTERACTIVE Systems Corp. • KonsultHusetData • Motorola • Olivetti • Oracle • Pyramid • Quantum Software Systems Ltd. • Quest Systems Corporation • Solbourne Computer, Inc. • Sun Microsystems Inc. • Sybase • System Strategies Ltd. • Tolerant Software • TOSHIBA Corporation • Unify Corporation • VersaSoft Corporation • Visual Edge Software Ltd. • WIPRO INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LTD.

IN DEPTH

Motivating analysts and programmers

Interesting work, growth opportunities and good compensation make technical personnel tick

BY J. DANIEL COUGER

Do you know this person? He prizes interest and diversity in his work and wants to use a variety of skills in a meaningful job. He likes to guide a project from beginning to end and prefers to work autonomously — and alone. He needs to see the direct impact of his efforts and wants to hear what you think about his performance. No dummy, he's interested in a fair wage and good benefits to keep up with inflation and the high costs of education and housing. He also wants to keep on growing professionally. Recognize him yet? He's the typical analyst or programmer in your information systems department — and you'd better say hello before he says goodbye for greener pastures.

Perhaps the most important personnel issue facing IS managers during the 1990s will be the impending shortage of new workers. Fewer college students are choosing majors in computer science and IS; the decline in enrollments in these fields is already evident. This prospective labor shortage means that IS managers must place greater emphasis on reducing turnover of analysts and programmers.

Ten years ago, I conducted a national study of IS personnel to determine what motivates them. Last year, I replicated the study with 1,800 people who represent all of the nation's major industries and geographic areas. For analysts and programmers, some things have changed drastically over the last decade.

For starters, pay and benefits are more important than they were 10 years ago. The relative importance of working conditions and company policies remains constant. The major change is the increased need for challenging work — an issue that has far-ranging implications for IS managers trying to control staff turnover.

RON BELL

Working motive

In 1980, programmers and analysts ranked the work itself as the second most important motivator. It is now ranked first by a very strong margin. However, simply knowing that employees are motivated by an interesting job is not enough for managers searching for ways to enhance the work; they need to know which parts of the work most influence motivation.

Behavioral science researchers have developed a model for occupations in which the work itself is the key motivator. After evaluating some 30 work variables in order to determine which areas are most sensitive to motivation, they have identified five key factors, referred to as "core job dimensions." The right mix of the following factors will produce motivation and productivity on the job:

- **Skill variety.** The degree to which a job requires a variety of activities necessary to carry out the work. This involves the use of a number of the person's different skills and talents.
- **Task identity.** The degree to which the job requires completion from beginning to end, with a visible outcome.
- **Task significance.** The degree to which the job has a substantial influence on the lives or work of other people, whether in the immediate organization or externally.
- **Autonomy.** The degree to which the job gives the individual

• Unfulfilled workers are likely to leave

• IS managers can do a lot to boost satisfaction

• 1,800 people surveyed in major industries

Couger is a Distinguished Professor of Information Systems and Management Science at the University of Colorado in Colorado Springs. He is the author of 16 books and more than 120 papers.

WE MADE OUR
NAME AS THE
SMART CHOICE
IN MAINFRAMES
AND STORAGE
SYSTEMS.

HITACHI JUST MADE US THE SAFE CHOICE.

As National Advanced Systems we've been long-known for the best reliability and service in high-performance industry-standard mainframes and storage systems.

But now we've become Hitachi Data Systems, and our parent company is Hitachi Limited, a world leader in the design and manufacture of mainframes and storage systems and one of the largest electronics companies in the world.

In short, we're a worldwide supplier of exceptional systems and impeccable service—one you'll never outgrow.

As a result, the market has suddenly gained a supplier that can provide performance, reliability and service supported by a 79-year-old industry leader with $48 billion in revenues and $3 billion in R&D.

And now finally, you don't have to choose between smart and safe.

Hitachi Data Systems, 750 Central Expressway,
P.O. Box 54996, Santa Clara, CA 95054-0996.
Tel. (408) 970-1000.

HDS

Hitachi Data Systems

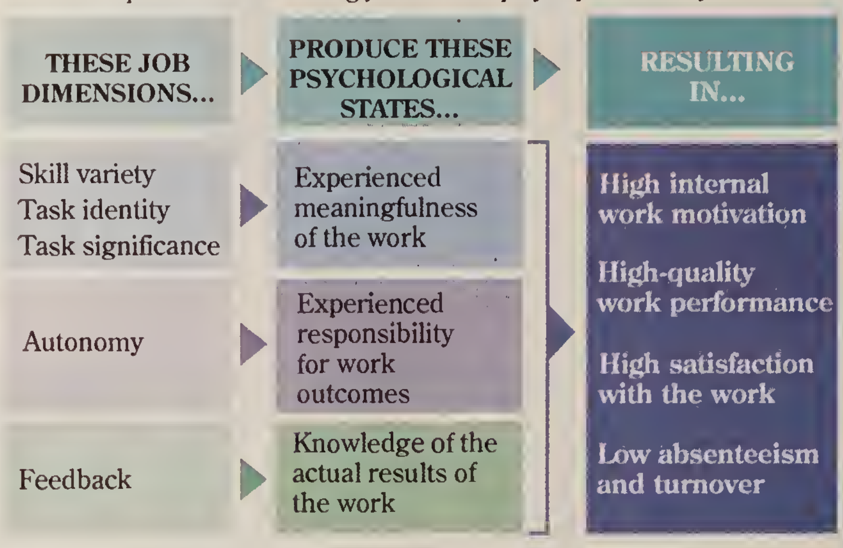
sufficient freedom, independence and discretion in scheduling work and determining procedures to be used in carrying it out.

- **Feedback from the job.** The degree to which carrying out the work activities required by the job results in direct and clear information about the effectiveness of the employee's performance.

If these five dimensions are present in the correct mix, employees experience meaningfulness, responsibility and knowledge of results. The presence of these vital psychological factors produces motivation, boosting productivity and increasing job satisfaction. Better quality output and lower turnover will then result.

How good jobs keep workers

A model developed by behavioral science researchers shows a clear relationship between rewarding jobs and employee productivity


THESE JOB DIMENSIONS...
PRODUCE THESE PSYCHOLOGICAL STATES...
RESULTING IN...
Skill variety
Task identity
Task significance
Experienced meaningfulness of the work
Autonomy
Experienced responsibility for work outcomes
Feedback
Knowledge of the actual results of the work
High internal work motivation
High-quality work performance
High satisfaction with the work
Low absenteeism and turnover

SOURCE: J. DANIEL COUGER, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

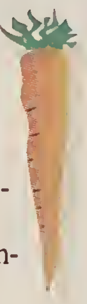
CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Need for growth strong

However, knowing that the work itself is the most important motivational factor for programmers and analysts will not in itself help reduce turnover. Managers concerned about employee achievement also need to ask themselves the following question: How rich does the work have to be in order to provide proper motivation for programmers and analysts?

Ten years ago, the growth needs of programmers and analysts were higher than the need for challenges at work. This is not surprising; the computer field, which changes constantly, attracts people who are not threatened by the need to constantly retool. In fact, these people would probably be bored quickly in a field that did not provide continuous opportunity for growth and achievement.

Develop a green thumb for fostering job growth



A good information systems manager fosters an environment in which programmers and analysts can thrive. The following are some tips to energize your staff:

- Keep the work interesting and challenging.
- Make sure the job enables employees to blossom professionally and personally. The individual's need for growth is integrally tied to a job's capacity to motivate.
- Set up an environment in which an employee can be autonomous.
- Offer general and specific feedback on the employee's job performance.
- Give the employee a sense of his global worth, that is, how his individual contribution fits into the larger corporate picture.
- Provide competitive wages and benefits.

Today, the growth needs of programmers and analysts are significantly higher than they were 10 years ago. In other words, the field is attracting people with an even higher need for professional and personal development and achievement.

If IS managers can keep the work interesting and challenging, workers with high growth needs will be both motivated and productive. If the work is not able to provide the proper challenge, people will be less productive and will tend to seek jobs elsewhere.

Mismatches in which the growth need is too low are uncommon in IS. A more common problem is a job with inadequate challenge. The good news is that IS managers are in an excellent position to enrich the employee's job by creating a better match between the person's growth needs and a job's motivating capacity.

Individual evaluation

It would be a mistake to assume that every programmer or analyst has the same needs for career growth, however. Managers need to evaluate the growth needs and job motivators for each person reporting to them.

Rarely do mismatches between a job's motivating capacity and individual's growth needs occur throughout an IS organization. Instead, poor matches between duties and growth needs usually occur in one job type — perhaps network designers in one company or database administrators in another.

The symptoms of mismatch are usually apparent. Most can be lumped under the heading of "job dissatisfaction," since the work itself is the most important motivator for these workers. High turnover is one indicator. The procedure for enriching core job dimensions applies for individuals or a group of persons in the same job type.

When a mismatch occurs, the manager needs to evaluate the job within the framework of the five core job dimensions.

Fortunately, most of the factors for enriching a job are controlled by the immediate manager. He can easily influence autonomy and feedback, for example. The manager also can boost the subordinate's ability to relate assigned tasks to the whole project.

There are several ways to accomplish this. One is to spend more time explaining how an employee's tasks relate to the group's efforts. The manager can also arrange for subordinates to hear presentations from users — the primary conveyers of application importance.

Only the core job dimension of skill variety is less controllable by the immediate manager. For example, in a maintenance assignment, personnel are often constrained by prior application development methodologies: They must accomplish a change request within those constraints. But even here, the IS manager is not powerless; users may be convinced to combine requested changes into a set large enough to permit the use of more recent methodologies.

Needed: More feedback

In the 1980 survey, respondents said that IS managers needed to provide more feedback, both in general and about specific goals. Unfortunately, the situation has not improved over the last decade.

Today's programmers and analysts still say they feel that feedback is inadequate — a surprising result, given the publicity that surrounded the earlier survey. One explanation is that under the pressure of budgets and schedules, feedback is the easiest thing to postpone. Bosses and users cannot be put off but feedback to subordinates can be. It is puzzling that managers — so well organized in handling their myriad of tasks — do not put feedback high on the agenda.

Fortunately, improving feedback is easy compared with some other areas.

Satisfaction varies

For the most part, the responses of programmers and analysts are very similar, except in one area: job satisfaction.

Analysts reported being satisfied, both in general and specifically with their managers. However, the ratings for programmers were well below those of analysts in both satisfaction categories. Ten years ago, programmer ratings were very similar to those of analysts.

Since other satisfaction categories such as pay were relatively unchanged in the latest survey, one can assume an influence on general satisfaction for programmers. A possible explanation is that IS managers are devoting more of their attention to the more senior persons, who are typically analysts.

While the computer field attracts people with the highest growth need of all 500 occupations measured, they have the lowest need for social interaction.

This was true a decade ago and is still true today. The most likely explanation is that programming jobs are the entry-level position for most programmers and analysts. Since the job can be done without much interaction with other people, the programming environment is attractive to those with low social needs.

How can such a condition exist when programmers often must work in teams? "Don't they have to interact regularly with their teammates?" you ask. The "80/20" rule applies here: Marketing personnel assigned to a team normally spend 80% of their time in team meetings. In contrast, IS personnel assigned to a team normally spend only 20% of their time in such meetings. They do the necessary coordination between tasks with their teammates and then go back to their desks to accomplish the major part of their assignments.

This low social need has some negative effects, however. While the IS team can minimize communication to meet its low social needs, users require more interaction. Although analysts bear the brunt of communication with users, their social need is no higher than programmers. Because the normal career path is from programming to analysis, programmers carry their low social needs along with them into the analyst position. Thus, many employees will typically need training to improve the behavioral skills that will enable them to communicate more effectively with users.

> **I**F THESE FIVE dimensions are present in the right mix, employees experience meaningfulness, responsibility and knowledge of results.

IS managers can make good use in this area of another characteristic identified in both surveys: the high goal orientation of programmers and analysts. If managers negotiate with employees to improve their behavioral skills, the high goal orientation of programmers and analysts will motivate them to acquire those skills.

Money more important

Over the decade, pay and benefits moved from No. 8 in the survey to No. 4, dropping recognition to No. 5.

The elevation of pay and benefits is undoubtedly because of the effects of inflation — a significant factor during that period. Higher costs for housing and education also have eroded earning power, and companies often are slow in providing equity adjustments. As a result, pay and benefits have taken on more importance over the decade. In the '90s, IS management needs to keep pay and benefit increases consistent with the rising cost of living.

Issue won't go away

The impending labor shortage of the '90s means that reducing turnover for analysts and programmers will become a more critical issue.

Fortunately, IS managers control the key factor that motivates programmers and analysts: the work itself. Managers can evaluate the relative need for growth among employees and assign the richer tasks to those with greater needs. For jobs in which the work is less challenging, managers can evaluate ways to enrich the job's motivating capacity, using the framework of the five core job dimensions essential to motivation.

While improving feedback, pay and benefits is important, eliminating mismatches between the employee's growth needs and the job's motivating capacity is the most important way to motivate analysts and programmers. Doing so will make programmers and analysts more productive while eliminating feelings that they need to leave the company to realize job satisfaction. •

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Charles Varga

A question of ledger domain

You've heard it before: "Certified public accountant in auditing firm denies any knowledge of wrongdoing. Principals and management, in conspiracy with directors, allegedly . . ."

And when the recent mess at Miniscribe, complete with cinder blocks shipped and booked as disk drives, jells into legal action — an event expected to take place any day now — you're probably going to hear it again.

Questions beginning with "where" seem to sell: We've already been through "Where's the beef?" and "Where was George?" so it should come as no surprise if — faced with a case in which a major national accounting firm gave its seal of approval to a publicly held firm that may have sold some of its customers tons of nothing — somebody thinks to ask, "Where were the auditors?"

And, come to think of it, where are *your* auditors? And where does this leave you?

Two leading authorities on the accounting profession raise the possibility of an unsettling answer to the first question. Your auditors may be just where they ought to be — going through your company and its books — but disconcertingly lacking in knowledge of what to look for, where and how to find it or what to do with it when and if they do. Abraham Briloff, Professor Emeritus at Bernard M. Baruch College, said he believes that we're seeing the result of a CPA brain-drain that has the best and brightest in accountants flocking from traditional auditing to their firms' more re-

Continued on page 82

Inside

- Mountain climbs with Japanese management. Page 79.
- Adobe claims font standard with Postscript. Page 82.
- IBM, Apple granted tariff exemptions. Page 82.

Company school days

In-house schools take on U.S. educational woes

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

SCHAUMBERG, Ill. — Facing a dwindling supply of workers with basic reading, math and analytical skills, America's top corporations are getting into a new business — education.

This month, Motorola, Inc. is taking corporate-sponsored training to its next logical dimension, opening what it calls Motorola University. The semiconductor and manufacturing giant said last month it would reorganize its award-winning training and education organization and mandate a minimum of 40 hours of instruction per year for each of its 100,000 employees worldwide.

Motorola's stated goal is to have its entire U.S. work force at a seventh-grade reading and math level by 1992.

Motorola U. President A. William Wiggenhorn unblinkingly stated that as many 25% of the workers in Motorola's manufacturing and support operations do not meet these standards.

Major U.S. companies, Wiggenhorn said, are investing huge sums (see story this page) to fight a two-front educational war. On the one hand, they must teach basic literacy and English comprehension to an appallingly large number of their workers who lack these fundamental skills. Meanwhile, flattened corporate organizations, made possible in part by the advent of computer and communication technologies, are requiring workers to handle new jobs and expanded responsibilities.

TOM MONAHAN

"The more we automated the business and the more we tried to educate our people, [the more] it became obvious we had some basic literacy problems," Wiggenhorn said.

Beyond the full literacy goal, Motorola U.'s full-time staff of 110 will coordinate a host of training and educational activities from seeking accreditation and acceptance of Motorola classes at local universities and colleges to working with elementary schools. The employee training part of the project alone will cost an estimated $60 to $62 million, not including labor costs while workers attend classes.

Currently, Motorola — which has spent some $150 million on training during the past three years — is investing about 2.2% of payroll in training. That amount, Wiggenhorn said, will grow to 3% under the university structure.

Continued on page 82

Sharpening your employees

Motorola U. is the vanguard of a movement among U.S. firms to educate — some would say "retool" — their workers.

According to the American Society for Training and Development (ASTD) in Alexandria, Va., U.S. companies spend $30 billion — or about 1.5% of their payroll — on formal employee training.

However, the Alexandria, Va.-based association, which represents more than 4,500 industry, education and government organizations, recommends a short-term increase in this funding to $44 billion, or 2% of payroll, and a long-term increase of $88 billion, or 4% of payroll.

Why such a jump? Maybe because the ASTD predicts that by the year 2000, 75% of all currently employed workers will need retraining.

Meanwhile, companies are becoming aware that successful in-house training requires employees who enter the firm with a grasp on the 3 Rs — reading, 'riting and 'rithmatic — and that they cannot assume this will be the case. According to the Council for Aid to Education, U.S. companies donated $225 million to schools last year, up sharply from the $100 million they spent just three years ago. Prominent among them was IBM, which pledged $25 million over five years in 1988 and added a 1989 pledge of another $25 million to elementary and high schools during the next five years.

ELLIS BOOKER

Integrators choke in legal loophole

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A federal law written during the Great Depression — long before the computer industry was born — has come back to haunt today's computer systems integrators in the $7 billion federal government market.

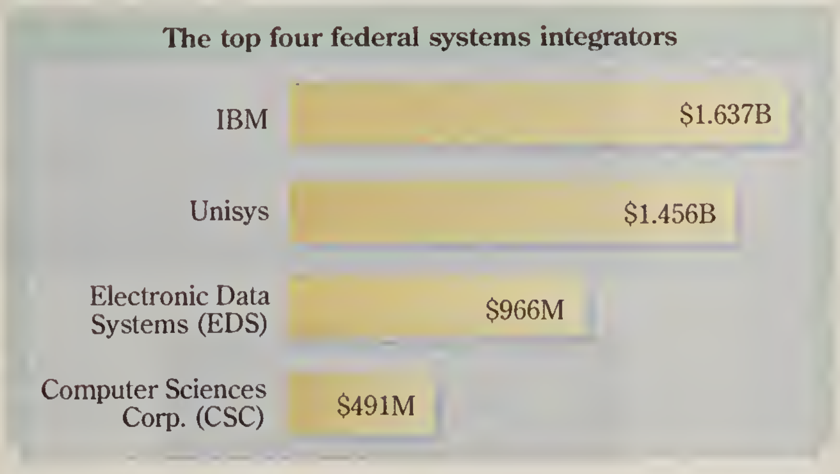
The Walsh-Healy Public Contracts Act of 1936 states that federal contracts of more than $100,000 must be placed with either "manufacturers" or "regular dealers." The problem is many systems integrators do not fall neatly into either category.

Until their status under the Walsh-Healey Act is clarified, systems integrators are vulnerable to having their bid disqualifications by contracting officers as well as contract appeals from losing bidders.

In the past, federal program managers "have often looked the other way on vendor compliance" with Walsh-Healey in order to satisfy urgent agency needs for computer systems, according to a report by IDC Washington, Inc., a market-research firm in Vienna, Va.

Billions and billions

Analysts estimate that the federal systems integration market is worth about $7 billion



SOURCE: WARREN H. SUSS ASSOCIATES

CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Info assemblers

Adapso, a trade association representing about 150 systems integrators, has always maintained that integrators qualify under the manufacturing category because they are "assemblers" of information systems, according to Olga Grkavac, Adapso's vice-president of government relations.

Nevertheless, Adapso recognized that the law is creating uncertainty and began a campaign more than two years ago to get an official clarification from the U.S. Department of Labor. Last June, the Labor Department issued a proposed regulation that carves out a special place for information systems integrators in the "regular dealers" category.

Off the tracks

Although the Labor Department proposal satisfied the industry and federal agencies and was headed for final approval last month, it was derailed by a series of hearings held by the House Committee on Government Operations [CW, Nov. 13, 1989].

According to deputy assistant secretary William E. Andersen, the proposed regulation has been put on hold and will be opened to further public comment because of charges aired during the hearings that some minority-owned systems integrators have violated Walsh-Healey rules against "bid brokering."

During the hearings, Derek J. Vander Schaaf, the Pentagon's deputy inspector general, said the minority-owned firms were acting as fronts, or bid brokers, to help hardware vendors such as IBM circumvent regular com-

Continued on page 78

Integrators

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

petitive procurement procedures. Bid brokering, in which the broker adds no value to the product but marks up the price, is illegal under the Walsh-Healey act.

The Labor Department, when reexamining its proposed regulation on systems integrators, is expected to make sure that bid brokering is not given a safe haven in the systems-integration definition.

"If their intent is to eliminate bid brokers, Adapso doesn't have any problem with that," said Adapso's Olga Grkavac, although Adapso officials said the term systems integration already is narrowly defined in the proposed regulation.

IDC's report said that systems integrators are not guilty of the "brokering evils that Walsh-Healey was designed to cure" and that clarification of the antiquated law is long overdue. "Had the change been made several years ago, many of the likely [contract] award discrepancies in this area would have been unnecessary," the report said.

Adapso hopes the Labor Department regulation will sail through quickly. "We'd love to see the process restarted and have [the proposed regulation] published for public comment again. There were no negative comments the first time it was published, and we're optimistic that would happen again," Grkavac said.

Define your terms

Ever had trouble defining just what a systems integrator does? Well, the Department of Labor has grappled with that issue and has come up with a definition: "an established business which is engaged in contracting to provide fully operational information processing systems" that meet the buyer's functional specifications. The agency then made the following list of systems integrator functions:

- Analyze the buyer's requirements and needs.
- Assess currently available technological offerings and identify/evaluate alternative system designs.
- Determine the composition of the system.
- Select and deliver information processing resources.
- Customize, modify or configure components if necessary.
- Assemble, install, test, implement and render operational the final system.

MITCH BETTS

IN BRIEF

Dear departure

Control Data Corp. last week said it expects the financial results for its fiscal year just ended to reflect approximately $650 million in restructuring costs. That figure will include an estimated $105 million fourth-quarter reserve to cover the expenses of selling 5-year-old chipmaker **VTC, Inc.**, the last of the unprofitable businesses that CDC has been shedding under the guidance of newly elected Chief Executive Officer **Lawrence Perlman.**

....

Goal ups the score

Columbus, Ohio-based software vendor **Goal Systems International, Inc.** kicked off the new year with its third acquisition in as many months. This time out, it's **Tower Systems International**, a privately held California-based firm that makes tape- and disk-management systems for IBM mainframes and compatibles. Under the agreement, Goal will pay approximately $8 million plus royalties.

....

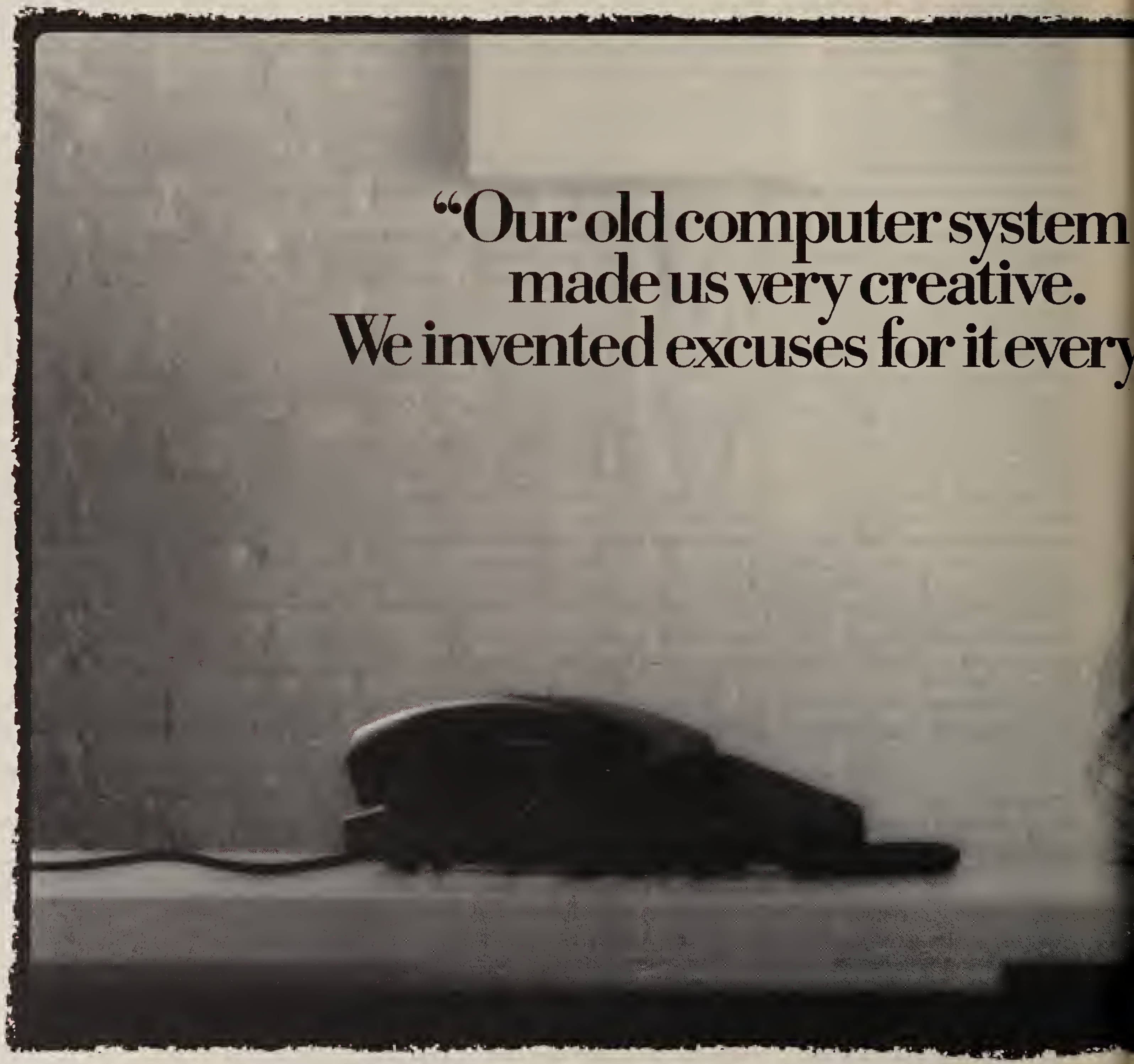
Ads subtracted

One of the frills that **Wang Laboratories, Inc.** apparently has decided it can do without in its relentless effort to restructure for profitability is its former 25-person advertising department. A Wang spokeswoman confirmed last week that the layoff of 20-plus staffers that reduced the department to a mere executive function was a part of the job cut announced last fall.

....

Comings, goings

Billion-dollar player **Computer Sciences Corp.** sold a 5% stake in its **Infonet Services Corp.** global telecommunications affiliate to **Kokusai Denwa Company Ltd.** The deal, consummated for an undisclosed sum, leaves CSC with 30% of Infonet and adds Japan to a list of international Infonet shareholder sites that includes France, West Germany, Belgium, the Netherlands, Sweden and Spain.



The IBM AS/400 Midrange Solution.

Maybe you need better applications, or more power, or improved service.

Or maybe the most reliable thing about your system is that you can't rely on it anymore.

When it's time to rethink, think about an IBM Application System/400.™

It runs over 5,000 applications,* and finding the right one isn't like looking for a needle in a haystack. IBM's National Solution Center catalogues them all in a relational data base, so matchmaking is easier.

If growth has been a weakness, note that it's one of the AS/400's great strengths. You can grow an AS/400 from a few to hundreds of users, and the process is relatively painless.

What's more, your software will always work because, from smallest to largest, all models of the AS/400 share the same architecture and operating system.

And for service, how about a

*Source Sierra5000 DataBase © 1990 IBM Corporation IBM and 400 are registered trademarks, and Application System/400 and AS/400 are trademarks of IBM Corp

Nakamichi moves Mountain to profit

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

CAMPBELL, Calif. — While some industry observers are concerned over Japanese ownership of U.S. technology firms, no one at Mountain Computer, Inc. is complaining. The tape-drive maker is apparently thriving after 14 months under Nakamichi Corp of Tokyo.

Mountain, headquartered here, has racked up impressive numbers — 76% revenue growth since 1987, according to Jay Bretzman, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp.

Both new and veteran Mountain executives attribute much of the success to the business environment fostered by its Far East parent. Because the acquisition brought a ready source of capital, "we don't have to be so shortsighted," said Gary Franza, vice-president of North American sales, who has worked under both the U.S. and Japanese regimes.

Franza

"The focus on quarters and cutting budgets magically went away," said Tom Toperczer, vice-president of marketing.

Toperczer recently left a marketing post at a competing firm that was run in the more traditional quarter-to-quarter American way. At Mountain, Toperczer said, he can afford to be less sensitive to short-term market changes; he now has the luxury of looking at long-term development.

The payoff from this privilege is competitive advantage, Toperczer said. For example, Nakamichi has given Mountain the permission and resources to set up a large-scale off-site software development project — something that will require a "tremendous amount of commitment," he said.

Under its former U.S. ownership, Mountain's software scheme would have been a series of piecemeal projects with short-term goals rather than an all-out effort, Toperczer said.

"It would have taken longer, been less complete and we might have missed out on some degree of the market opportunity," he added.

Toperczer

In general, the company's Japanese owners have "a better understanding that a quality product takes time," Toperczer concluded.

As peachy as it seems, the change in ownership did not come without a few qualms. "People warned us that the Japanese would come in and tell us what to do," Franza said. "They have a tradition of trying to influence a business that they don't understand [we were told], and they can be quick to criticize and change management."

Indeed, the Japanese owners "have shaken their heads at some of the things we've done and the way we go to market," Franza noted.

> "I VIEW THIS as an opportunity to learn Japanese management techniques. Sticking your head in the sand and saying, 'We're not going to learn this' is part of the reason [U.S. business] is in this mess."
>
> GARY FRANZA
> MOUNTAIN COMPUTER

Nakamichi offered to implement its favored marketing practices but allowed Mountain to choose its own path. "It must have been hard for them to accept, but it would have been tragic if they had tried to strong-arm us into adopting their practices," Franza said. Nakamichi also dictated little change in personnel, according to Franza.

Successful Mountain

The owner's laid-back attitude may owe much to Mountain's current success, Franza admitted. "If we went off our sales plan . . . who knows," he said.

Even with Nakamichi's benign administration, however, some Mountain staffers chose to go elsewhere at the time of the acquisition.

"We lost some people who didn't want to make the 'land of the rising sun' stronger than it already is," Franza noted.

Such refusal to work for the Japanese is closed-minded, Franza said. "I view this as an opportunity to learn Japanese management techniques," he said. "Sticking your head in the sand and saying 'We're not going to learn this' is part of the reason [U.S. business] is in this mess."

The AS/400 Model B10 is just over 2 feet tall.

system that performs its own checkups? With IBM Electronic Customer Support, an AS/400 can often diagnose its own problems and even tell your Customer Engineer what parts to bring.

In just one year, we've installed tens of thousands of AS/400s and the results have been spectacular. In a major survey of midrange system owners, the AS/400 users showed the highest level of satisfaction.*

Maybe you should join them.

To learn more about switching to an AS/400. call your IBM Marketing Representative or IBM Business Partner, or dial 1-800-365-4 IBM.

IBM

FOR $1899, YOU CAN GET
OF COMPUTERS.

©19[illegible] Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. System 316SX is shown with VGA Color Plus monitor and optional second floppy disk drive. Dell System is a registered trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. 386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other trademarks and trade names are used in this advertisement to refer to the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Dell Computer Corporation disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks and trade names other than its own. For information and a copy of Dell's 30-day Total Satisfaction Guarantee and Limited Warranty, write to: Dell Computer Corporation, 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759. *On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations.

ADCODE 11H17

SAVE NOW ON THE DELL SYSTEM® 325 25 MHz 386.™

AN EVEN BETTER VALUE AT THESE LOW PRICES.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Intel 80386 microprocessor running at 25 MHz.
- Choice of 1 MB, 2 MB or 4 MB of RAM* expandable to 16 MB (using a dedicated high-speed 32-bit memory slot).
- Advanced Intel 82385 Cache Memory Controller with 32 KB of high speed static RAM cache.
- Page mode interleaved memory architecture.
- VGA systems include a high performance 16-bit video adapter.
- Socket for 25 MHz Intel 80387 or 25 MHz WEITEK 3167 math coprocessor.
- 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive.
- Dual diskette and hard drive controller.
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard.
- 1 parallel and 2 serial ports.
- 200-watt power supply.
- 8 industry standard expansion slots (6 available).

*****Commercial Lease Plan. Lease for as low as $153/month.***

△Extended Service Plan pricing starts at $370.

40 MB VGA Monochrome System	$4,199
100 MB VGA Color Plus System	$5,099
100 MB Super VGA Color System (800 x 600)	$5,199
150 MB Super VGA Color System (800 x 600)	$5,699

Prices listed reflect 1 MB of RAM. 322 MB hard drive configurations also available.

THE NEW DELL SYSTEM® 316LT

This new full-featured, battery powered 386SX laptop costs less than most 286 laptops.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Intel 80386SX microprocessor running at 16 MHz.
- Choice of 1 MB or 2 MB* of RAM expandable to 8 MB (on the system board using 1 MB SIMMs).
- LIM 4.0 support for memory over 1 MB.
- Adjustable and detachable 640 x 480 VGA Liquid Crystal Display.
- One industry standard half-size 8-bit expansion slot.
- Socket for 16 MHz Intel 80387SX math coprocessor.
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive.
- 83-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and 12 function keys.
- 1 parallel, 1 serial, and external VGA monitor port.
- Connector for 101-key keyboard or numeric keypad.
- Removable and rechargeable NiCad battery pack utilizing Dell's "continuous power" battery system (patent pending).
- AC Adapter.

*****Commercial Lease Plan. Lease for as low as $127/month.***

△Extended Service Plan pricing starts at $295.

20 MB, 1 MB RAM	$3,499
20 MB, 2 MB RAM	$3,699
40 MB, 1 MB RAM	$3,799
40 MB, 2 MB RAM	$3,999

For a limited time, get a free battery pack with your purchase.

***Performance Enhancements: Within the first megabyte of memory, 128 KB (316SX, 316LT and 210), 384 KB (325) of memory is reserved for use by the system to enhance performance. Can be optionally disabled on 316SX and 210. 4MB configurations available on all systems. Call for pricing.** All systems are photographed with optional extras. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Payments based on a 36-month, open-end lease. Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. In Canada, configurations and prices will vary.

TELL US WHAT TO DO NEXT.

For your free Dell product catalog, write us. Or call 800-426-5150. In Canada, call 800-387-5752.

☐ Please have a Dell representative call me.

Name: (M) ______________________
Please Print

Title: ______________________

Company: ______________________

Address: ______________________

City: ____________ State: ________ Zip: ________

Type of Business: ______________________

Approx. # of Employees in Company: ______________________

Home Phone: ( ) ______________________

Business Phone: ( ) ______________________

1. Which products are you most interested in?
   A ☐ 286-based systems
   B ☐ 386™-based systems
   C ☐ 386SX-based systems
   D ☐ UNIX-based systems
   E ☐ Laptops
   F ☐ Other
2. Are you interested in computer products for:
   A ☐ Home B ☐ Business
3. How many PCs do you (your company) plan to purchase in the next twelve months?

Timeframe	Quantity
A ☐ Less than 1 month	______
B ☐ 1-3 months	______
C ☐ 3-6 months	______
D ☐ 6-12 months	______
E ☐ More than 12 months	______

4. How many PCs do you have installed now? ______________
5. Are you a (select one):
   A ☐ End user
   B ☐ Consultant
   C ☐ Reseller
   D ☐ Corporate Purchaser
   E ☐ DP/MIS Purchaser
   F ☐ Government Purchaser
   G ☐ Other: ______________

DELL
COMPUTER
CORPORATION

AD CODE 51H17

THE NEW DELL SYSTEM® 316SX 16 MHz 386SX.

The perfect low profile mainstream computer, combining 386SX power and compatibility with unprecedented value and support.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Intel 80386SX microprocessor running at 16 MHz.
- Choice of 512 KB, 640 KB, 1 MB or 2 MB* of RAM expandable to 16 MB (8 MB on the system board).
- Page mode interleaved memory architecture.
- LIM 4.0 support for memory over 640 KB.
- Integrated diskette and high performance 16 bit VGA video controller on system board.
- Socket for Intel 80387SX math coprocessor.
- 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive.
- Integrated high performance hard disk interface on system board.
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard.
- 1 parallel and 2 serial ports.
- 3 full-sized 16-bit AT expansion slots available.

*****Commercial Lease Plan. Lease for as low as $72/month.***

△Extended Service Plan pricing starts at $187.

20 MB VGA Monocbrome System	$1,899
40 MB VGA Color Plus System	$2,399
40 MB Super VGA System (800 x 600)	$2,499
100 MB Super VGA System (800 x 600)	$3,099

Prices reflect 512 KB of RAM. 640 KB versions of the above systems are available for an additonal $50, 1 MB versions for an additional $150, and 2 MB versions for an additional $300.

THE DELL SYSTEM® 210 12.5 MHz 286.

The price says it's an entry-level system. The performance says it's a lot more.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- 80286 microprocessor running at 12.5 MHz.
- Choice of 512 KB, 640 KB, 1 MB or 2 MB* of RAM expandable to 16 MB (6 MB on the system board).
- Page mode interleaved memory architecture.
- LIM 4.0 support for memory over 640 KB.
- Integrated diskette and high performance 16-bit VGA video controller on system board.
- Socket for Intel 80287 math coprocessor.
- 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive.
- Integrated high performance hard disk interface on system board.
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard.
- 1 parallel and 2 serial ports.
- 3 full-sized 16-bit AT expansion slots available.

*****Commercial Lease Plan. Lease for as low as $61/month.***

△Extended Service Plan pricing starts at $158.

20 MB VGA Monochrome System	$1,599
20 MB VGA Color Plus System	$1,899
40 MB VGA Monochrome System	$1,799
40 MB VGA Color Plus System	$2,099

Prices listed reflect 512 KB of RAM. 640 KB versions of the above systems are available for an additional $50, 1 MB versions for an additional $150, and 2 MB versions for an additional $300.

100 MB hard drive configurations also available.

DELL SYSTEM is a registered trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. 386 is a trademark and Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Other trademarks and trade names are used in this advertisement to refer to products and software marketed by the entities claiming the marks and names. Dell Computer Corporation disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks and trade names other than its own. △Service provided by Xerox Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain locations. ©1989 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 6745 AUSTIN, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
Dept. DH
9505 Arboretum Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78759-9969

A LOT

OR A LOT OF COMPUTER.

OK. So you don't have the biggest budget in the world. But that doesn't mean you have to think small.

Introducing the Dell System® 316SX, 16 MHz 386™ SX.

Now you can get into 32-bit computing with this complete 20 MB system. Including 512 KB of RAM, a VGA Monochrome monitor, and three 16-bit industry standard expansion slots. With a 5¼″ or a 3½″ diskette drive.

More important, it's built by Dell. The computer company rated number one for overall customer satisfaction in the last four *PC Week* polls of corporate volume buyers.

Over IBM. Over Compaq.

And every Dell System comes with a one-year warranty, toll-free technical support and next-day desk-side service provided by the Xerox Corporation.△ So for $1899, you don't have to buy a cookie cutter clone and go it alone.

Call Dell. You'll get a lot of computer. With a lot of company.

800-426-5150

To order, call. For Dell in Canada, call 800-387-5752.

DELL
COMPUTER
CORPORATION

Adobe lets revenue do talking

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — In September, John Warnock's emotional defense of a single-font print standard raised the industry's collective eyebrows. Three months later, his company, Adobe Systems, Inc., is making a quieter but significant position statement by means of its mounting revenue.

Adobe's Warnock

"When [Microsoft Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc.] announced they would create a separate offering, I saw font development taking an enormous step backward," said Warnock, Adobe's chairman. "But today, I am convinced that the market will speak for [Adobe's] Postscript. I respect their ability to change the market, but our latest efforts prove that our work has paid off."

The payoff is the sale of more than 100,000 copies of the Adobe Type Manager in just the first six weeks. Type Manager enables the production of Adobe type on an Apple Macintosh screen and allows it to be printed on non-Postscript printers, giving Adobe access to new markets.

In September, Microsoft announced its selection of Apple's Royal font technology as the outline font-scaling system for OS/2 Presentation Manager as well as for future Apple and Microsoft Postscript-based printers. Microsoft and Apple have not yet released any products based on the alliance, but observers said that Microsoft will have to deliver something by summer.

Sales of Type Manager have continued strong; while Adobe will not release exact figures, the product is credited with the heady growth of the firm's product sales of $34.7 million in 1989, an 80% increase over $19.2 million in 1988.

That revenue buoyed the company's 45% growth in net income from $83.4 million in 1988 to $121.3 million in 1989. However, Adobe's main business remains royalties from use of Postscript. Royalty revenue grew from $61.6 million in 1988 to $81.8 million in 1989.

Apple is still Adobe's largest customer, but the share it contributes is eroding. While Apple accounted for 25% of Adobe revenue in 1989, that was down to 21% in the fourth quarter.

It is a trend that troubles Warnock, who claims the relationship is getting stronger. "The low point of our relationship with Apple was their announcement with Microsoft," Warnock said. "But since then, I think we have both realized that we depend on each other in important and subtle ways."

Perhaps, but analysts said that Apple's contribution is likely to continue to decline for two reasons. First, Apple's own overall business has been slowing. In addition, it is only a matter of time before it releases its competitive product, currently under development.

"If Microsoft can come out with a font product by this summer's [Apple] System 7.0 announcement, then Apple has no reason to go with Postscript," said Frederick Ruvkun, an analyst at Morgan Stanley & Co. "But if Microsoft has any technical problems, Warnock could come out smelling like a rose."

Analysts have also expressed concern that Adobe was giving up some long-term revenue growth when it announced its decision to open up its Postscript technology the day after the Apple/Microsoft announcement. Adobe agreed to publish the details of its encrypted font format in an effort to prevent mass defections from its implementation of Postscript.

"A French dictionary doesn't mean you can write a Victor Hugo novel, but it is a prerequisite. Now that the dictionary is out, you may see a squeeze on margins," Ruvkun said.

IBM, Apple get tariff break from Treasury Department

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of the Treasury has granted IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. special one-time exemptions on tariffs for motherboards imported from Japan.

The decision covers a period in 1987 when personal computers from Japan were hit with a 100% punitive tariff because of alleged Japanese violations of the U.S.-Japan semiconductor trade agreement. The exemption is expected to save nearly $19 million for IBM and as much as $2 million for Apple, a U.S. Customs Service official said.

Surprise

On July 2, 1987, the Customs Service shocked the industry with a ruling that motherboards should be classified as complete computers, which were subject to the 100% tariff. On Nov. 11, 1987, the agency reclassified motherboards as "unfinished computers."

The Treasury Department ordered the Customs Service to grant IBM and Apple a 90-day grace period that waives the tariff for all but six weeks of the time the motherboards were subject to the 100% tariff. The agency explained that prior Customs Service actions had led the companies to believe that motherboards were computer parts, which were not covered by the tariff.

Company

FROM PAGE 77

Attendance at Motorola U. is not entirely voluntary. The firm committed to retraining its work force in 1986, when it said it would not lay off workers solely as a result of automation.

"We said we'll provide you with retraining until you achieve a new set of skills," Wiggenhorn explained. "If, on the other hand, you refuse to take retraining, you can be terminated."

Underscoring its emphasis on education, Motorola last year modified its original policy mandating a 50/50 split between employee and company pay for continuing education. The firm now picks up 100% of the charge.

Full funding led Motorola, which spends $4 million on tuition reimbursement annually, to become more involved in the quality of outside courses employees took and even in their elementary and secondary school preparation before joining the company, Wiggenhorn said.

"It hit us that [schools] didn't know what we were doing," he said. "None of them had ever been in a semiconductor plant, and they had a view of manufacturing that said smokestacks." He said visitors to Motorola's facilities — teachers and students alike — have been amazed to find manufacturing employees working at keyboards.

More broadly, Wiggenhorn believes educators need to understand some of the dramatic changes in U.S. business during the past decade. "People are working in teams. . .We aren't trying to have Lone Rangers and Lone Rangerettes shoot each other out any more," he said. "Yet, if you look at what is being taught in the schools, it is still about individual competition."

Inattentive

But Wiggenhorn is also critical of industry, which he said has lured away the best and brightest in education but not paid much attention to educational institutions otherwise. He noted that of the hundreds of attendees at a conference on education organized by Eastman Kodak Co. last November, only 20% came from industry. Still, the corporate investment is increasing (see sidebar).

To date, Motorola has identified 28 curriculum maps for its university and is developing a second series to address strategic issues such as "total customer satisfaction" and integrated design and manufacturing, which will be cross-functional. Wiggenhorn hopes that Motorola's classes eventually will gain accreditation from other schools, including the granting of degrees.

Motorola U.'s Wiggenhorn *beams over his firm's educational program*

Motorola U., which grew out of a concept originated by Motorola Chairman Robert W. Galvin back in 1980, is no academic exercise.

"It's our responsibility as an employer to tell you what's going to be needed and provide you the opportunity to get it," he said. "And it's your responsibility as an employee to take the course and apply the knowledge back on the job."

Varga

FROM PAGE 77

cent, and considerably more lucrative, information management sides.

"We're just not doing what we're supposed to be doing in terms of our commitment to the audit responsibility," Briloff said. "I refer to it as the headless horseman [effect]. We're running about in all directions at once; we have lost the sense of focus and commitment to the sole professional responsibility we're presumed to have consistent with society's mandate — that which is embraced by the CPA degree, which is the audit of financial statements. We have denigrated that responsibility and that function because we're concentrating on the more lucrative aspects of management advisory service."

The lesser lights left on the pure accounting side, he said, don't necessarily have the raw talent or the training — including computer literacy — to perform audits on organizations whose increasingly automated offices operate in an increasingly complex business environment.

The problem, Briloff said, isn't likely to clear up in a world where "management advisers" get perks and "bean counters" get mocked.

Jack Bologna, professor of management at Siena Heights College, agreed. He also noted that while unskilled auditors may not be able to finger fraud, corporations sued for fraud are getting quite good at fingering unskilled auditors.

A 1983-85 study Bologna conducted revealed 75 regulatory or stockholder actions brought against the top 20 U.S.-based CPA firms because of allegations of undetected fraud. The costly lawsuits that resulted in many cases were generally settled in favor of the plaintiff.

Maybe the Miniscribe case, once there is such an animal, will be the one that focuses enough attention on the unskilled auditor question to raise a few good answers.

Meanwhile, we're stuck with the second question: Where does this leave you?

One answer is: Up the creek — along with the other members of a business caught up in and caught at practices that a rigorous audit might have forestalled.

Another answer might be: In a position to aid your auditor by baring some of the mysteries of your company's record-keeping system or maybe even by rendering it less mysterious in the first place. Granted, it's a strange turn of events when we have to watch the watchdogs. On the other hand, it beats getting bit.

Varga is a 21-year computer industry veteran based in Frenchtown, N.J.

What color is your resume?

Debunking the need-for-two-white-pages myth and other conventions

BY MARK DUNCAN
SPECIAL TO CW

Perhaps it is only the information systems profession, but job applicants, whether junior programmers or senior technicians, have somehow been convinced that a resume must be two pages — no more, no less.

Needless to say, it is utter foolishness to limit a description of your talents, skills and experiences on the basis of an inexplicable convention. The well-worn argument waged in favor of this convention is that managers are busy people and do not have time to read more than two pages of anything.

Nonsense! If a manager's motivation for reading or not reading something is based on length, his mistakes will be many and frequent, and his decisions will be weak.

Consider the following scenario: Acting as an intermediary, you deliver a four-page resume to your manager for a colleague. What are the chances of your manager scrutinizing the resume promptly? Now, what if the president of the company hands your manager a six-page resume and asks him to weigh the strengths and weaknesses of the candidate? Chances are the manager will know that resume inside out by the next day. So, length is a poor criterion. Indeed, one should question the propriety of working for someone whose objectivity is determined by word count.

Moving on from the number of pages in a resume, what is its essential purpose? It is a marketing tool, an advertisement used to convince a prospective employer (who is undoubtedly looking at many such advertisements) that you are the right person for a job. But if your resume looks and reads like the others, why should it get the special attention and treatment you think it deserves?

In modern business, the strategic imperative for organizations is to differentiate themselves from competitors, not only through product or service quality but also through eye-catching packaging and attractive side benefits. A product or service gains no edge by looking, feeling and behaving exactly like all its competitors.

The same is true of resumes. A resume is your first — and possibly your most important — opportunity to differentiate yourself from rivals. Broadly speaking, content and appearance represent the two key opportunities for differentiation.

Why shouldn't your resume arrive in a customized envelope with a printed return address instead of a gummed label? Why shouldn't the envelope and paper be color-coordinated? Plain white stationery pales next to the aesthetic blues, grays and beiges available at most stationers.

In terms of format, there must be better and more practical alternatives to the underlined dates and company names, followed by a dry paragraph in incomplete and grammatically incorrect phrases. It may come as a surprise to some, but written English is governed by universal rules, regardless of context, which render inexcusable passages such as this: "Senior analyst on two systems. Project leader on one. Responsible for analysis, design and development. Supervised two programmers. Troubleshooting and maintenance skills."

Although the reader may extract the information, he undoubtedly could do so more easily if it was written in correct English. If brevity is required, consider using a tabular format in which one column may have dates and position, another hardware and software and a third having company name and experience. Horizontal and vertical lines make the format truly tabular. This format lends itself to candidates with extensive or varied experience, because information of this nature is easier to comprehend and retain in tabular form.

> A RESUME IS YOUR first — and possibly your most important — opportunity to differentiate yourself from rivals. Broadly speaking, content and appearance represent the two key opportunities for differentiation.

Dare to be different

As for the appearance of text, the capabilities of word processors and desktop publishing software have opened up myriad possibilities. The fonts and print styles available mean no two resumes need ever look alike. Page layout must be pleasing to the eye and can now be enhanced by different print sizes, underlining and bold-facing to separate information or emphasize items.

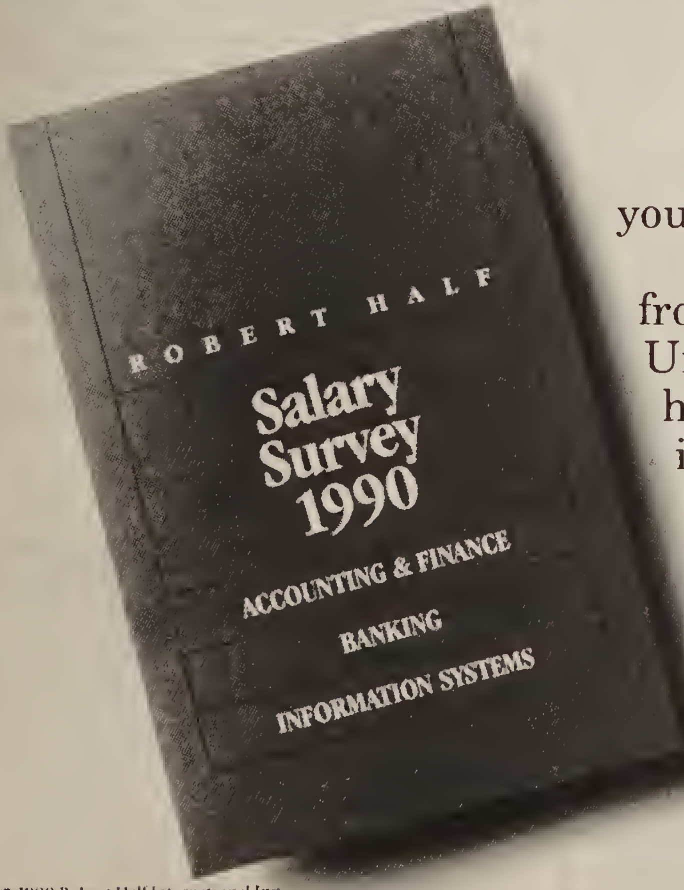
Resume content is governed by common-sense criteria. Facts must be presented honestly and unambiguously. The reader must have no difficulty in extracting experiential data to match with job requirements. Be wary, too, of jargon. It is all too easy to pepper a resume with machine model numbers and esoteric language names. This is occasionally legitimate when very specific experience is demanded, but otherwise keep jargon to a minimum.

Beyond this, a resume must also offer a certain comfort level for its subject. A resume is a very personal item and must therefore be a reflection of oneself in tone, appearance and style. It must be thorough, yet not too elaborate; it must show self-assurance without showing immodesty.

To be an effective marketing tool and to serve its intended purpose, a resume must be perfect. Remember, you are trying to favorably differentiate yourself from others. Even if it turns out that other people possess identical experience, the way that experience is presented may determine who is called for an interview. Failing to take advantage of the potential power of resumes is a wasted opportunity.

Duncan is a quality assurance consultant at a large Dallas bank.

IT'S FREE. AND YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT.



The Robert Half 1990 Salary Survey is available now. And it's yours for the asking.

The statistical information in the survey has been compiled from the confidential job order files of our offices throughout the United States. Year after year, the Robert Half Salary Survey has been the definitive guideline for starting salaries in accounting and finance, banking and information systems.

To receive your complimentary copy of our 1990 Salary Survey, call your local Robert Half office or mail this coupon.

ROBERT HALF®

ROBERT HALF INTERNATIONAL INC.
P.O. BOX 883128
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94188

Please send me a complimentary copy of your 1990 Salary Survey.

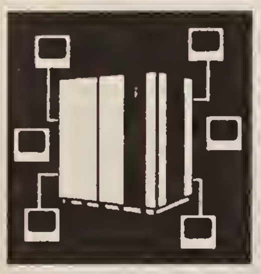
Name ______________________ Title ______________
Firm ______________________________________
Address ____________________________________
City/State/Zip _______________________________
Telephone (_____)____________________________

SS-9016

© 1990 Robert Half International Inc.

THE ULTIMATE MIS CHALLENGES ARE RIGHT HERE. RIGHT NOW.

Your Specialty Combined With Ours Makes for Greater Opportunity.



When is the last time you had the opportunity to design and develop MIS systems for the 90s and beyond? How often have you had the full support of a fast-growing, highly profitable business behind you? This is the opportunity, and the Medical Products Division of National Medical Care, Inc. is the company. We're one of the world's premiere specialists in dialysis products and services, and we'll give you all the equipment and resources you need to succeed.

Technical Services Manager

Apply your combined 8+ years of technical services supervision and hands-on systems programming experience in mid-large range IBM and HP environments to optimize, enhance and design our system for a rapidly growing service base and business applications needs. We'll call upon your proven track record in maintaining, programming, evaluating and planning for hardware, software and staff allocations to maximize total capacity including: on line response time, CICS, data communications, DASD, sys gens, and related systems peripherals.

Sr. Systems and Procedures Analyst

Bring your 5+ years' manual systems experience with integration to mainframes and BS in CS, IE or related discipline to streamline and automate our high-volume order processing and clerical work flow. This position is key to our continued growth, and requires complete knowledge of manual systems work measurements and documentation, systems efficiency studies and controls design, clerical applications design and computer interface.

In addition to the once-in-a-career challenges and unparalleled growth possibilities, NMC will reward your skills in a generous and comprehensive manner. An opportunity like this doesn't come around every day. Don't let it pass you by. If you qualify, rush your resume to: **National Medical Care, 22 Paris Avenue, Rockleigh, N.J. 07647 Dept. CW115.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

NATIONAL
MEDICAL
CARE
MEDICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
A Company of Specialists

AS/400 S/38
THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE...

...is **CMSI**, a diversified professional services/software company, headquartered in Jacksonville, Florida with offices in four major U.S. markets and Australia. We provide technical support to many of the top midrange customers in our markets as well as support our own HealthLink '400™ package nationwide.

Our Midrange Products Division is a diverse group of AS/400, S/38 professionals mastering technologies, executing details and finding solutions, thereby creating accelerated and phenomenol success for our services and software.

Our current need requires individuals with 3+ years of solid S/38, RPG III programming experience with proficiency in any of the following:

• System Design • Project Management • Product Development
• Technical Consulting • Data Communication

CMSI offers one of the finest compensation packages in the industry, including medical, dental and life insurance, profit sharing, 401K, E.S.O.P., paid overtime policy, incentive bonus plan, short term disability, educational assistance, and other impressive benefits. Please send your resume in strict confidence to: Bill Riddell, Vice President, Computer Management Sciences, Inc., 8663 Baypine Road, Jacksonville, FL 32256 or call **(904) 737-8955** or **1 (800) 552-CMSI.**

CMSI Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING

The Leonard N. Stern School of Business at New York University is seeking an individual to manage the delivery of all computing resources to the students, faculty and staff of the Graduate Division and Undergraduate College. The Director of Computing will report to the Dean of the Stern School. A Bachelor's degree and minimum of three years in the senior-level management of computing technology are required.

Excellent benefits package. Send resume to:

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
A PRIVATE UNIVERSITY IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE

Leonard N. Stern
School of Business
100 Trinity Place
New York, New York 10006
Att: P.S. Menees,
Director of Personnel

NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups

---

-Software Professionals Corporation

Software Professionals Corporation is a seven-year-old New England based company with a dedicated corporate commitment to provide the highest quality professional software and hardware consulting services to a wide range of industries.

SPC's unique approach to supplying unbiased solutions to complex data processing needs has contributed in making the company an industry leader in New England. Our current openings include:

IBM AS/400 Programmer/Analyst

RPG III with 3 years in system 38 installation. Degree and previous consulting experience helpful. Varied exposure to development and maintenance required. Responsibilities include customer site programming, detailed project analysis and ongoing customer support.

Salary Range: 35-45K

IBM AS/400 Senior Analyst

Design, project development and project/client management skills required. Technical skills should include RPG III and Cobol with a multiple platform background. Requires 7 plus years of experience as well as degree. Position offers full client responsibility as well as the opportunity to develop a staff.

Salary Range: 48-60K

PC Programmer/Analyst

Strong programming and application knowledge with a minimum of 3-5 years of experience. Language knowledge of dbase, C, Cobol and Oracle. Individual must be versatile, energetic and be able to work with minimal amount of supervision.

Salary Range: 30-50K

Software Professionals offers an exciting yet stable and secure environment. Benefits include a full range of insurance programs, OT pay, commissions, bonuses, expenses, variable time off program, credit union and tuition reimbursement.
Learn the difference between a software consultant and a Software Professional.

Send your resume in confidence to:
John Ouellet

Software Professionals Corporation

103 Stiles Road
Salem, NH 03079
603-893-7446

NEW ENGLAND (MASS/NH/RI/ME)

Thinking about bringing your systems expertise to New England? We've specialized in the placement of computer professionals in Eastern New England for over 25 years. If you qualify for Info Systems positions in the $30,000 to $60,000 range—one call puts you in touch with opportunities throughout the region. Client companies assume all fees.

ROBERT HALF
Systems Division
101 Arch Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 951-4000 (FAX: 617-951-0904)

Several full time positions available for Systems/Programmer Analyst. Duties: Gather and analyze information for developing and modifying data processing projects. Design and specify projects and methods for installation and guide their installation. Document fact finding and study results. Give formal presentations of findings and recommendations to area users. Responsible for the design, coding, testing and implementation of computer programs for use by the Accounting, Advertising, Merchandising, and Analytical departments. Requirements: Must have B.S. in Computer Science with 2 years of experience in the position offered *or* an MBA degree. Must have fluency in the following computer languages/systems: IBM 3090 and MVX/XA Operating Systems; RPG-II, GENER/OL and ADABAS/NATURAL languages. Salary: $27,664 per year + annual bonus equivalent to 4% of annual salary. Hours: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. M-F. Apply to: Job Service, 1904 S. Main Street, Salisbury, NC 28144 or nearest Job Service Office. Job order number NC7891220. DOT Code 012-167-066

CICS Programmer Analyst to 40,000

State-of-the-art Midwest shop has immediate opening for a programmer analyst with strong CICS skills. Individual will be involved with a wide variety of tasks which include recommending software/hardware solutions, design programs and systems, and oversee all phases of system development and implementation. If you desire excellent compensation and benefits, call for further details

ROBERT HALF
INFORMATION SYSTEMS

7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
1-800-922-HALF
FAX: (314) 727-1321

You Always Wanted The Best. Now... The Best Wants YOU.

SETPOINT. We're a world leader in the implementation of advanced control and on-line optimization technology for the chemicals industry. We're looking for talented, degreed professionals who seek a commitment to personal and professional growth in an environment that encourages advancement through training and promotion from within, whenever possible.

VAX/VMS Consultant And System Manager

This position requires a Bachelor of Science degree in Math or Science related fields plus experience in the following fields related to VAX/VMS and DECNET:

- Installation and management
- Performance analysis and tuning
- Security management
- Print and job queue management
- Load management
- Assistance with user problems
- Analysis of system and network problems
- Cluster management

Programmer/Analysts

- Bachelor's degree in Engineering, Math or Computer Science.
- 3-5 years actual experience in real time data communications software using the FORTRAN and C languages.
- Familiarity with use of operating systems service calls on major operating systems for DEC, Hewlett Packard, or Data General
- Knowledge of major communication specifications including RS-232, X.25, Ethernet, or IEEE-488.

We can offer you a highly competitive compensation package, a stimulating work environment, and career and professional development. Forward your credentials to Recruiting Coordinator, File #-315, SETPOINT, INC., 14701 St. Mary's Lane, Houston, Texas 77079. U.S. Citizenship or Resident Visa Required. Principals only/an equal opportunity employer.

SETPOINT Inc.

CTG & The Carolinas A Great Combination

Computer Task Group, the nation's leader in providing software development and systems integration services with over 70 offices worldwide. Presently we are seeking **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS** for positions in the Carolinas with 1+ years experience in any of the following:

•IMS DB/DC •DB2 •CICS
• SYS. 38/AS 400 •IDMS •COBOL

We also have openings for individuals with IBM Mainframe and on-line experience interested working in **Relational Technologies.**

Anyone who has visited the Carolinas knows of the peaceful surroundings, moderate climate and breathtaking scenery. With an abundance of recreational and cultural activities, the Carolinas are the perfect family environment. So make your move to the Carolinas...and to CTG.

CTG offers competitive salaries and generous benefits. CALL or RUSH your resume to either of the following CTG locations: **CTG WINSTON/SALEM, 2000 W. 1st. St., Ste. 601, Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 724-4441 or CTG GREENVILLE, 150 Executive Ctr. Dr., Ste. B117, Greenville, SC 29615 (803) 297-4790.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

CTG

TRY OUR 24 HOUR ON LINE DP JOB LISTINGS

CALL
919-222-0979

DP RESOURCES, INC.
P O Box 5057
Burlington, NC 27216-5057

SOUTHEAST

Programmer Analysts
Systems Analysts
Systems Programmers

Fortune 500 companies located in the Southeast need DP Professionals with 2+years experience, IBM, OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS, IDMS, DB2, S/38, AS400. Fee and relocation expenses paid. Competitive salaries and benefits.

CONTACT:
Peggy Allen, CPC
DP Division Manager
(919) 288-9330
FAX (919) 282-8554

GRAHAM & ASSOCIATES
EMPLOYMENT CONSULTANTS
2100 J.W. Cornwallis Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408

SNAP Software, a 6 year old, growing, profitable industry leader in PC LAN based sales and marketing software, with over 3,000 users, is offering the following opportunities for top-notch professionals.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING MANAGER

Responsible for management of a 3 person C programming team to develop the next major version of our sales and marketing database application. You will assist in object oriented systems design, project scheduling and management, and hands-on programming. Requires 8 + years' software engineering experience with 3 + years' programming in C. Must possess demonstrated practical experience in: relational/SQL databases, SAA/CUA or windowing user interfaces, PC/MS-DOS, systems design and specification, and project management.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS – C Programming

Responsible for internal program design and C programming of major modules for our sales and marketing database application. Other projects include porting the client or server portion of our PC LAN based product to other platforms. Requires 2 + years' professional application development in C. Must possess demonstrated practical experience in: relational/SQL databases, SAA/CUA or windowing user interfaces, PC/MS-DOS. Experience with the following considered a plus: C-scape, assembly language, OS/2, UNIX™, VAX/VMS, AS/400.

BETA SUPPORT & TEST PROGRAMMER

C Programmer needed for product testing and internal technical support. Responsibilities include: design and implement testing procedures, verify and track down reported bugs, develop production, installation, and conversion programs and procedures, maintenance programming, internal technical support and LAN management. Experience required: minimum 1 year's job experience, C programming, relational/SQL databases, PC/MS-DOS, PC hardware and LANs.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Custom Programming

Responsible for the development of custom programs for existing clients. These programs include: data conversions, data exchange programs, and custom reports. You will also be responsible for the control of the entire development and delivery process. This position will supervise project activity including at least one other software engineer. Requires 3 + years' directly related experience. PC/LAN software development experience in C, database expertise, direct client consulting experience, and proficient writing skills. Customer support and development experience in sales and marketing automation a plus.

APPLICATION CONSULTANT

Responsible for Pre-and Post-sales support of SNAP, our high-end, LAN and PC-based sales and marketing software. Independent control of large and small client implementations, management and end-user consulting/training, procedural and technical integration of SNAP into the client's business. This position requires: database, LAN, and technical expertise; excellent presentation and training skills; and proficient writing skills. A minimum of 50% travel required. Experience supporting and developing sales and marketing automation software preferred.

Principals should send resumes to: William VanAnglen, H.R. Consultant, SNAP Software, Inc., 175 Canal St., Manchester, NH 03101

SNAP

An equal opportunity employer
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

ENJOY FLORIDA!!!

- PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS
- CONSULTANTS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

New corporate expansion in Florida's Sunshine State has created a tremendous need for experienced MIS professionals.

MSA•CICS•RPG III
M&D•IDMS•DB2
SQL•DATACOMM•SAS

DON'T ENDURE ANOTHER WINTER!

Start living your vacation today. Call or send your resume in confidence to:

EDI SERVICES
450 N. Park Rd., Ste 302
Hollywood, FL 33021

(305) 962-9444
(fax available)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER
Prominent, TOP 100 ENR GC/CM with modern Connecticut headquarters seeks a Senior Computer Programmer. Will be responsible for managing two people running CMAS on a large System 36. Must have in depth technical knowledge of communications and all other aspects of system management. Candidate should have 5 to 7 years of experience as well as knowledge of PC's and Network environment. Willingness to be a hands-on manager a necessity and a good working knowledge of CMAS a definite plus. We offer an excellent salary, fully paid benefits, including major medical, hospitalization, life insurance, dental, vacation, sick and personal time plus profit sharing/ pension. Please respond to Personnel, P.O. Box 175, Ridgefield, CT 06877. We will review your qualifications in strict confidence and respond EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

Pull Your Own Strings

In today's world of mergers and buyouts, your future with a company can be uncertain. You owe it to yourself to take charge of your career and pull your own strings.

TECH FAIR® offers an excellent opportunity for engineers and computer systems professionals to meet face to face with high technology companies who can show you what's available in today's high tech career marketplace.

At TECH FAIR, you can find out your worth, explore new career possibilities and get a closer look at projects and position openings all in an informal, no pressure atmosphere.

So, come to TECH FAIR and pull some strings of your own.

January TECH FAIRs

Washington, D.C.
January 15-16 at the Sheraton Premiere at Tysons Corner
Columbia, MD
January 17 at the Columbia Inn

Boston
January 22-23 at the Boston Marriott Burlington
Waltham
January 24 at the Vista International Waltham

Phoenix
January 29-30 at Westcourt In The Buttes

TECH FAIR BPI ®
THE NATION'S #1 JOB FAIR FOR ENGINEERING, SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS
TECH FAIR is a Trade Mark of Business People Inc
Sponsored by BPI, 2985 Multifoods Tower, 33 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN 55402
For more information call 370-0550 We are not an employment agency

---

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the **Southeast's** fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer-/Analysts with 2 or more years experience Excellent salary & benefits package We're especially seeking

PC/DOS/INTERGRAPH
LIFE-COM/ASSBR
DEC/VAX/RDB
PC/PASCAL/AI
VAX/COBOL/MANUF
HP 3000/SPECTRUM
IMS/COBOL
McCORMICK & DODGE
VAX/INGRES
CICS/COBOL
PL-1/DB2
VAX/FORTRAN
PC/DOS/C
PL-1/C/INGRES
VAX/SYS. PROG
DBA/DB2/CICS
CICS-SYS. PROG
IDMS/ADSO
VAX/RDB

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803)738-1994
FAX(803)738-9123

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS MANAGER

Cedars Medical Center, a 680-bed acute care facility located in the heart of Miami's thriving medical/professional community, has an immediate opportunity for a **Financial Systems Manager.**

Individual will act as liaison between MIS systems users and the Information Systems Department. This person will have responsibility for identification of users financial information, needs and requirements, and design and implementation of enhancements to the financial systems.

Requirements include a Bachelor's degree in Statistics, Mathematics, Engineering or Computer Sciences; or equivalent of minimum of 5 years experience in data processing with concentration in **HBO MEDIPAC** systems software, on-line systems and standard programming languages.

We offer a superior salary and benefits including an on-site child care center. If interested, please send resume to: **Mariela Fernandez, Recruitment Manager or apply in person between 9AM & 3PM, Monday-Friday, Cedars Medical Center, 1400 NW 12th Ave., Miami, FL 33136.** An equal opportunity employer.

Cedars Medical Center
1400 N.W. 12th Ave., Miami, FL 33136

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED
$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for **P/A** in **Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!**

DB2/SQL
TELON ■ CSP ■ ADF

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

CENTRAL PENNA.
COMPUTER OPPTY'S

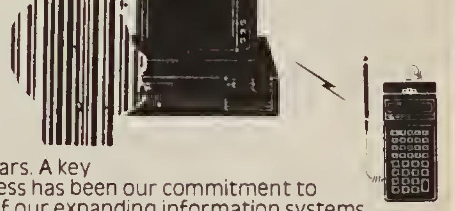
SR. SYS ANALYST . . . . $45K +
Cobol CICS Dos IMS exp.
12 Prog/ANALYSTS . . . . $38K +
Cobol CICS MVS 30XX
MIS DIR. . . . . to $85K
Multi proj. 10+yrs
30xx Cobol CICS exp
P.C. Prog/Anal. . . . . $30K +

Local & Nat.'l Affil.
Send resume or call

1-717-843-0031
Sara Lee

EMPLOYMENT EAST INC.
1628 E. MARKET ST.
York, Pa. 17403

Blending Talented People and Innovative Technology



The Stop & Shop Supermarket Company has been a pioneer in the food retailing industry for over 75 years. A key element behind our growth and success has been our commitment to advanced technology. As a member of our expanding information systems division you'll be a part of a team using technology ranging from IBM 3090 mainframes to store systems using a wide variety of Wang VS Minicomputers, Datachecker point of sale systems and PC based pharmacy and video center technologies. Plus, in our headquarters and distribution systems you'll have access to a large and growing inventory of IBM AS/400's and PC's linked by Netware LAN's for decision support, financial, inventory management and distribution systems.

We are currently seeking MIS professionals with a minimum of 2 years of experience to join the staff of our Quincy Center Information Systems Division. Opportunities available include.

Data Base Analyst
•VSAM, CICS and/or IMS DB/DC required •TELON preferred •DB2 a plus

Wang Programmer Analysts
•Wang VS 65, 85, 100, 5000, 7310 •COBOL •Procedure Language

Programmer Analysts
•IBM 3090, COBOL •OS/MVS/XA, OS/JCL required IMS DB/DC preferred
•IBM AS/400 a plus

Technical Specialist
•Wang VS operating system & utilities •Procedure language •Wang to PC connectivity •Technical Troubleshooting

Distribution Planning Analyst
•Formulate, track & enforce strategic planning for Replenishment & Distribution Systems •Retail Distribution Systems experience required •Reports Directly to Manager of Replenishment & Distribution Systems

The Stop & Shop Supermarket Company offers competitive salaries, an attractive benefits package including free parking, tuition reimbursement and all the conveniences of a South Shore location.

If you would like to be a part of this leading edge Systems Team, please send a resume including salary requirements, to:

STOP & SHOP

Mr. Robert Cadman
Employment Specialist
The Stop & Shop Supermarket Company
P.O. Box 1942
Boston, MA 02105

Stop & Shop Supermarket Company •One of the Stop & Shop Companies, Inc
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sr Programmer/Analysts

FORTRAN

Leading NJ computer services firm seeks individual with min 2 yrs FORTRAN exp, preferably in Business Applications. Exposure to mainframes desirable. You will maintain and modify insurance software, and program special reports, plus handle technical analysis and customer contact. PART TIME FORTRAN POSITIONS ALSO AVAILABLE. Full time positions offer excellent benefits. All positions offer salary commensurate with experience. Send resume with salary history and requirements to: Personnel Department, Warner Computer Systems, 17-01 Pollitt Drive, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410. Equal opportunity employer m/f.

Camellia

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST IBM S/38

Virginia grocery company located in growing resort area seeking Programmer/Analyst with at least 2 years experience writing R.P.G. III batch and interactive application. Strong PC skills and Communication experience a plus. Excellent benefits including 401-K. Non-smoker only.

Send Resume and salary requirements to:

Attn: Personnel Department
Camellia Food Stores Inc.
P.O. Box 2320
Norfolk, VA 23501

Wanted Computer Systems Analyst to analyze production procedure and problems; refine data and convert to programmable format; develop computer programs for large scale IBM Main-frame computer and small scale Hitachi front end computer; and client consulting. Require knowledge of IBM 36, IBM 3090, IBM 4381, IBM AS 400, and Hitachi Systems design; manufacturing production control, and systems communication. Require BS degree in Computer Science plus 2 years experience. Salary $35,700.00 per year for 40 hour week. Qualified applicants contact by resume to: Molly Rozell, Tenn. Dept. of Employment Security, 220 E. Vine Street, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130.

DB2 SYSTEMS ANALYST

Major financial institution in Atlanta seeks individual with min 3-5 yrs exp in application development. IBM mainframe, IMS DB/DC and DB2 are required. To 43K, fee paid.

ROBERT HALF
1360 Post Oak Blvd.
#1470
Houston, TX 77056
713-623-4700

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GEISINGER SYSTEM SERVICES is the management support unit for a large healthcare system in northeast Pennsylvania. Opportunities exist in our centralized Information Systems environment for professionals with Bachelor's degrees in Computer Science, related fields or equivalent experience.

Senior Systems Analyst

Six years experience in analysis, programming and project leadership with DEC/VAX systems. MUMPS, IDX systems and physician billing experience preferred.

Senior Analyst Programmer

Five years experience in analysis and programming financial applications on IBM mainframe systems with MVS/XA, COBOL, JCL, CICS, TSO/ISPF and VSAM. Experience with MSA systems preferred.

Systems Analyst

Five years experience in analysis and programming including experience with BASIC and PICK operating systems. Health insurance or HMO/PPO applications experience preferred.

Analyst/Programmer

Two to three years experience in PICK/BASIC applications programming for HMO/PPO.

VM Systems Programmer

Four years experience in systems programming in a large IBM mainframe environment. Experience with VM/SP, VM/XA and VM/VTAM is required.

GEISINGER SYSTEM SERVICES

...offers a competitive salary/benefits package including relocation assistance. **Please send your resume and salary requirements to Human Resources 30-12IS, Geisinger System Services, Danville, PA 17822. An** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Geisinger®

NETWORK PROFESSIONALS

Additional network professional opportunities exist in UCLA's Campus Backbone Network services group in the areas of network development, implementation, operations, and technical support. The network is planned to support over 12,000 workstations, numerous hosts, and connect 100 buildings within campus. In addition, UCLA provides for multiple off-campus networks hub sites allowing worldwide access to other research and instruction institutions.

Network Operations Manager

Responsible for the day-to-day operation of the University Campus Backbone Network. Provide technical and operation directions to the Network Control Center and associated Help Desk personnel. Supervise and coordinate all related network activities such as: problem analysis and resolution, network performance, equipment installation, configuration and maintenance. Requires demonstrated ability to operate large complex computer networks. Working knowledge of TCP/IP and SNA protocols, as well as Token Ring technology preferred. **(Job #R-3903).**

Network Systems Analyst

Design, code, test, and document complex network system software. Requires detailed knowledge of TCP/IP and SNA protocols and Token Ring and Ethernet LAN technologies. Proven skill in developing and performing functional and stress testing of multiple complex networking systems components. Maintain avant-garde knowledge of networking technologies, products, architectures, protocols, and standards. **(Job #R-3531).**

UCLA offers three weeks vacation as well as excellent benefits and opportunities for continuing education and professional growth. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. To apply, please send your resume and cover letter to: **Luis A. Llambias, University of California, Los Angeles, Office of Academic Computing, 5628 MSA, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1557, or call (213) 825-1604; FAX #(213) 206-7025.** Affirmative Action Employer.

UCLA

ATTENTION CONTRACTORS, SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

Interested in making 40K to 70K?
Have two years plus experience in any of the following areas?
We would appreciate you contacting us ASAP!

IBM
DB2, SQL/DS
SAS, CICS
DATACOM
IDMS, ADS/O
IMS DB/DC
INFORMIX
FOCUS

HP
HP3000, QUIZ, QUICK
POWERHOUSE, IMAGE
PROTOS

IBM MINIS
IBM S-38, RPG III
IBM S-38, COBOL
IBM AS400

DEC/VAX
VAX/VMS/DBMS
ORACLE
NATURAL ADABAS
INGRESS
COBOL
MULTIVIEW
BASIC

CALL OR WRITE TODAY. ***DON'T WAIT!***

DP PROS INC.
P.O. Box 2229 Burlington, NC 27216
NACCB
Phone: (919) 222-8030 Fax: (919) 227-6274

Great CONSULTING Assignments! and Exceptional FULL TIME Opportunities

Call & send your resume to

MIMI SIMON ASSOC.
90 West Street, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10006

(212) 406-1705
Fax # (212) 406-1768

DATA PROCESSING Career Opportunities

In only 12 years, we have become one of the largest and most respected technical services firms in the South with over 480 consultants in the field.

We currently have immediate needs for the following skills:

- **IBM S/38** RPG III Senior Programmer/Analysts
- **IBM AS/400** COBOL Senior Programmers & Systems Analysts
- **IBM OS/MVS** Systems Programmers
- **IBM OS/MVS** Banking Experts with DDA, TDA, CD and L/C experience (HOGAN experience a plus)
- **IBM OS/MVS** IMS DB/DC Senior Programmer/Analysts with CCA insurance experience

Candidates should have a minimum of 3 to 5 years experience. FAX your resume, including salary requirements, today for immediate consideration:

TAYLOR TECHNICAL SERVICES
340 INTERSTATE NORTH PARKWAY
SUITE 140
ATLANTA, GA 30339

(404) 956-8357 FAX: (404) 956-1541

MVS/VM ENVIRONMENTS

VERY HIGH FLYING PROGRAMMER/ ENTREPRENEUR NEEDED

A major Connecticut based computer company has established a new company ("Newco") to source MVS software in use in the US appropriate for resale in foreign markets. Now required is a partner with the technical expertise to select and assess the company's software products. Applicants must not only demonstrate the most detailed technical knowledge of MVS software but also should be entrepreneurial in outlook. The successful candidate will become a Director of Newco and part of a small, highly experienced business team. The reward package will contain an equity interest in Newco.

Reply to: The President, Technology Finance Group, 315 Post Road West, Westport, CT 06880

Systems Programmer

Saint Joseph's Hospital is seeking a seasoned professional to direct and implement an aggressive systems growth plan in a 4381 environment. VM, VSE and CICS system generation experience is required; a background including Token Ring gateway and integration of distributed minicomputers and micros would be preferred. The successful candidate will also be a key member of the design team for our new data center and will have significant opportunities for advancement. Excellent Salary and benefits! Please forward resume with salary history to: **Saint Joseph's Hospital, Angela Such, Employment Interviewer, 5665 Peachtree Dunwoody Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA. 30342.** EOE.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Experienced DP professionals needed for various long-term assignments in the following environments supported by our CHATTANOOGA, TN; COLUMBIA, SC, ATLANTA; GA; RALEIGH, NC and CHARLOTTE, NC Offices:

- CICS
- RDB, VAX
- VAX, COBOL
- VAX SYS MGR
- RALLY
- DB2
- McCormack & Dodge Payroll
- DEC, ULTRA, MANTIS
- IDMS, ADS/O
- HP3000, IMAGE, VIEW
- VAX, NATURAL, ADABAS
- DB2, CICS
- UNIX, C

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Call or send resume TODAY to our Corporate Office TODAY:

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
140 Stoneridge Drive,
Suite 350,
Columbia, SC 29210
(800) 332-0555
equal opportunity employer m/f

NATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

We place DP Professionals nationwide and have over 300 affiliated offices to assist you. Our clients pay our fees and most interviewing and relocation expenses.

AS400 P/A, Sys Anal	to 38k
Sys 38, 36 P/A, RPG III	to 35k
DB2 P/A, DBA	to 50k
30XX, Cobol, P/A	to 40k
IMS DB/DC P/A	to 38k
Insurance	to 45k
Mvs/Xa to Mvs/ESA S/Prog	to 50k
Vax Cobol P/A	to 36k
Oracle/Ingres P/A	to 40k
Tech Support	to 45k
MAPICS Sys 38/36 P/A	to 35k
Unix/C/Informix	to 50k
CICS P/A	to 40k
Tandem, Banking Exp.	to 35k
Adabas/Natural	to 50k

MAU, Inc.
Lori Braswell, Dept. CW
Augusta GA 30901
501 Greene St.
PH (404) 722-6806
FAX (404) 722-1884

ANALYSTS FROM MID 20's TO LOW 40's

Major Omaha employer has multiple opportunities for talented DP professionals. Minimum qualifications include experience with COBOL, preferably in an MVS environment DB2, BAL, or CICS skills greatly enhances your marketability. Full relocation, excellent growth potential, solid benefits packages. Consider Omaha, rated the 37th best place to live in a survey of 329 metro areas in the U.S. ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES.

ROBERT HALF
INFORMATION SYSTEMS
7171 Mercy Rd #302
Omaha, NE 68106
®(402) 397-8107

CBA, INC. FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

You can have everything: a peaceful environment, a challenging opportunity with a strong, stable consulting firm and your place in the sun. At CBA we offer it all to our data processing professionals are presently seeking qualified candidates with any of the following skills:

UNIX/C
MRP
PL1
PCS/ADS
IDMS
IBM 4660
ADABASE
DIALOG MANAGER
TERRADATA
ORACLE
COPICS
COBOL
DB2

PACBASE
NCR2160
MSA
MRP
INFORMIX
UCCEL
CICS
IMS
FOCUS
DEC/VAX
S38/AS400
BANKING
MCCORMACK & DODGE

To become part of our phenomenal growth call or send your resume to:

CBA, INC.
Orlando Office
2500 Maitland Ctr Pkwy
Suite 104
Maitland, FL 32751
407-660-0440, FX 660-2103

Tampa Office
500 N. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 445
Tampa, FL 33609
813-267-2100, FX 267-2954

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST II:

Beaufort County is seeking a dedicated individual for their Unisys A6, Convergent XE550, Convergent B20, and Prime 2755 Systems. Requires strong applications experience in COBOL and/or LINC II. Micro experience desired. Excellent opportunity to participate in the implementation of a state-of-the-art network environment.

REQUIREMENTS:

A BS in Computer Science plus 3 years experience in computer systems design and programming is required.

SEND RESUME TO:

Beaufort County/City Personnel Office, P.O. Drawer 1228, Beaufort, SC 29901. Resumes accepted until the position is filled.

SALARY:

$23,340 - 34,008 and excellent fringe benefits. EOE

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST POSITIONS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

With at least 3 years experience in

- IMS DB/DC, DL1
- NATURAL
- PL1
- DB2/SQL
- VM/MVS
- VAX/VMS
- FOCUS
- CICS
- ADABASE COBOL
- ORACLE RPGII/III
- IDMS/ADS/O
- C LANGUAGE

Please Send Resume in Confidence to:

MSI
Management Solutions, Inc.
1416 South
Third Street,
Louisville, KY
40206

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM COBOL MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS; CICS; IDMS; IMS; ADS/O; ORACLE; INGRES; DB 2; UNIX; S/38 RPGIII or COBOL; AS400; DEC/VAX/VMS; HP1000 LIMS; PICK O/S; Financial; Mfg.; Health Care; Banking; Insurance; MVS, VM, NCP/VTAM or CICS Systems Progrs; DEC/VAX Systems Mgrs; TANDEM; Integraph; Adabas/Natural; PC LAN; Database Analysts. Partial listing of local, regional & nat'l fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
3924 Browning Pl., Suite 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3024
FAX (919) 783-0492

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

We have opportunities for on-line and database programmers for both in-house and consulting positions. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, S.C. 29710
803/831-2129
(Local to Charlotte, NC)

Systems Professionals *North Carolina Locations*

Permanent and Contract Positions—Two or more years' experience.

- DB2
- ORACLE
- Datacom
- COBOL
- PICK
- IMS
- DEC VAX
- INGRES
- CICS
- DBAs

5000 Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, NC 27609
Toll-Free: (800) 832-3443
FAX: (919) 876-2127

Computer Intelligence, Incorporated

HP 3000 OPPORTUNITIES

Several openings available for programmers with 2 to 5 years of experience with GOGNOS/POWERHOUSE software. Excellent benefits, challenging environment. Salaries from $35K to $42K. Systems manager on MPE/XL. Strong technical background and management experience needed. To $50K.

ROBERT HALF
1360 Post Oak Blvd.
#1470
Houston, TX 77056
713-623-4700

TECHNICAL SUPPORT - SOFTWARE -

At least 2 yrs. experience

- **DEC VAX/VMS**
- **Telephone Support**
- **Problem Solving Skills**
- **Personable**
- **Well Organized**
- **College Degree**

TARGET SYSTEMS CORPORATION

33 Boston Post Road West
Marlboro, MA 01752 USA
(508) 460-9206
FAX: (508) 481-9187

*** CA ***
*** OVERSEAS ***
*** NAT'L ***

*** COMM SYSTEMS ***
EBI/SBI Clearance Req'd

**** SOFTWARE ****

- ADA
- Fortran/VAX/VMS
- C/UNIX
- M68030/M88000
- AI/LISP

ACTION (cw)
Dan Huber (714) 496-0400
24843 Del Prado #302
Dana Point, CA 92629
FAX: (714) 496-0742

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED
$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for P/A in Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!

DB2/SQL
IDMS ■ Oracle

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

CONSULTANTS WANTED

PROG/ANALYST NJ/NY & USA
MACINTOSH • CPCS • NATURAL2
NOMAD • FOCUS • IDMS
CICS • DB2 • IMS
SUN MVS • VSE • INGRES
ORACLE • M&D/AR • MSA
AS400 • STRATUS • SQL
METAPHOR • C • EXPRESS
SYBASE • SYS 36/38 • WANG

1-800-843-9119
FAX ANY TIME 212 764-3363
RMS COMPUTER CORP
1212 6TH AVE.,
17TH FL., NYC 10036

There's Only One Thing Better Than Our Software.

Compuware is a familiar name among the many companies who depend on us for systems software, technical education, and professional services. Yet, there are more than a thousand other names that are equally important to these companies — Compuware people.

Some of our staff create and develop Compuware software. Others, through professional services, are responsible for our clients' project development. And still others handle sales and support. They're all team players with the initiative and creativity that have made our company an international leader.

We are looking for:

Systems Programmers, Educators, Programmers/Analysts, Software Product Planners/Designers, Data Base Administrators, Product Developers

With a background in one or more of the following:

- S/370 ASSEMBLER, C, C++, PL/I
- Object Oriented Programming
- DB2 internals, DBA's
- IMS internals, DBA's
- MVS, ESA internals
- Compiler Theory
- Cooperative Applications
- OS/2
- VTAM, CICS internals

To find out more about working with the best, please send resume and salary expectations to Compuware Corporation, 31440 Northwestern Highway, Farmington Hills, MI 48018-5550, ATTN: Mary Kay Andries. Or call (313) 737-7300. We want more of the best.

COMPUWARE

Because experience is everything.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

The Coca-Cola Company

Join Us At Our Corporate Headquarters In Atlanta

The Corporate Headquarters of the Coca-Cola Company has several new technical career opportunities available for experienced Data Processing Professionals.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PRINCIPAL:

This newly created role will require heavily experienced, ''hands-on'' creative Data Processing professionals. These individuals will play integral roles in our dynamic information systems operation. Candidates must have:

- A minimum of 10 years state-of-the-art data processing experience
- Several years of experience using DB2 and CASE tools
- Experience using formal planning tools and methodologies
- Excellent project management and project completion skills
- Strong client service track record
- Experience working in an IBM mainframe environment with experience utilizing mid-range and microcomputers strongly preferred.
- College degree preferred

Our current Information Systems Principal positions exist in the following specialty areas. Candidates must possess the experience listed above plus experience in one or more of the specialties listed below:

IS Principal—Information Systems Development. This professional will provide leadership as a ''hands-on'', state-of-the-art technical professional. Experience should include:

- At least 3 years of additional recent experience as a project leader, coordinating complex data processing projects
- Must have demonstrated excellent design and analysis skills and prior experience utilizing COBOL and CICS in an OS/MVS environment

IS Principal—Technical. This professional will manage the resources and client relationships involved in the development and support of information systems in our Technical Division. Experience should include:

- At least 5 years of experience in engineering, R&D, or laboratory automation
- Experience with mainframe, mid-range and micro-computer systems and their successful integration is preferred

IS Principal—Marketing. This professional will be involved in the planning and development of information systems for the marketing area. Experience should include:

- At least 2 years of additional recent experience in marketing systems development, support, and implementation
- Knowledge of METAPHOR is strongly preferred

IS Principal—Legal. This individual will coordinate a broad range of resources for our legal information systems area. Experience should include:

- At least 3 years of additional recent experience in broad spectrum legal systems development and support
- Recent experience working with AS400/ Systems 38 technology is strongly preferred

If you are interested in being considered for these challenging technical positions, please send your resume to:

The Coca-Cola Company
Corporate Headquarters
Employment—DK1, P.O. Drawer 1734
Atlanta, GA 30301

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ENGINEERING

Have all the answers.

Here's your chance to be a superhero in the world of computing. You'll be challenged with helping Microsoft users troubleshoot, de-bug and run our software.

As a member of our Product Support team, our customers will be calling on you to solve all kinds of problems, ranging from the very basic to the highly technical.

If you're a technical wiz with a wide variety of software products, then you should answer this ad.

Systems Support Engineers

You will work with third-party developers, researching and answering their detailed questions via OnLine. You will also research, develop and document sample programs, as well as write technical articles about systems programming, for distribution to OnLine customers.

To qualify, you should be an experienced C programmer with a background that includes graphical toolbox programming (e.g., Macintosh™, Windows, Presentation Manager™, X-Windows®) or network software (e.g., Novell Netware®, 3COM 3+ Open, TCP/IP). You should also have assembly language (preferably MASM) and MS-DOS® or OS/2® familiarity, a BS in Computer Science (or equivalent work experience), and excellent writing and speaking skills.

Applications Support Technicians

You will support Microsoft applications software by answering users' calls, helping to troubleshoot and run our products. Problems range from the very basic to the extremely technical, so you should have the ability to learn a variety of programs in depth.

To qualify, you should have a BS/BA in Computer Science or related field, and experience in one of the following areas: SYSTEMS LANGUAGES (working knowledge of C and Pascal programming languages); WINDOWS (working knowledge of Windows and/or other graphical user interface applications); or OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS (preferably MS-DOS or OS/2).

If you have all the answers for our customers, working with Microsoft could be the answer for your career. Find out by sending your resume in confidence to MICROSOFT CORPORATION, Recruiting, Dept. LDPS-0115CW, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. No phone calls, please. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Presentation Manager, MS-DOS, OS/2, Microsoft, and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks belong to their repsective organizations.

©1990, Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Microsoft

HARDCORE SOFTWARE

World-Class

Opportunities in Columbus, Ohio and Throughout the U.S.

For over 20 years, AGS, a NYNEX Company, has played a major role in designing and building computer systems for renowned companies in computer manufacturing, telecommunications, financial services, consumer products and government.

We currently have opportunities in our 40 branch offices nationwide for Software Engineers who are eager to begin a world-class career by joining a group of AGS' top performers.

Immediate openings exist for Computer Professionals with experience in the following:

- **UNIX*, C, C++**
- **ORACLE RDB**
- **Sun Workstations**
- **X.25/TCP/IP**

AGS offers outstanding career advancement, competitive salaries and an excellent benefits program including medical and dental coverage, relocation assistance, training, tuition reimbursement, a 401k savings plan and more

To find out why over 2,200 computer professionals consider AGS a 'world-class' employer, call or send your resume to:

Loree Tisdale, National Recruiter, AGS Information Services, Inc.
1139 Spruce Drive, Mountainside, NJ 07092
1-800 HIRE AGS **Fax: (201) 654-9794**

AGS

A **NYNEX** Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V *UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

FLORIDA

NEW YEARS RESOLUTION

ACT NOW TO IMPROVE YOUR CAREER

· CICS/COB ·
· DB2/IMS ·
· IDMS ·
· FOCUS ·
· SYS 38/AS400 ·
· VAX/VMS ·
· HP3000 ·
· C/INFORMIX ·
· BANKING APPL. ·
· TELEPHONY APPL. ·

COMPUTERPEOPLE

12225 28th St., North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-573-2628
SERVING TAMPA BAY

2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Suite 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
800-777-8803 or
305-771-8603

20 North Orange Ave.
Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
800-888-1064

DOWN UNDER

CMSI currently has opportunities in our Australian Division for professionals who are experienced in developing/supporting software in either of the following environments:

• TANDEM • ORACLE

For information, call or send resume to: Technical Recruiter, 8663 Baypine Road, Jacksonville, FL 32256, 1(800) 552-CMSI.

CMSI Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

SOUTHEAST CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES to $60,000

DB2 TRAINING AVAILABLE

We have leading edge technology assignments, aggressive salary and benefits program, and a low cost of living area.

We seek Professionals (two years minimum experience please) with any of the following skills:

• IMS-DB/DC DB2 • IDMS-ADS/O • MANTIS-SUPRA
• DATACOM-IDEAL • C-UNIX • ORACLE-CICS-
• ADABAS-NATURAL • VAX-INGRES • COBOL PL/1

TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING, INC
2020 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
Call (502) 589-3110 FAX (502) 589-3107

Hardware Product Assurance Engineer to work as member of a project team. Responsible for Design Analysis and Verification activities involved in the qualification of new RISC-based workstation systems. Tasks include functionality verification, parametric verification, Design Stress Analysis, corporate standards conformance testing, regulatory agency conformance testing, and Reliability Qualification Testing. Responsible for both project management tasks and technical aspects of new product qualification. Requirements for this position are: a Master of Science in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science with 1 year of experience working with digital and analog electronics; knowledge of International and U.S. Regulatory compliance applicable to desktop office computer products, and reliability testing and measurement. Must have strong analytical skills. Salary: $43,305 to $46,000 per year. 40 hrs/wk. 8:15am-5pm. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Ref. Job #11B, Chris Auzston, 130 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94031.

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, C, SCOBOL, TAL, SQL

STRATUS

PL1, COBOL, C

Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

VAX MUMPS ALGOL IBM

STRATEM COMPUTERS INC.

Call Irwin (212) 967-2910
FAX (212) 967-4205
124 W. 30th St., Suite #301
New York, NY 10001

"I THINK IT'S TIME HE GOT HIS OWN SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTERWORLD."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

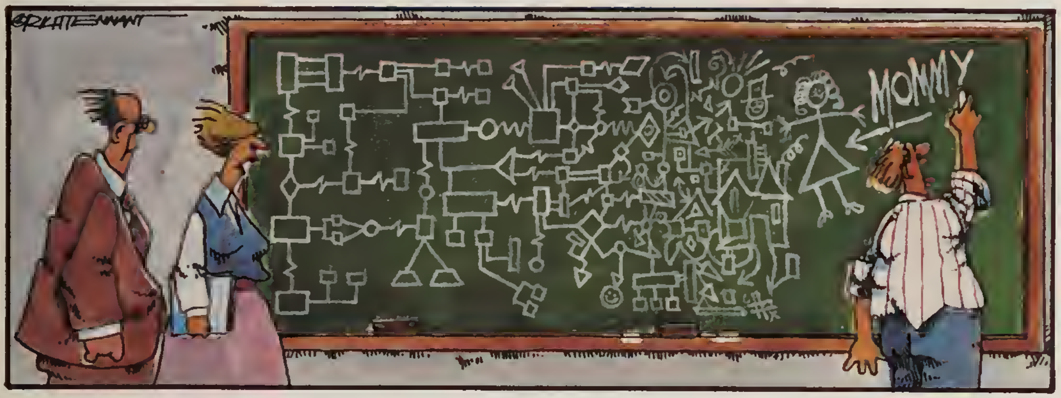
COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ____________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ____________ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others ____________ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Local Area Networks
   - F. No Computer Involvement

E4003-X



"I THINK IT'S TIME HE GOT HIS OWN SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTERWORLD."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ____________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ____________ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others ____________ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Local Area Networks
   - F. No Computer Involvement

E4003-X

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

The Professional Services Organization, one of our newest and fastest growing business units, provides technical and applications consulting to our customer base, the Fortune 500. Our consultants assess and analyze client's software and business needs and design and implement solutions.

To meet this growing demand, we have the Staff and Project Management levels. If you have the following background, we want to talk to you:

- Three plus years as a user or developer, with M&D products or vendor software -

- Consulting experience -

- Expertise in software systems implementation -

- COBOL, VSAM, CICS, TSO/CMS -

- DB2, IMS a plus -

- Ability and willingness to travel -

OPENINGS EXIST NATIONWIDE

Please submit resume to: Ken Messina
Manager, National Recruiting

McCormack & Dodge
a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

1225 Worcester Road Natick, MA 01760

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA SYSTEM COMPUTING SERVICES

DIRECTOR, SOUTHERN COMPUTING SITE

Reporting to the Executive Director of System Computing Services, the Director of the Southern Site is an integral part of the senior management team for information technology within the University of Nevada System. As major system wide computing initiatives are underway, the individual selected for this position will have the opportunity to make a significant contribution to shaping future information technology applications within the University of Nevada System. This position is a full time, non-tenured, renewal professional contract.

Based in Las Vegas, the Southern Computing Site Director is responsible for planning and delivering computing and communications services to the students, faculty and staff of the University of Nevada-Las Vegas and Clark County Community College as well as supporting the southern Nevada activities of the Desert Research Institute. Services delivered include administrative, instructional and research computing support. Facilities currently installed include central host computers, departmental processors, a broadband/ethernet network, and an extensive collection of micro computer work stations. Construction of a new computer center, implementation of new administrative hardware and software, extensions of campus and state-wide networks and planning for enhanced research support services are some of the projects currently under way.

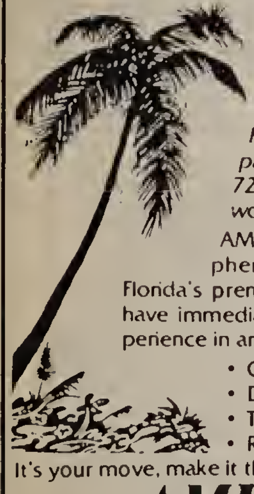
Applicants for this position should have a record of success in managing computing in a higher education setting. Specific areas of past achievement should include leadership in academic computing, innovation in delivering administrative computing support, overall technology planning, implementation of advanced communications facilities, staff development and budget management. Excellent verbal and written communication skills are required. In addition, as it is desirable for applicants to have a strong academic orientation, candidates possessing a terminal degree and previous experience as a faculty member will be given preference.

The salary for this position will be in the range of $55,000-$65,000/year plus a liberal benefits package. In addition, Nevada has no state income tax and University System employees are exempt from most Social Security taxes. Interested persons should send a letter of application, a complete vita and the names and telephone numbers of three professional references to:

Dr. Donald Zitter
Executive Director
University of Nevada System Computing Services
P.O. Box 9060
Reno, Nevada 89507

Applications must be postmarked no later than February 16, 1990. Applicants who fail to provide the letter of application, vita or reference information requested above may be disqualified from the search process.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA SYSTEM IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER. UNS EMPLOYS ONLY UNITED STATES CITIZENS AND ALIENS LAWFULLY AUTHORIZED TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES.



Florida

DON'T DREAM THE LIFE, LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72°, is one of the finest places to live and work.

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following disciplines:

- COBOL, PL/1, ALC, FOCUS, CICS
- DB2, IDMS/ADDSO, M204, IMS
- TANDEM COBOL, TAL, PATHWAY
- RPG3, • • C, UNIX, PICK

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE.

AMD CONSULTING SERVICES

One Harbour Place
Suite 885 C
Tampa, Florida 33602
(813) 229-9208

5900 N. Andrews Avenue
Suite 905 C
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 928-0899

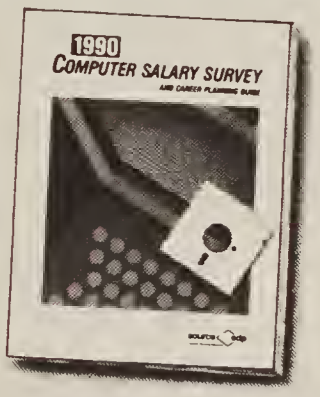
Is Your Career on a ROLL?

FREE 1990 Salary Survey Will Show You!

Our new Salary Survey is the best way you can keep up . . . with new trends in compensation, technical developments that impact careers, computer career planning and more. The Survey reviews the latest salaries and career paths for over sixty computer job functions and experience levels. You'll learn about:

- Industry growth trends
- How to assess your current position and potential
- The 1990 "going rates"
- How to keep your career and income moving up

To get your free copy of the **1990 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide**, just call us. Source Edp is the leading recruiting firm that specializes exclusively in the computer profession. There's no cost or obligation.



Call this Week
1-800-432-4473, ext 166

(In Canada, call 416/594-1800)

Or write: Source Edp, P.O. Box 7571, Department NK5, San Mateo, CA 94403-7571.

source edp®
Computer Recruiting Specialists

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Phillips Colleges, Inc., the largest proprietary college system in the U.S., has several newly-established positions available in its expanding Information Services Department at its corporate office in Gulfport, MS.

Operations Manager - individual will plan, direct, and monitor daily activities of Data Processing, User Support and Telecommunications. Should possess bachelor's degree in Computer Science/Data Processing plus 10 years experience in the supervision/management of Information Services.

Operations Supervisor - responsible for directing efforts of staff operators, completion of production runs and daily system activities. Bachelor's degree preferred with 3-5 years experience in a supervisory capacity.

User Support Analyst - assist in selection, troubleshooting and evaluation of applications software, installation of micros, and development/participation of on-site training. Bachelor's degree and/or 2 plus years analyst experience.

Salary commensurate with qualifications. Relocation provided. Submit letter of application and resume, including salary requirements, to:

Phillips Colleges, Inc.
Attn: Human Resources Department
One Hancock Plaza, Suite 1408
Gulfport, MS 39501

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROJECT LEADER

Throughout the retail industry, Hannaford Bros.' reputation has become synonymous with innovative strategies and progressive thinking. With food and drug stores in 5 states and sales in excess of $1 billion, we have positioned ourselves as one of the industry's dominant retailing forces. Candidates with large scale IBM mainframe systems experience in an MVS/TSO environment, utilizing COBOL, CICS, IDMS and Easytrieve are required.

Responsibilities include analysis, design and implementation of systems in major distribution areas. Knowledge of grocery industry distribution, order entry, inventory control and warehousing and experience with systems development methodology necessary. Knowledge of Dallas Systems Corporation software products highly desirable. Will consider qualified candidate with a retail or manufacturing background. Heavy user involvement and excellent communication skills required.

Hannaford Bros. Co. offers an excellent compensation and benefits package including: flexible medical & dental plan, 401(k) savings plan, annual bonus, tuition reimbursement, child care referral, and an on-site fitness facility.

For immediate consideration, please forward resume with salary history and requirements to:

HANNAFORD BROS. CO.
Pat Pelletier
Employment Specialist
P.O. Box 1000, Dept CW
Portland, ME 04104
"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

HEALTHCARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

"SUPERIOR"

**is what clients say about our achievements

"SUPERIOR"

**Is what clients say about our people

ARE YOU SUPERIOR? Do you find yourself leading your department and co-workers in innovation and management? Do you have a desire to excel? Leading the way in healthcare systems, our consultants use those talents to help clients meet their strategic goals through:

DEFINING issues through I.S. department audits
SELECTING appropriate solutions, platforms, software
IMPLEMENTING systems and procedures
DEVELOPING enhancements
TRAINING technical staff and users

Superior works with hospital management to develop the solution, drawing on our experience with technology (equipment, software, operating systems...), with the healthcare business (reimbursement, DRGs, clinical and JCAHO requirements...), information systems management (organization, staffing, budgets, project management...), and with the people who make the institution function (CEOs, CFOs, CIOs, technicians, end-users...).

Our engagements call for skills in information systems management, patient accounting, database management, systems design and implementation, A/R reduction, and management engineering. Some of the names we work with are MediPac, CliniPac, SMS (all product lines), Omega, IBM PCS/ADS (PA-PM-ORDERS), Delta, GTE Health, Statlan-virtually every product on the market.

We're glad to tell you about the quality of the work we do, the commitment of our members, and the future we're building. Perhaps you should talk with us. Your inquiry is confidential, of course.

Call our Recruiter
Lawrence Cater
708 382-5970

Or write to us:
SUPERIOR CONSULTANT CO., INC.
7071 Orchard Lake Road, Suite 245
W. Bloomfield, MI 48322
(313) 855-0960

Other offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Clearwater, Denver, Houston and Minneapolis. Members of the firm reside in 26 states

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc., a data processing consulting company providing software development services to utilities, government and private industry has openings for DP professionals with the following experience:

- **S/36, RPG II**
- **AS, VM**
- **IMS**
- **WALKER**
- **EDI**
- **CSP**
- **IDMS**
- **IDS II**
- **DB2**
- **CICS**
- **DMIV**
- **DL1**
- **MSA**

If you are a motivated individual seeking challenging assignments, excellent salary and benefits package including: Major Medical/Dental/Life/Prescription Card/Disability Insurance, Employee Stock Ownership Plan, etc., call 615-256-5122 or 1-800-221-9525. FAX (615 244-4947) or send resume to SCB's Nashville office:

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc.
227 2nd Ave. N. 3rd Floor
Nashville, TN 37201

Other Offices: *Memphis, TN, Knoxville, TN, Atlanta, GA, Jacksonville, FL, Tampa, FL, Little Rock, AR, Jackson, MS, St. Louis, MO, Louisville, KY*

Immediate Contracts and full time Positions Available:

Call or Fax Resume to

DataLink Corporation
153 Waverly Place
Suite 3 - Seventh Floor
New York, N.Y. 10014

212-243-5488
Fax # 212-989-6457

"The Missing Link in D.P. Recruiting"

SUNBELT & ATLANTA
$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2 VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/SYS38 TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/TANDEM

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

24-HOUR FAX: 404-973-4052
PHONE: 404-971-7261

SAN DIEGO

IDMS/DB2

Dynamic San Diego company is currently expanding its applications programming and database consulting groups. Fulltime openings exist for:

- **Programmer Analysts**
- **Project Leader**
- **Database Analysts**

Positions require IDMS or DB2 experience. Excellent salary & benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

LW&A
4350 Executive Dr., Ste. 215
San Diego, CA 92121
FAX (619) 455-9841
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST/CONSULTANT - Provide programming analysis/consulting services in project design development and implementation of communications, financial management information, commercial systems and sophisticated text processing applications. Analyze existing data processing problems and devise methods and approaches in solution of problems. Make recommendations regarding changes in the computer software, and amend and debug systems. Develop and implement systems interface including systems database and program design, coding and testing and system enhancements. Develop, write and implement new programs to meet with current and projected client needs. Design and code user screens, test and modify current programs. Utilize IBM large series mainframes, CICS & IMS D/C operating systems with EDF, BTS, SDF, BMS, MFS tools. Also utilize COBOL, OS/MVS, DOS/VSE, DC, IDMS, VSAM, TSO/ISPF, ICCF, CMS, DMS, PANVALET, EXPEDITER, LIBRARIAN. 40 hrs./week, 9:00-5:00; salary $41,500/year. Requires Bachelor's in any Applied Science plus 2 years experience in job offered or 2 years experience as Systems Analyst/Programmer including experience in screen design and coding. Must involve use of IBM large series mainframes, CICS and IMS D/C operating systems with COBOL languages and EDF, BTS, SDF, BMS, MFS tools. Resumes to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street -3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: L. Donegan, Reference #9709-D. An Employer Paid Ad. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Data Processing

Chugach Electric Association, Inc.

Anchorage, Alaska

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER III

Alaska's largest electric utility has an immediate opening for an experienced Systems Programmer in DOS/VSE environment running under VM. Chugach's Data Processing Department is supported by an IBM 4361-NO5 and an IBM 4381-P91E.

A minimum of six years experience in the above operating systems is an absolute requirement. Additionally, a good working knowledge of CICS internals, VTAM and NCP would be helpful.

This position is subject to the terms and conditions of the current collective bargaining unit agreement between Chugach Electric Association and IBEW, Local 1547

Please submit your resume to: Chugach Electric Association, Inc., Manager, Employee Relations, P.O. Box 196300, Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6300. An Equal Opportunity Employer for all.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS ENGINEER: Diagnose client's needs for computer implementation of scientific instruments, based on specifications sent by facsimile machines from Korea and design combination of hardware and software to implement. Prepare appropriate operation manuals in both Korean and English. Receive problem claims from Korean customers in Korea by facsimile machines and resolve same and forward solutions or translate into English and find solution jointly with American supplier and send solution to Korea in Korean language. Troubleshoot. Check all hardware and software before export. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science. Also requires one year experience in the job to be performed or one year experience as a Research Engineer, Electrical or Computer Science. Must be literate and fluent in English and Korean. Must also have at least a Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. 40 hours per week at $33,440.00 per year salary. Please send resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Connie M. Evans, Reference #V-IL-9844-E, AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122

We Speak Your Language.

FLORIDA

The Perfect Climate For Professional Growth

We are Romac & Associates, specialists in the data processing industry. Currently our technically sophisticated clients have requirements for the following:

- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- DATA BASE ANALYSTS
- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

WHO HAVE EXPERIENCE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

- IBM-MVS
- CICS
- COBOL
- ASSEMBLER
- TANDEM/TAL
- IMS
- IDMS
- DB2
- MODEL 204
- C
- SYSTEM 38
- AS-400
- RPG III
- FOCUS
- INGRIS

Our clients offer top salaries and a perfect climate. Please send resume or call any of our Florida locations.

•TAMPA
1 Harbour Place
#880C
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 229-5575

•FT LAUDERDALE
5900 N. Andrews Ave.
#900C
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 928-0811

•ORLANDO
111 N. Orange Ave.
#1150C
Orlando, FL 32801
(407) 843-0765

•JACKSONVILLE
6 East Bay St.
#510C
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-6868

ROMAC.

Professional Recruiters
All fees are assumed by our client companies.

RSVP SERVICES

ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, DESIGNERS

If You Have The Right Stuff . . .

2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, U.S citizenship or green card, and competence in at least one of the following:

• UNIX/C • VAX/VMS • IBM MVS • AS/400
• System/38 • Tandem • Ada • RPG III • DB2
• SQL • IDMS-ADS/O • IMS • CICS • ORACLE
• INFORMIX • SYBASE • PACBASE • FOCUS
• INGRES • ADABAS • SNA • VTAM • M&D • MSA
• MAPICS

- Communications • Networking • Operating Systems
- Compilers • Controls • Parallel Processing
- Distributed Systems • Object Oriented Programming
- Windowing • DB Development OR Administration
- SQA/IV&V OR CM • ASW/Sonar • Radar
- Supercomputing • CASE • Expert Systems
- Circuit Simulation • Microprocessors

. . . We Have the Right Service

Thousands of placements of computer professionals since 1966, over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliates nationwide, resume preparation and selective distribution, no cost or obligation to you, no sales pressure

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C, Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

Marketing Computer Analyst for Forest Products Marketing/Sales firm in NE Ohio to use company's computer systems in coordinating various purchasers, suppliers, transportation & shipping agents, freight forwarders, banks, & port authorities to fulfill sales orders; to conduct market analysis, using computer systems regarding export of logs, lumber, wood chips; silica sand, windows, & other products to Taiwan & China; to upgrade & maintain computerized marketing information systems; to monitor marketing agents & business expansion in China & Taiwan. No. exp. required in above duties but applicants will qualify with an MBA in Information Systems Management with at least one course each in Lotus 1-2-3, dBase III+, & C language & 1 yr. exp. as an Export Marketer with a Chinese company or with any other company doing 75% or more of its business with Chinese companies. Must be able to speak, read & write Mandarin Chinese fluently. Must be willing to travel to Taiwan & China 40% of the time. 40 hrs./wk. M-F 8AM-5PM. $29,700/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. Qualified applicants send resumes in duplicate (NO CALLS) immediately to C. Bussard, JO# 1084509, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

SOFTWARE EXECUTIVE

Rapidly growing St. Louis based software development firm seeks mature leader to manage the growth of technically oriented EDP staff. Position requirements are:

- Strong technical background
- Five years management experience
- Computer Science related college degree

Experience in hardware conversions or multiple computer environments is a plus.

This is an incentive compensation position with unlimited opportunity.

Send resume including salary history in confidence to:

CW-21252, Computerworld
Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

ATLANTA SOUTHEAST

(404) 447-8773

Contract or Permanent Employment Available 'Top Rates and Salaries'

BRANNON & TULLY

our software development teams are making offers now!

DB-2/IDMS
IMS/ADABAS
CICS - VSAM - COBOL
AS400 - S36 - RPG
UNISYS/DEC-VAX

BRANNON & TULLY, INC.
3169 Holcomb Br. Rd. #675
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 447-8773

Saudi Arabia

Large oil refinery on the Red Sea needs one Senior Analyst ($40-50K) and one Programmer ($30-40K) to redevelop Accounting and Administrative Systems.

COBOL/HP3000/MPE

3+ yrs with COBOL, HP3000/MPE and PC-Mainframe a plus.
BS/Computer or MBA with strong system development experience

Single or family status, tax-free competitive salary, paid vacation, housing, children education assistance and car allowance. Send or fax resume to:

Dynamic Sources, Inc.
Northpointe Centre
12005 Ford Road, Suite 610
Dallas, Texas 75234
Tel: (214) 241-9001 Fax: (214) 241-0013

ADABAS/NATURAL

Programmers, Analysts, & DBA's

Join the best ADABAS/NATURAL team. Immediate openings for programmers, analysts, designers, DBA's, and trainers. Several positions available in the southwest and in the Washington DC area. Minimum 3 years experience with ADABAS/Natural. Effective oral and written communication skills and outgoing personality required. Send resume to:

LOGIC UNLIMITED, INC.
1420 Springhill Road, Suite 150
McLean, VA 22102
Attn: Pat White
(703) 827-5740

QUALITY IN THE PRODUCT
SERVICE TO THE CUSTOMER
EXCELLENCE IN EVERYTHING WE DO

These characteristics exemplify our philosophy within the American Fidelity Systems Department. If you also pride yourself in these qualities, you might consider joining our people-oriented department. At the present time, we have multiple positions open that offer excellent career growth opportunities for applications programming personnel including:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are currently involved in a wide range of long-term development efforts, as well as the ongoing support of our existing systems, both custom and package, in an IBM/ADABAS environment. If you seek the challenge of applying your technical skills to the resolution of business problems in such an environment, please forward your resume and salary history to:

Personnel Manager
AMERICAN FIDELITY GROUP
P.O. Box 25523, Oklahoma City, OK 73125
EOE

MANAGEMENT NEEDED

If you are a Manager in the functional Area of Development, operations, sales, marketing or customer service for a software or hardware company and interested in a change then send your resume to Mark Christian & Associates, Suite 327, 1374 Clarkson Clayton Center, Ballwin, MO 63011. You will receive personalized suggestions on how to improve your resume and information on a service we offer that can put you in contact with over 1000 potential employers. In addition, we will review your resume relative to search assignments we have in progress. Your inquiry will be handled in strict confidence.

Data Processing Professionals

Computing and Telecommunications is seeking qualified data processing professionals to join its database administration and application development groups. We have recently installed an IBM 3090 400 and plan to convert to ESA within the next few months which will provide a state of the art environment. Our environment includes VM/CMS, MVS, CICS and IDMS/R. The positions require a minimum of a bachelor's degree in computer science or related field and 2 years experience (or equivalent combination of experience and education). Analysis skills and good verbal and written communication skills are required. Senior positions require 3-5 years experience. Salary commensurate with experience.

Applications Development
Requires COBOL and/or ADS Online experience. Highly desired experience would include CICS, IDMS-DC/UCFCICS, EASYTRIEVE, OLQ, CULPRIT and SAS. Structured design techniques, data modeling experience, and prototyping knowledge desired.

Database Administration
Highly desired experience would include data modeling, logical and physical database design, LRF design and coding, db sizing, migration, CV sysgens, backup and recovery, and db support for applications staff. Previous IDMS/R database administration experience preferred. Other DBA experience considered.

Please submit your resume, salary history, and 3 references by January 30 to: University Personnel Services, 2211 S. Brook Street, Houchens Building, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292.

The University of Louisville is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

UNIVERSITY
of LOUISVILLE

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Madison, Wisconsin

Excellent opportunity for personal and professional growth with a progressive, 50-year old leading manufacturer of high quality window treatment products located in south central Wisconsin.

We are seeking an individual with a minimum of 7 years experience on large scale IBM equipment. Must possess excellent problem solving and analytical skills, as well as interpersonal and communication skills. The successful candidate will have the opportunity to demonstrate leadership capability.

Bachelor's degreee plus 8 to 10 years experience is required. Experience should include financial package installation, along with leadership and guidance of junior programmers.

Environment includes IBM 3090, VM/DOS/VSE, COBOL, IDMS with ADS/O teleprocessing monitor.

Graber Industries is a growing division of a Fortune 250 company. We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits including profit sharing and a challenging and rewarding work environment. Send resume including salary history to:

John Rosenbaum
GRABER INDUSTRIES, INC.
7549 Graber Road
Middleton, WI 53562

An Equal Opportunity Employer

GREAT DB2 OPPORTUNITIES IN THE SUN

IG Systems Inc., a national DP consulting firm, based in Los Angeles, has current needs for programmers and analysts with strong DB2 skills. Both sub-contracting and staff-consultant positions are available.

DB2 · **CSP**
CASE TOOLS · **DATA MODELLING**

***Also* IMS DB/DC & IBM ALC**

Applications include Health Care, Human Resources, Financial. Projects are being staffed beginning in January, 1990.

Get a head start on your 1990 career with these exciting positions!

IG Systems Inc.
3345 Wilshire Bl., Suite 501
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213/388-0400 FAX 213/386-0480

We've Got Billions Of Ways To Perk Up Your Career.

When Kraft and General Foods joined forces, we became America's biggest food company. One that does $22 billion in business each year. One that's still growing.

Successful management of our shared information systems is critical to our continued growth and profitability. Which is why our MIS Department is looking for professionals with at least 2-5 years experience to work in the development of world class order management, manufacturing, production, distribution and sales and marketing effectiveness systems.

Kraft General Foods MIS professionals are involved in all areas of systems development and analysis. They work on a company-wide basis to solve complex problems and have a state-of-the-art IBM environment at their command, including AS400 systems.

The opportunities are exceptional. The satisfaction is that which can only come from meeting the challenges of a business our size.

If playing a significant Information Systems role in a $22 billion company sounds exciting to you, bring your career to Kraft General Foods. Send a resume or letter of interest (including salary history) to: Systems Recruiter, MB02, Kraft General Foods, Kraft Court 2W, Glenview, IL 60025. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V. Principals only please.

KRAFT GENERAL FOODS
A new brand of business.

Signal Integrity Engineer to design and evaluate performance of electrical interconnects and electrical busses from chip to cabinet. Develop and interpret electrical simulation (SPICE) models for interconnects. Establish electrical termination techniques for high speed signal paths. Responsible for signal integrity issues and electrical noise problems at chip, board, and systems levels. Develop and interpret electrical simulation (SPICE) models for interconnects, and establish termination techniques for high speed signal paths. Responsible for design of any special purpose integrated circuits needed to meet system design goals. Work closely with other chip design team members in sizing output drivers, selecting packages, and making pin assignments. Maintain, enhance and develop device and package SPICE model libraries. Requirements for this position are: a Master of Science in Computer Engineering; knowledge of signal enhancement techniques, logic families, SPICE simulation, printed circuit board (PCB) design, computer interface design, high performance bus design, backplane simulation, electrical characteristics of busses, programming, inductance and transmission lines, and computer memory design. Salary: $36,816 to $41,000 per year. 40 hrs/wk. 8:15am-5pm. No exp. req. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Ref. Job #11A, Chris Auzston, 130 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301.

PROGRAMMERS

One of Michigan's leading software consulting and placement firms is seeking computer professionals with the following skills:

- **POLICY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- **PACBASE**
- **OS/2**
- **HOGAN or FLORIDA S/W**
- **DB2**
- **BURROUGHS**
- **COBOL**

We offer challenging career opportunities, highly competitive salaries and excellent benefits. Please call or send resume to:

SOFTWARE SERVICES CORPORATIONS
Attn: Recruitment
1260 Eisenhower Place
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 971-2300

AS/400 S/38

GET TO THE HART OF THE BUSINESS...

...With Whittman-Hart, the largest diversified technical services company (dedicated strictly to the AS/400 and S/38 systems) in the country. Providing technical support to many of the top Fortune 20 companies in America, we are the consulting experts, committed to mastering technologies, attending to details and creating solutions. Our accelerated growth and phenomenal success has created a need for talented Data Processing PROFESSIONALS to share in a future of significant challenge and reward in a highly progressive team environment.

We currently require individuals with 2+ years solid System 38, RPGIII, COBOL experience and proficiency in any of the following:

- **Technical Consulting**
- **Design**
- **Education & Training**
- **Data Communications**
- **Project Management**
- **Product Development**

POSITIONS ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES AND INDIANAPOLIS.

Get to the HART of challenge and reward at Whittman-Hart. We offer one of the finest compensation packages in the industry, including high earning potential, project diversity, incentives, paid insurance coverage, relocation allowance and other impressive benefits. Please send your resume in strict confidence to: **Jared Bobo, Manager of Recruiting, Whittman-Hart, INC., 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 390, Lombard, IL 60148. (708) 971-2270.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Whittman-Hart

The Leader in the Midrange Solutions.

Some people see this as a blank screen.

To us, it's an open canvas.

It takes a creative approach to business to bring technology alive. At Covia, we created one of the world's most comprehensive distributed/cooperative processing architectures—and that's no easy task considering its 65,000+ terminal network. We're looking for engineers who are leaders to design and set strategic direction.

Sr. Software Design Engineers

Chicago or Denver

Join our Systems Engineering team who research current emerging technologies, providing design and direction for our products on a 2-year horizon. In this highly visible position, involving heavy internal management and vendor interaction, you'll be responsible for the design/analysis of complex LAN-based systems that integrate with a heterogeneous mini-mainframe environment.

We require experience in 2 or more of the following: MS Windows; Presentation Manager; OS/2, OS/2-EE; LAN Manager; LAN Server; Microsoft Communications Server; SQL Server. At least 5 years experience in software or systems design/development, proficiency in "C", and a B.S. (M.S. preferred) in Computer Science, Engineering or equivalent work experience also necessary. Mainframe, Mini and Network experience (TPF, MVS, VMS, Unix, SNA, X.25) a plus.

We offer excellent compensation/benefits, air travel privileges and relocation assistance. Send resume to: Covia, Dept. CW01-003, P.O. Box 3194, Englewood, CO 80155. Equal Opportunity Employer. Principals Only.

Imagine That! **COVIA**

New Orleans Opportunities

Entergy Services, Inc., the technical service subsidiary of the Middle South Electric System, offers excellent data processing opportunities at its New Orleans location. The current hardware environment consists of two IBM 3090/400's in an MVS/XA operating system environment supporting large IMS production applications.

Systems Engineers

Specialist/Data Base Analyst—This position will have responsibility for ensuring the availability, integrity and recoverability of the CPU and its major subsystems. In the DBMS area, the specialist must have a strong understanding of IMS/VS and DB2 internal components, performance considerations, of IMS/VS and DB2 problem determination. A minimum of 8 years experience in technical data processing and a working knowledge of Assembler, the manipulation of SAS data within MICS, JCL, SMPLE, EPCS, and IMS/VS and DB2 Utilities is required.

Analyst/Programmers—These positions involve the maintenance and enhancement of medium to highly complex applications utilizing high-level languages to develop multi-system interfaces and to provide production support. Job requirements are one to three years experience programming in COBOL and/or PL-1. Knowledge of OS/JCL, IMS, DB/DC, ADF, Mark IV, and dBase a plus.

Entergy Services, Inc. offers an exceptional relocation package including a relocation allowance (one month's salary)...paid moving expenses...paid house hunting trip...Mortgage Interest Differential, plus Interim Living. For more information, call our toll free number below or send resume to **T. Porter, Entergy Services, Inc., P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, LA 70161.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

1-800-231-4481
In Louisiana call collect (504) 569-4965

Entergy Services
An Entergy Company

Information Services Professionals

Kaiser Permanente is the nation's largest group practice HMO. Currently, excellent opportunities exist at our Regional Headquarters in Raleigh, NC. Here, two large Honeywell/PICK systems support over 450 on-line terminals. In 1990 a Novell LAN will be installed using IBM Token Ring Technology.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Requires 5 years of systems programming expertise using the PICK operating system. PC and LAN experience preferred.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

Applications Development

You will develop new software for various Kaiser Permanente regions. Our small group approach emphasizes high project visibility. We seek candidates at various levels from 1-5 years experience. Mini computer or mainframe experience required.

Applications Support

You will provide user software support and maintenance for the North Carolina region. We seek candidates at various levels from 1-5 years experience.

Please submit your resume with salary requirements to: **KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN, Attn: Human Resources, 3120 Highwoods Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27604-1018.** Equal opportunity employer.

KAISER PERMANENTE
Good People. Good Medicine.

Principal Maintainability Engineer in Customer Services as a project leader for the development of serviceability and service readiness requirements for VAX based operating systems. Assesses new products for serviceability, negotiates serviceability related product requirements with engineering and provides the service organization with technical information required to make business decisions and deliver product services. Requirements are a Master's Degree in Physical Science, Computer Science or Mathematics with five (5) years of experience in support of software and hardware products for VAX and VMS including system level debugging and trouble shooting in the VAXcluster environment and in areas and under conditions where hardware and software meet, such as device drivers and processor specific operating system code. Expertise in the development of complex software products and the ability to develop and deliver technical training. Background in VMS, VAXcluster software and hardware and related architectures and protocols (VAX, SCA, DSA, MSCP). Knowledge of transaction processing concept, RMS, Files-11, UNIX, MACRO32, C and Fortran programming languages is required. Salary: $60,964 to $63,964.00 per year. 40 hour week, 8:15 to 5:00 p.m. If you are interested in and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to New Hampshire Dept. of Employment Security, Case #90-25, Employment Service Bureau, 32 South Main Street, Concord, NH 03301-4857.

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25,000-$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207)773-4749

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS
WITH A MINIMUM OF
4 YRS EXP.

Up to $35 per hour

IMS/DB/DC
SQL, DB2, ADF
TELON, IDEAL
ADR/DATACOM
ADABAS/NATURAL
CICS/OS/DOS
MSA EXPERT
McCormack & Dodge
PRIME 9000
IBM SYSTEM 36/38
AS400, MICS
IDMS/ADS/O
UNISYS, ADA
PDP-11, FMS
FORTRAN, GKS
DEC, VAX
PACBASE
NOMAD, APL
PC SPECIALIST
HP 3000

OS/DOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Openings in CA, TX, LA, MO, OK, IL, OH, MI, NC, VA, AND West VA.

J.P.S. INC
P.O. Box 690007
Houston, TX 77269-0007
Call Today After 1:00 pm CST
(713) 820-0024
Toll Free (800) 633-0391
FAX (713) 370-8021

No trainees or part-time positions
Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE SALES PERSON

We are a small, aggressive Inc. 500 IBM AS/400 Value Added Remarketer (VAR) specializing in debt collection and A/R management software. We sell to Fortune 1000, hospitals, utilities and retailers.

We can offer you a choice of multi-state territories, a fast track to sales management, base salary, commission, accelerators, options, and fun.

You must be a quota breaker with mini-computer software sales experience and specific knowledge of hospital, financial or A/R management systems.

Please call me at (703) 448-9400 to discuss this opportunity. Ed Robinson. Or send your confidential resume to:

DEXEL SYSTEMS CORPORATION
1964 Gallows Road
Vienna, VA 22182

Sunbelt Opportunities

CICS Prog/Anal's (MVS or DOS)	30 35K
S/38 AS/400 Prog/Anal's (RPG III)	29 36K
TANDEM Prog/Anal's	30 38K
HP 3000 Prog/Anal's (COBOL)	30 35K
DB2 SQL Prog/Anal's	30 40K
MSA or M&D Sys Anal's	35 45K
Bank Prog/Anal's or Sys Anal's	30 45K
Mfg Sys Anal's	35 43K
Retail Prog/Anal's	30 35K
Insurance Prog/Anal's	30 35K
ASSEMBLER Programmers (IBM)	29 34K
ADABAS/NATURAL Prog/Anal's	30 36K
ORACLE SQL Prog/Anal's	29 39K
VAX Prog/Anal's, Soft Engr's	32 40K
FOCUS Prog/Anal's	29 35K
IDMS ADS/O Prog/Anal's	29 35K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal's	29 36K
PL/1 Prog/Anal's (VM or MVS)	30 36K
Accounting Sys Anal's	35 49K
EDP Auditors	33 43K

Charlotte's largest executive search firm, in business since 1975, 300 affiliates. We place candidates in the Southeast and nationwide. Our client companies pay relocation and interviewing expenses, and our fees.

Corporate Personnel Consultants
3705 320 Latrobe Drive, Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 366 1800
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

Northern California

EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS

Contract & Permanent

CICS, VSAM, DB2 IDMS, IMS

- **Sr. Prog. Analyst**
- **Sr. Bus. Analyst**
- **Project Managers**
- **Systems Programmers**
- **Data Base Analysts**
- **Technical Editors**

Send resume and we will send free 1990 salary survey.

Chuck Klein & Assoc.
3640 Thorson Dr.
Placerville, CA 95667
(916) 644-6396

SCOTTSDALE INSURANCE COMPANY®

Property Casualty Insurance Programmers with at least two years experience and **Programmer/Analysts** with at least four years experience.

Several ground floor opportunities available in a rapidly growing maintenance/development environment. Smoke-free workplace, relocation program. E.O.E.

Send resume to:
Personnel Department
P.O. Box C-4110
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News,** and **Federal Computer Week** Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices

John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; 508-879-0700.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Nancy Percival, Regional Manager, 508-879-0700; Andrew Rowe, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

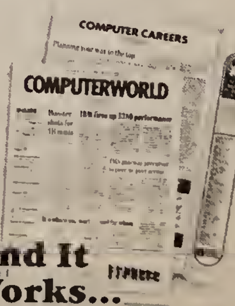
NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652; Warren Kolber, Regional Manager, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031; Katie Kress, Regional Manager, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018; Patricia Powers, Regional Manager, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, Account Exective 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.



And It Works...

MARKETPLACE

The rewards of being ready

A few preparations before hiring a consultant can save your firm money

BY JANET RUHL
SPECIAL TO CW

When time is short, a computer consultant can be a cost-effective solution to the need for high-quality technical personnel. However, many consultants report that clients waste significant portions of their billable hours by neglecting to take a few preparatory steps. Information systems managers in the market for consultants should learn from these experiences. With computer consultants billing at anywhere from $35 to $200 an hour, it is worth taking the following steps before the consultant you hire arrives for work:

(1) Provide a functional working environment. Many consultants report that they have arrived at a new assignment only to find that no desk, phone or terminal is available for them. Some of them say they have had to spend hours scrounging for equipment and end up borrowing terminals from other staff members who are out of the office.

If consultants are expected to work on personal comuters, they should not have to spend time installing the company's standard software on them. This task should be handled by the in-house staff before the consultant arrives. The PC that the consultant is given should be configured in advance with any special hardware needed for the assignment, such as modems, local-area network cards and printers.

Before mainframe consultants arrive, the hiring manager should complete the paperwork needed to provide access to relevant test and production libraries. If this is not done, the consultant may have to sit for several days waiting for technical support personnel to process requests for passwords, access to special test queues, libraries and system commands.

It is also important to allocate permanent computer storage for the consultant's accounts. More than one consultant has been shocked to discover that the personal datasets used for storing specifications or code were purged at the end of the month because they were allocated on temporary packs.

If the company requires nondisclosure statements to be signed and processed before allowing consultants to work on company systems, this paperwork should be completed before the consultant's first day of work.

> TOO OFTEN, the consultant searching for the meaning of the code that controls the flow of a system is pointed toward the project library and told "it's in there somewhere."

(2) Explain the programming environment clearly. Every programming environment has its quirks, and it is unrealistic to expect the consultant to be aware of your shop's idiosyncrasies. In particular, you should make sure the consultant is informed of company coding standards.

Be sure someone technically competent explains the correct use of a project's libraries to consultants before they begin work. If the project uses boilerplate as a basis for new programs, specifications or other documentation, make sure the consultant realizes it and knows where to find the relevant files.

Finally, a pet peeve of many consultants is not being able to find software manuals in the client's office. Have the manuals available for all the systems software that the consultant will use. Data dictionaries and field descriptions are vital to consultants brought into the middle of a large project. Too often, the consultant searching for the meaning of the code that controls the flow of a system is pointed toward the project library and told "it's in there somewhere."

(3) Make people available to the consultant. A manager who brings in consultants should assign a technically competent project member to devote significant time to answering the consultant's questions during the first few days. All too often on busy projects, the only person whose time is not filled when the consultant arrives is new to the project and is still being oriented.

The person who orients the consultant should know not only technical issues but also the roles of people on the project and in the company, so the consultant knows who has the answers to different questions.

Managers who bring in consultants should make sure that users who will need to meet with the consultant are available upon his or her arrival. They should also inform people in other departments whom the consultant may approach for information.

(4) Have a clear idea of what the consultant is expected to accomplish. Consultants universally report that clients waste the most money because they rush to hire a consultant before adequately defining the problem they want solved. A computer consultant should not be expected to design a marketing system for a department that has not yet established a marketing plan, but many consultants say they are called in to do just this kind of work. Make sure that you have a clear idea, preferably in writing, of what you want the consultant to achieve before the billing clock starts ticking.

Ruhl is a consultant and programmer in Connecticut and author of *The Programmer's Survival Guide: Career Strategies for Computer Professionals.*

Index

Marketplace 93
Buy/Sell/Lease 93
Software 96
Peripherals/Supplies 96
Graphics/DeskTop Pub 96
Bid Proposals/Real Estate 96
Time/Services 95
Training 97

Buy/Sell/Lease

Reconditioned
digital IBM
Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC or IBM maintenance.***

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSi Compurex Systems, Inc.
83 Eastman St,
Easton, MA 02334
Call Toll-Free
1-800-428-5499
In Mass. (508) 230-3700
FAX (508) 238-8250

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742

- New and Used
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- All Peripherals
- Immediate Delivery
- Upgrades and Features
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
of America, Inc.
PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN ST. • OLD HICKORY, TN 37138

WE BOUGHT
IBM
By the thousands.

And we still do Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM AS/400, Series 1, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, tapes, drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours.

We also deal in data communication equipment such as **multiplexors, modems, & protocol converters.**

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first & **BUY DIRECT** from the...

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 800-858-1144
In California, dial (714) 735-2102
205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

TRIDEX CORPORATION
digital sun microsystems IBM

RA82-AA	$9495.
RA81-AA	$2895.
RA60-AA	$2795.
RK07	$249.
RL02	$139.
RX50	$119.
RA90	CALL
Fuji 2246	$499.
VT340	$2195.
VT320-CA	$438.
VT220 A/B/C	$295.
VT100/101	$99.
VT131	$149.
LA50-RA	$299.
LA100 PC/ZA	$285.
LA120 RA	$425.

We Pay Cash For New, Used & Obsolete Surplus DEC & DEC compatible Computer Equipment.

Corporate Headquarters US + CANADA, 375A West Hollis St.
Nashua, NH 03061
CALL 800-677-3636
FAX: 603-886-0914

For your convenience from: IL, IN, WI, MO, & KY, 2091 Creekside Dr., Wheaton, IL 60187
CALL: 800-677-9696
FAX: 312-690-3160

FOR SALE
Two Sequent Symmetry S27's
Both have:
- One dual-processor board with Weitek
- 16 Mbyte memory
- DCC - dual channel SMD disk controller
- One 540Mb Fujitsu "Double Swallow"
- SCED board
- 1600 BPI 9-track tape drive
- One 16-serial port card
- Dynix license for 16 users
- NFS for 2-6 cpu's
- Current HW & SW maintenance contract

One also has two 264Mb Fujitsu "Swallow"
$50,000 each
Ocwen Trading, Inc.
(313) 930-1888

We buy and sell
NEW-USED-AS-IS
computers and peripherals
SUN, Apollo, HP, DEC
IBM, CDC, All PC Products
Industrial Electrosurplus
Tel. (508) 768-3480
FAX (508) 768-3479

IBM 43XX 30XX DEC WANG
EXPLOSIVE PRICES
- Sales
- Leasing
- Upgrades

PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS UPGRADES
AS400 SYSTEM 36 38 SERIES 1

Call Now For The Best Prices On The Market Today!
IntelogicTrace
1-800-253-6363 FAX (512) 568-2258

VAX RENTALS
MV 3600
MV 3800/3900
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals
- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility
- 6 Months
- 12 Months
- 24 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
EAST COAST (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 392-9878

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association
CDLA

SERIES 1
SYSTEM 36/38
AS/400
43XX 30XX
AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES INC

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

WANG SAVE 50% or more
on WANG remanufactured
CPU's • OIS • PC • VS • PERIPHERALS

- Free Installation by your Wang technician
- Unconditionaly guaranteed for the Wang Service Contract

wpb
WORD PROCESSING
BROKERAGE CORPORATION

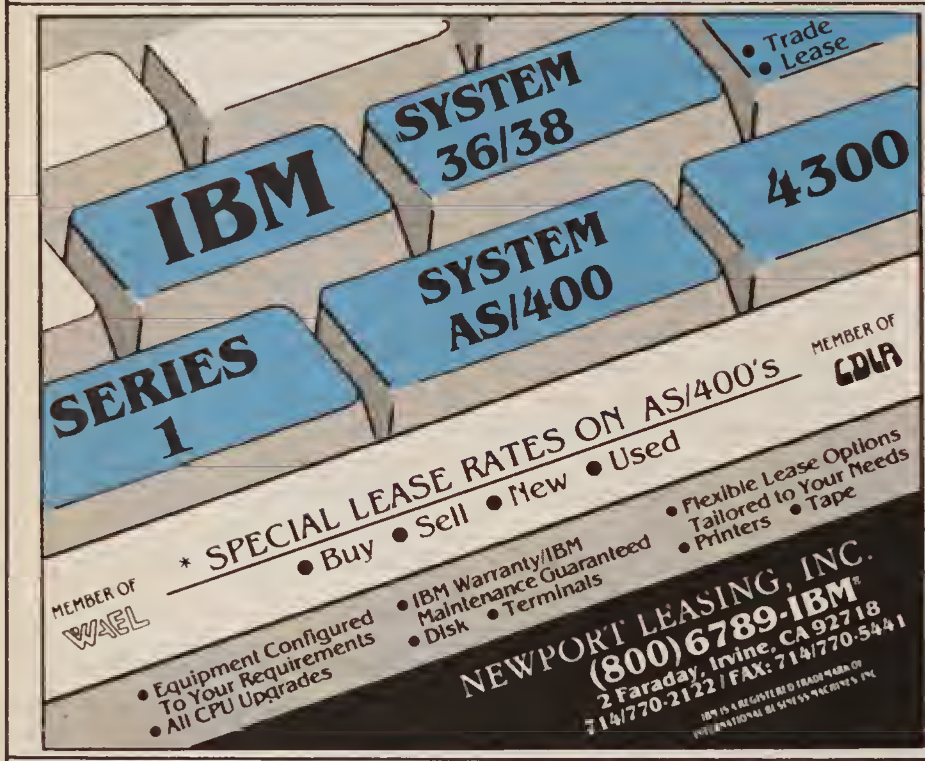
Authorized WANG *Remanufactured Dealer*
1-800-223-9264

Surplus Sale

XEROX
4045
Model 50
Laser Printer

Now	**$1,995**
List	**$3,995**

Laser Science Imaging Corporation
1061 S. Melrose Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 632-6941



- Trade
- Lease

MEMBER OF CDLA

* SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON AS/400's
- Buy
- Sell
- New
- Used

MEMBER OF WAEL

- Equipment Configured To Your Requirements
- All CPU Upgrades
- IBM Warranty/IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Disk
- Terminals
- Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs
- Printers
- Tape

NEWPORT LEASING, INC.
(800)6789-IBM®
2 Faraday, Irvine, CA 92718
714/770-2122 / FAX: 714/770-5441

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES INC

AS/400 Specialist

Buy • Sell • Lease

Large Discounts
Full IR Support

S/36 • Upgrades
• Tradeins

800/451-3407

CA: 213-372-8098
Fax: 213-372-7493

Strand Computer Resale
1800 The Strand
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

Buy · Sell · Lease · Repair · New · Used

DEC
Peripherals
Systems
Upgrades

14 YRS. EXP.

DG • APOLLO • SUN
International Computer Exchange, Ltd.
1-800-ICE-BUYS

163 Main Street
Kingston, MA 02364

George H. Trawinski
617-585-8688
FAX: 617-585-9177

BUY • SELL • LEASE

AS/400
S/38, 36, 34
SERIES 1

- *SYSTEMS*
- *PERIPHERALS*
- *UPGRADES*

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS

19762 MacArthur Blvd.
•120, Irvine, CA 92715

(714) 851-1970
(800) 333-2669

9370
All Models
New & Used
AS/400

PH: 1-800-553-0592
in MN: 612-931-9000

WORLD DATA PRODUCTS
12800 Whitewater Dr, Ste 130
Minnetonka, MN 55343 U.S.A.
FAX: 612/931-0930

• BUY NCR • SELL

- SYSTEMS
- COMPONENTS

"SINCE 1976"

- PERIPHERALS
- NEW EQUIPMENT

HARWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
100 Northshore Office Park
Chattanooga, TN 37343

615-870-5500
TELEX:3785891
FAX,615-875-5199

HEWLETT PACKARD

1000 • 3000
9000

Computers
Peripherals
Terminals

Buy • Sell
Rent • Lease

EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa, Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX: 613-745-1172

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc.

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE

PS/2 OPERATING LEASES

3084 3090
PERIPHERALS

OEM/PCM LEASES

800-888-7568
FAX 214/783-1379

Member CDLA
EST. 1978

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
THEN CALL
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

SHORT TERM RENTALS

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-372-2622

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134

'Since 1974'

CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6
SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals & Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader
in Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales and Support

BCS
BOUDREAU
COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road.
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781

BUY RENT SELL LEASE

MEMOREX TELEX

TERMINALS
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS

MODELS:
078, 079, 178,
179, 276, 277,
278, 287D2, 387

Call: Pete Dockter

LEASING ASSOC. CORP.
ONE CIRCLE WEST
STAMFORD, CT 06902
(203) 978-1400

CDLA

WE WILL BUY

IBM SYSTEM
★ PERIPHERALS ★

# 2914, 3081, 3082, 3203, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3287, 3410, 3411, 3420, 3683, 3684, 3705, 3725, 3726, 3800, 3803

and most
Personal Computer Systems

IN WHOLE OR PARTS.

Please Call Purchasing

Computer Service
Supply Corp.
1-800-255-7815
In N.H. (603)437-0634

CSS
The Computer Parts Vault®

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace

gives you buyers
with extensive
purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive involvement in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Markeplace!

For more
information, call

800/343-6474
(in MA 508/879-0700)

HP HP HP HP

1000 • 3000 • 9000
Including Spectrum

Processors • Peripherals • Systems

All in Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace

needs only 6 days
notice to run your ad!

Call:

(800) 343/6474
(in MA: 508/879-0700)

Buy Sell
Lease

☑ DH-630Q4-JA (unltd lic.)	$32,250.
☑ DH-630Q5-EA (unltd lic.)	$24,295.
☑ RA81-AA	$2995.
☑ DSRVB-AA	1950.
☑ DELNI-AA	$1475.
☑ RD54A-BA	2065.
☑ MS630-CA	2400.
☑ TK70/TQK70	$4895.
☑ DELQA/C.K.	$2500.
☑ BA123	$3300.
☑ LN03-AA	$1550.

Call Today
603/893-4200

XYONIX INC.

COMPUTERWORLDS's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the Issues while
Computer Professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Buy/Sell/Lease

WANTED

OBSOLETE
AND EXCESS
COMPUTER
EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote
on your system

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(508) 230-2334
Call Collect!

HONEYWELL DPS 90-92T

AVAILABLE
NOW

SALE OR LEASE

ENTREPO FINANCIAL RESOURCES

215-886-2300

PRIME

EXPERIENCED
SYSTEMS AND
PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE
BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE
DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O
AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC.
11460 N CAVE CREEK RD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020

ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

602-997-0997
Fax: 602-997-1688

RT
AS/400 S/38
SERIES/1
937X S/36
4300

We Buy,
Sell, Lease,
and Rent

612·942·9830

All IBM
Machines
and Parts

DATATREND Inc
10250 Valley View Road, Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Associates inc

- Data General
- Fujitsu
- Data Products
- CDC
- Printronix
- Zetaco

BUY SELL
TRADE

617/982-9664

FAX:
617/871-4456

UNIVERSAL
DIGITAL, INC.
A UNIVERSAL COMPANY

IBM BUY...SELL...LEASE...

- ■ SERIES ONE
- ■ 36/38
- ■ AS/400
- ■ 43XX/30XX

(612) 829-7093 FAX (612) 829-7296

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

gives you reach to over
612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because *Computerworld's* total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users –and major buyers -- of computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

HP 3000

HP 1000

BUY

SELL

LEASE

TRADE-IN

**Computer
Solutions, Inc.**
(201) 672-6000

***CLASSIFIED
MARKETPLACE***

Where Computer
Professionals Shop

(800) 343-6474
(in MA; 508/879-0700)

Time/Services

REMOTE COMPUTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- IBM MVS/XA Environment
- AS/400
- DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Full Supporting Services
  - Media Conversion
  - Laser & Impact Printshop
  - Application Programming
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- Technical Support - 24 Hours a Day - 7 Days a Week

May & Speh, inc.
1501 Opus Place, Downers
Grove, IL 60515-5713

1 (800) 729-1501

For More Information
Contact: Tony Ranieri

DATA CONVERSION

- **Optical Scanning**
- **Disk Conversions**
- **Tape Conversions**

Impressive Service at
Impressive Prices!

1-800-426-3776
or
1-502-426-9448

Tropus, Inc.
8134 New LaGrange Rd.
Ste 203 Louisville KY 40222

RGA DATA CONVERSION CENTER

Tape, disks, micros, minis, mainframes, word processors, typesetting, & more...

- Same day service
- IBM 4300 on premises
- Conversion to/from all systems
- Hundreds of conversion programs
- Customized programming
- Corporate Accounts Welcomed

(212) 995-1090

Ralph Garner
Associates, Inc.
215 Park Ave South
NY, NY 10003

*Professional services
since 1967*

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING

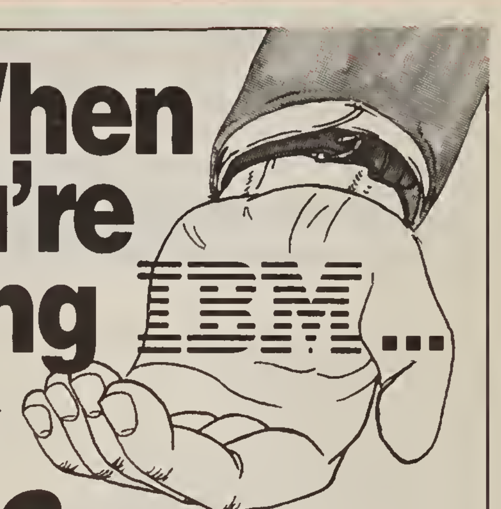
***Immediate
Delivery***

***Quality
Installation***

**Raised
Computer Floors**
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675

(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

When You're Thinking IBM... *Think OBS*



OBS Application Management Services –
offering a spectrum of services:

- Compute utility/outsourcing
- Conversion & migration management services
- Production support services
- Network support services
- Application maintenance & customization
- Application design & development

OBS Software Development Center –
offering local and remote access to:

- All major IBM operating environments
- Database development services
- Extensive software library/development tools
- Consulting/project assistance for product porting
- Systems support hotline

OBS – The Application Management Professionals

**Data Centers Throughout
the West & Southwest**

OBS
Computer
Services

1-800-OBS-1969
1-800-627-1969

OBS is a service mark of OBS Companies, Inc IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc

---

MEETING THE MIS CHALLENGE

Litton Computer Services The Outsourcing Experts

Reliability, availability, security, response time . . . Litton Computer Services delivers flexible outsourcing solutions 24-hours a day instantly and cost-effectively on advanced, large scale information processing systems.

Twenty years experience brings you:

- ■ Fixed Price Solutions
- ■ Nationwide Network
- ■ Migration Specialists
- ■ Overflow Processing
- ■ Laser Printing and Image/Forms Design
- ■ Operating Systems Conversions
- ■ Integrated Financial Applications
- ■ Remote Facilities Management
- ■ Micro/Mainframe Applications
- ■ Major Third Party Software Packages

Let us show you how to contain costs without losing control.

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS (1-800-752 6527)

DATA CENTERS
Boston Los Angeles Washington, D.C.

Litton
Computer Services

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- **We locate computer time.**
- **We find your lowest prices.**
- **All mainframes.**
- **NEVER a charge to the Buyer.**
- **Our fees paid by the Seller.**
- **Nationwide service since 1968.**

Call Don Seiden at

**Computer
Reserves, Inc.**

(201) 688-6100

NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

176 W. Adams St., Suite 1700 • Chicago, Illinois 60603
Telephone 312-781-9000 • Toll-free 800-992-7171
FAX: 312-372-5157

**OUTSOURCING
IBM/AMDAHL USERS**

- ■ LASER PRINTING & IMAGE/FORMS DESIGN
- ■ APPLICATION BACK-UP
- ■ REMOTE FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
- ■ CONSULTING SERVICES
- ■ PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
- ■ MICRO/MAINFRAME APPLICATION
- ■ WORLDWIDE ACCESS
- ■ MVS/XA
- ■ SNA/SDLC
- ■ CICS
- ■ TSO
- ■ SAS
- ■ DB2
- ■ QMF
- ■ AS

QUOTES BY PHONE

OUR SERVICES AND PRICES ARE BETTER
THAN ANYONE ADVERTISING IN THIS SECTION

COMMITTED TO CONTINUAL DEVELOPMENT &
IMPROVEMENT OF OUR SERVICES AND PRODUCTS
..... TO BENEFIT YOU

NCS

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL JIM NEAGLE
312-781-9000
800-992-7171

Time/Services

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and.... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING
SERVICES CORP.

Provides you with:

REMOTE COMPUTING
COMPUTER OUTSOURCING
FACILITY MANAGEMENT

Featuring:

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software:
  Database Management
  Application Development
  4/GLs Graphics
  Statistical Analysis
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Automated Tape Handling
- ULTRA-Secure Data Center
- Advanced Laser Printing
- Pricing to fit your needs

Call: Robert Marino

201-896-3011

COMDISCO®

COMDISCO COMPUTING
SERVICES CORP.
430 Gotham Parkway, Carlstadt, NJ 07072

INET The Quality Outsourcing Solution

Achieving 20% to 40% savings by outsourcing their information processing requirements, our clients throughout the South and Midwest receive the reliability and security of 20 years Remote Computing experience backed by a $3.5 billion corporation that offers:

- Three IBM 3090/S computers
- MVS/ESA and VM/XA Systems
- DB2 and IMS Databases
- 24-hour Technical Help Desk
- Client Disaster Recovery
- Flexible/Custom Solutions
- Fixed Price Processing
- Remote Facilities Management
- Operating Systems Conversions
- Nationwide Network

Unlike Facilities Management, you maintain control while reducing your costs and improving your service.

Information Network Corporation, Dallas, TX 1-800-222-1590

EXCLUSIVE OFFERING
FREE TRIAL PERIOD - MAJOR COST SAVINGS

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER PROCESSING
IBM 3090 Processor - MVS/XA & VM/HPO, TSO, CICS

- Broad Software Support Product Line
- Domestic & Internationl Network
- PROFS, Decision Support Products
- Data Base Management
- Banking/Financial Services

CALL 1-800-443-8797

Guaranteed Lowest Rates in the Industry
Allowances for Peak/Cyclical Processing

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
CHANTILLY, VIRGINIA

TIMESHARING SERVICE

IBM Mainframe

24 Hour/7 Days a Week **Non-Stop Full-Service**

Full-Service	Resources Available	
Help Desk	MVS/XA	TSO/ISPF
Technical Services	VM/XA	SAS
Consulting	CMS	Telenet/Tymnet
Communications	CICS	Laser Printing
Database Conversion	DB2/QMF	TOP SECRET
Capacity Planning		

Flexible Solutions - Aggressive Pricing

WE MATCH ANY REASONABLE OFFER

Call Pat Lincoln at (201) 216-3216

RECRUIT U.S.A., INC.

ICOTECH

MVS/XA VTAM DB2
TSO/ISPF/SDSF FILE-AID SIMWARE
CICS INTERTEST ACF2
ADABAS SAS ADC2
LIBRARIAN $AVRS

- 24 hour availability
- International access
- Superior technical support staff
- Uninterrupted Power Supply
- Certified on-site vault
- Disaster recovery
- Impeccable service

Call Now - Solve Your Computing Worries

TODAY & TOMORROW!

(201) 685-3400

Clipper™ SOURCE RECOVERY

Lost your source code? We have developed a method to recover Clipper Summer '87 source code from your .EXE file. Contact us for further details.

BusinessPlus provides customized Clipper applications and a complete solution to all of your business equipment and service needs.

BusinessPlus Corporation
150 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10013
800-733-8188
212-219-2746 (FAX)

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING

- MVS/XA
- CICS
- DB2
- VM/370
- TSO
- IMS/DBDC
- DOS/VSE
- CMS

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTIVITY
- DEBUGGING
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- SEARSNET
- TYMNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000

OUTSOURCING

An alternative to the expense and control problems associated with an in-house computer operations center.

Mega Group is an agent for some of the largest and most sophisticated outsourcing providers in the world

Find out with a FREE audit just how well this concept can work for you.

For more information call:

Mega Group

609-596-8391

Or Fax To:
609-596-5387

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- Volume & term discounts
- Full technical support
- Disaster recovery services
- MVS/XA, VM, DOS
- SAS, DB2
- Worldwide access
- Laser printing

COMPUSOURCE

(919) 469-3325

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

needs only 6 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks -- or --months --into the future. With Computerworld, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one waiting for you every week. What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of Computerworld if you order it as late as 6 days prior to the issue (Tuesday).

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

PC SCREEN TO BIG SCREEN

Look to BOXLIGHT for the Largest Selection of LCD Pads

TRUE COLOR SYSTEMS from $4995
MONOCHROME SYSTEMS from $599

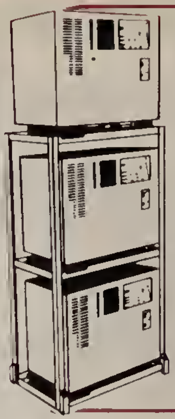
Solutions for VGA, EGA, CGA
All Macs, DEC VT 100s, 220s
IBM Terminals and More

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

VISA, M/C, AMEX, COD 206/697-4008

Computer-Based Presnetation Systems Since 1984

Peripherals/Supplies



Now Available from
CUSTOM STRUCTURES, INC.

THREE TIER IBM 3174 STACKER SAVES PRECIOUS FLOOR SPACE

CALL
816-537-7806
or FAX
816-623-9142

Send POs to:
P.O. Box 901
Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

9-Track Tape For Your IBM PC/XT/AT/PS-2™

Read 1600 or 6250 bpi 9-track tapes from a micro, mini or mainframe in EBCDIC or ASCII as mirror image or by individual files.

Use the 2000 PC™ for disk backup, data interchange or archival storage.

PC/XT/AT/PS-2 are trademarks of IBM

First In Value

DIGI-DATA CORPORATION
8580 Dorsey Run Road
Jessup, MD 20794-9990
(301) 498-0200
FAX (301) 498-0771

P.C. Copier & Laser Printer Owners

DON'T DISCARD YOUR USED CARTRIDGES GET THEM RECHARGED $44.95

We buy empties up to -$10.00
Ricoh Engine Toner Kits - from $44.95 ea

TONER
SERVICE COMPANY
2128 Dolman
St. Louis, MO 63104
(314) 776-1155

800-88-TONER
Quantity Discounts Available

Classified Marketplace Works

Just ask Chuck Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing, a Houston, Texas company specializing in buying, selling, and installing the special raised flooring, power sources and climate control equipment for data centers. *' In six weeks* Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace pulled customers I otherwise couldn't have gotten to in six years. No other publication has delivered the kind of valuable customers Computerworld's Classified Marketplace has.'*

Or ask any one of the hundreds of companies who successfully sell their products to readers of *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace, they'll tell you why they advertise in Computerworld. Because it works.

For more information, Call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 475 manufacturers with over 1340 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connenction is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

US	800-336-1166
Canada	800-225-1166
International	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5260

It's the

Classified Marketplace

Reach Computer Professional Where They Shop For:

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Hardware
☐ Software
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Communications
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
☐ Time/Services
☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW

800-343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

Iowa State University requests information on facilities management software designed to support 125 buildings totalling 12 million gross square feet. The software must include work control, preventative maintenance, purchasing, storeroom, equipment rental and personnel modules. A university accoiunting interface module must be available. Optional modules for utility billing and space management are desirable. The software must run on HP3000 900 SERIES or HP9000 800 MODEL machines operating under MPE XL or HP-UX. Please submit information and names, addresses and telephone numbers of five users by February 5, 1990 to: Mr. Michael E. Hamilton, Information System Analyst, Facilities Planning & Management, Iowa State University, Ames IA 50011, 515/294-3942.

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

delivers your message in companies that plan to buy your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

PC users and the systems view

Teaching end users development principles helps prevent boondoggles

BY NAOMI KARTEN
SPECIAL TO CW

Most end-user training focuses on product features, functions and the technical aspects of making software work. However, too great an emphasis on product mechanics can leave end users with little or no understanding of application development.

Many users, for example, do not evaluate development options; instead, they simply reach for their spreadsheet regardless of the problem. Similarly, users sometimes fail to analyze the business implications of their applications. As a result, the application can fail to meet business needs and may need to be rewritten from scratch.

Product training should be viewed as one element of user training, not the sum total of such training. As more users learn to develop applications — increasingly complex applications — they also require an appreciation of some of the broader systems issues that information systems developers take for granted. Just as users need practice in product mechanics, they also need practice in analyzing business problems from a computer perspective — assessing development options, evaluating data needs, conducting thorough tests and evaluating the long-term implications of proposed systems.

Obviously, users do not need as detailed an exposure to these issues as do mainframe systems developers. What trainers should do is extract relevant issues from the IS environment and scale them down for end-user training. Since user-developed applications often lack the technical and organizational checks and balances of the mainframe world, trainers must also communicate standards and controls that are applicable to end users.

Users' lack of this broader perspective leads to real problems. In one case, for example, a user/analyst developed a monthly billing application with a fourth-generation language. It functioned properly for several months, but then the developer left the company. When the application was run a month later, it crashed. IS was called in to fix the problem, and found that the application was very complex, poorly coded, lacking in use of consistent techniques and, not surprisingly, undocumented. IS staff members had to hastily debug the system to get the bills out in time.

Stories of this kind reflect a lack of user awareness of the systems perspective and, in particular, a failure to analyze the consequences of a specific application decision. Training that zeros in on those consequences should include topics such as the following:

- **Problem analysis.** The training should aim at discouraging the "I need a spreadsheet" syndrome and giving guidelines for analyzing problems from a computer perspective.
- **Gauging the appropriateness of a system.** Users need help determining whether a particular problem calls for a computer solution or some other type of solution such as a change in management or organizational procedures.
- **Assessing feasibility.** Users can learn to estimate the scope of a development effort and to gauge whether they are capable of tackling it themselves.
- **Evaluating alternative solutions.** Users should settle on systems that have a high probability of working — not only on day one but over the long term. They should also learn how to correctly analyze the strengths and weaknesses of alternative systems.
- **Testing and validating applications.** Some users view an application as complete when the last calculation has been plugged in. They need to understand validation techniques that ensure that applications do only what they are supposed to do.

Training in the systems perspective is not specific to individual software packages. These topics can be adapted to classes for almost any application package, integrating them with product training. This approach will require the least amount of modification to the training curriculum.

An alternative route is to offer a course specifically designed to introduce the systems perspective. By including war stories and realistic exercises, it can give users a soup-to-nuts view of application development. They would develop an awareness of the risks and responsibilities of application development and be in a position to communicate this awareness to peers. Most importantly, however, users would gain insight into the consequences of their development decisions.

In numerous informal polls that I have conducted, almost all systems professionals have reported that they encountered errors in applications developed by users. Most respondents felt that there are probably many more unidentified errors lurking in the applications. Surprising though it may seem, every time a user completes a strictly product-oriented class, the potential for errors can increase. Training in the systems perspective is critical to the integrity of end-user computing.

Karten is president of Karten Associates in Randolph, Mass., and editor of the monthly newsletter "Managing End-User Computing."

COMPUTERWORLD's
January/February
Training Editorial Topics

22 Building a major training facility
Product Spotlight:
Maintenance Providers
Ad Close: Jan.16

29 Creating individual training plans
Executive Report:
Advancing the business cause - supporting critical adjustments
Ad Close: Jan 23

5 Users & the System Life Cycle
Product Spotlight/User Review:
Tools for Large Networks
Show Distribution
Communication Networks
Ad Close: Jan. 30

With TSO/E Version 2 You get REXX

For training in REXX
in the TSO environment

Call (203) 646-9531

G.F. Gargiulo & Associates
Box 936
27 Glendale Rd
Manchester CT 06040

3 days $3,300

Also: TSO, JCL
VM REXX, QMF

COMPUTERWORLD'S
Training Pages work!

Just ask Michael Clayville, Director of Marketing for American Training International (ATI), a Los Angeles, California marketer of computer-based training products. For Michael, selling to America's computer training buyers is the name of the game. And to find them, he uses Computerworld's weekly Training Pages to generate quality sales leads.

"Within two weeks after our first two ads appeared in Computerworld's Training Pages, we drew in more than 100 leads. And by the quality of them, I can tell we're getting to the right audience with the right message."

Or ask the hundreds of companies that successfully market their computer software and services to Computerworld readers. They'll tell you that they advertise in Computerworld for one simple reason. It works!

To put Computerworld's Training Pages to work for you, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 or (in MA, 508/879-0700)

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Senior District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula D'Amico, Sales Assistants/Linda Pipines, Patricia DeBiase, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox. Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Senior District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Michela O'Connor Abrams, District Manager/Alicia Sanbalis, Sales Assistants/Chris Kobayashi, Nurit Zekman, Carol Lacasse **COMPUTERWORLD**, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula D'Amico, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:
Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Midwest: Account Manager/Marie Keyes, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Account Executive/Bill Creonte, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Warren Kolber, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350, Sr. Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350

West: Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/**President**

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

FINANCE **Senior Vice-President/Chief Financial Officer**, Matthew Smith. **Controller**, Mark Sullivan.
SALES **Advertising Director**, Carolyn Novack. **Classified Advertising Director**, John Corrigan.
Marketing Director, Derek E. Hulitzky.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Hanley. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

MARKETING **Vice President/Business Development**, Kevin Harold. **Manager, Marketing Communications**, Mary Doyle.
Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions**, Audrey Shohan.

CIRCULATION **Director of Circulation Management**, Maureen Burke. **Director of Circulation Promotion**, Carol Spach.

PRODUCTION **Vice President/Manufacturing**, Leigh Horneth. **Assistant Production Director**, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE **Assistant to the President**, Karen Eliott. **Assistant to the Senior Vice-President**, Libby Levinson.

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires Phone (011) 54 134-5583. Telex. (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

ASIA. S.W Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road. Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone (011) 852 5 861 3238 Telex (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX). FAX (011) 852 5 86 10953.

AUSTRALIA Alan Power, IDG Communications Pty Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone (011) 61 2 4395133 Telex (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX (011) 61 2 439 5512

AUSTRIA. Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges m b.H., Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria Phone (011) 43-222-93-16-31-0. Telex (847) 115542 (SCH/A) FAX (011) 43 222 93 05 08 33

BRAZIL. Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano. 19/26 Andar, 2031 Rio de Janiero, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225 Telex (391) 21 30830 BR Sao Paulo: Computerworld do Brazil Ltda., Rua Joaquim Floriano, 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tel (011) 55 11 853 8149 Telex (391) 1132017 (WORD BR).

COLOMBIA. Rodrigo Ruentes, La Nueva Ley, Transv 428 No. 99 A/66, Apartado 58505, Bogota. D E Columbia Tel: (011) 571 271 5165

DENMARK. Preben Engell, IDG Danmark A/S, Krujmtappan 4 DK-2500 Valby Denmark. Tel (011) 45 36 442800 Telex. (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 36 442033

FRANCE: Francois Chaussonniere, IDG Communications France, Immeuble La Fayette, 2, Place des Vosges, Cedex 65, 92051 Paris la Defense, France. Tel: (011) 33 1 4904 7900. Telex. (842) 613234F. FAX (011) 33 1 4904 7800.

HUNGARY Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft. Pf 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary, Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458 Telex. (861) 226307 (KSHP H). FAX (011) 361 423 965.

INDIA. Pradeep Gupta, Cyber Media (India) Ltd., D-74 Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi, 110017, India. Tel. (011) 91 11 6433999 Telex (953) 0317 1344 (INDQ IN). FAX. (011) 91 11 644 1022.

ITALY: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S R L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432 Telex. (843) 335318 FAX (011) 39 2 284 0737

JAPAN Dick Yamashita, IDG Communications/Japan, Kioicho TBR Bldg., 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyodaku Tokyo 102, Japan. Tel: (011) 81 3 222 6411. Telex: (781) 252 4217. FAX (011) 81 3 222 6566.

MEXICO: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S A. de C V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D F Colonia Roma. 06700 Mexico. Tel: (011) 52 5 514 4218 or 6309 Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME). FAX: (011) 525 511 4860

THE NETHERLANDS: Wout Berends, IDG Communications B.V., de Paulus Potterstraat 18, 1071 DA Amsterdam, The Netherlands Tel: (011) 31 20 664 6426/664 5818. Telex (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). FAX. (011) 3120 796 006.

NEW ZEALAND. Martin Taylor, IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland 1, New Zealand. Phone (011) 64-9-779-902 Fax (011) 64 9 774 604

NORWAY Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway Phone: (011) 472 647725 Telex (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX (011) 47 268 0152

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA Shen Yao, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Tel: (011) 47 81 0044 Telex (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

SINGAPORE. Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 11-08/10 Tower Block, Gold Hill Plaza, 51 Newton Road. Singapore 1130, Republic of Singapore. Phone (011) 65 250 4444 Telex (786) RS 37003 (Comwor). FAX (011) 65 250 4296.

SOUTH KOREA. Young S. Gimm, Hi Tech Information, Inc 3rd floor, Youngjae Building, 1600-7 Seocho 3 Dong, Seochogu, Seoul 137-073 Korea Tel. (011) 82 2 588 8922. FAX. (011) 82 2 582 9823

SPAIN Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone (011) 34 1 319 4014 Telex (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX (011) 341 319 61 04

SWEDEN Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S 115 41 Stockholm, Sweden Tel: (011) 46 8667 9180. Telex (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW). FAX (011) 46 8665 3132.

SWITZERLAND: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex. (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH). FAX. (011) 41 1 55 1135

TAIWAN: David Chu, IDG Communications/Taiwan, 4F-2, No. 137, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 1 Taipei, Taiwan, Tel (011) 886 2777 5335. FAX. (011) 886 2777 5339.

LONDON: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex (851) 262346 (THEPUB G). FAX. (011) 44 1 405 2347

UNITED KINGDOM: Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, 18 Abbeville Mews, 88 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 7BX, United Kingdom Phone. (011) 44-1-978-1440. FAX. (011) 44-1-978-1550.

VENEZUELA: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Communications C A., C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

WEST GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, IDG Communications Verlag AG, Rheinstrasse 26/86, Postfach 40 04 29, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX. (011) 49 89 3 60 86109

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern
Board Chairman

Axel Leblois
Vice-Chairman

Walter Boyd
President

William P. Murphy
Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG *Communications*, the world's largest publisher of *computer*-related infor*mation*. IDG *Communications* publishes over 120 *computer* publications in 40 countries. Fourteen *million* people *read one or* more IDG *Communications* publications *each month*. IDG *Communications* publications contribute to the IDG *News Service* offering the latest on domestic and international *computer* news. IDG *Communications* publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina;* ASIA'S *Computerworld Asia;* AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld;* AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich;* BRAZIL'S *DataNews, Mundo IBM, PC Mundo;* CANADA'S *Computer Data;* CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal;* COLUMBIA'S *Computerworld Columbia;* DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CAD/CAM World;* FINLAND'S *Mikro PC, Tietoviikko;* FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International;* HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag;* INDIA'S *Dataquest, PC World India;* ISRAEL'S *Macintosh, People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly;* ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia;* JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan, Infoworld, Publish;* MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal;* THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux;* NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand;* PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld, PC World China;* SOUTH KOREA'S *Computer Korea;* SPAIN'S *Cimworld, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Comunicaciones World;* SWEDEN'S *Computer Sweden, MikroDatorn, Svenska PC World;* SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz;* TAIWAN *Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan;* UNITED KINGDOM'S *Communications News, DEC Today, ICL Today, Lotus, Macworld, PC Business World;* UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, CID, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, Focus Publications, Game Pro, InCider, InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Portable Computer Review, PC Resource, Publish!, Run;* U.S.S.R. *PC World U.S.S.R.;* VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela, Micro Cmputerworld Venezuela;* WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, PC Welt, PCWoche*.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AT&T.........34-35, 64-65, 72, C4
Bull Worldwide Information Systems.........................52-53
Chinon America.......................16
Communication Networks '90 .. 45
Computer Associates 3, 12
CW Circulation C3
CW House 99
Data General 30-31
Dell Computer Corp 80-81
Digital Equipment Corp 20-21
Exide Electronics 48-49
Hewlett-Packard..... 14-15, 38-39
Hitachi Data Systems.........74-75
IBM 26-27, 41-43, 56-57, 78-79
IDC White Papers 70
IDP...7
Ingres Corp.......................60-61
Integral.................................22
Japan Alliance........................68
Legent..............................28-29
Micro Focus 33
Northern Telecom 44
Novell...............................50-51
Oracle Corp........................9, 13
Platinum Technology...............23
Prime Computer 24
SAS Institute..........................36
Software Engineering of America..............................11
Software Spectrum 40
Syncsort...................................5
Texas Instruments.............36-37
Trax Softworks, Inc. 46
Unitech Systems 25
Wyse Technology...............58-59
Xidex Corp 67, 69, 71
Yourdon.................................10

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043,
Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Name
Title
Address
City
Company
State
Zip

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name ______________________________

Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City **State** **Zip** ______________________________

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

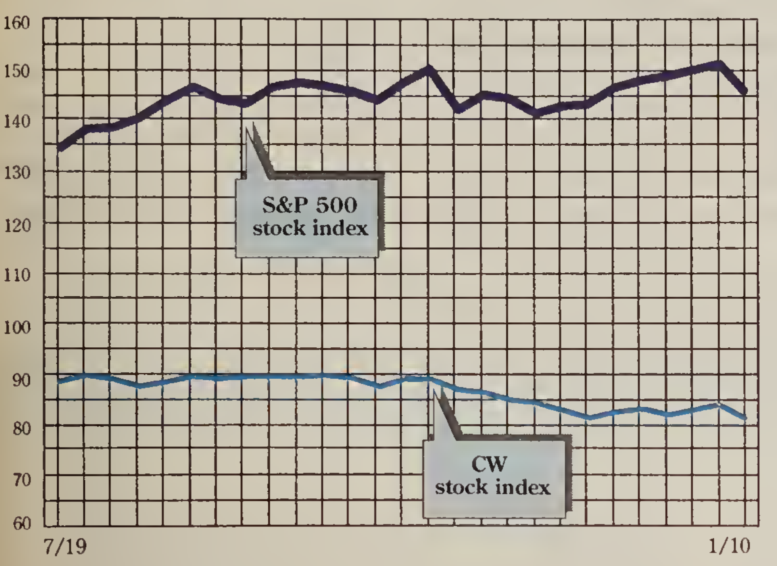
1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call: (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD

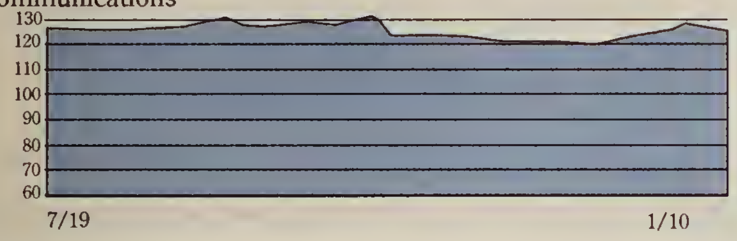
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

STOCK TRADING INDEX

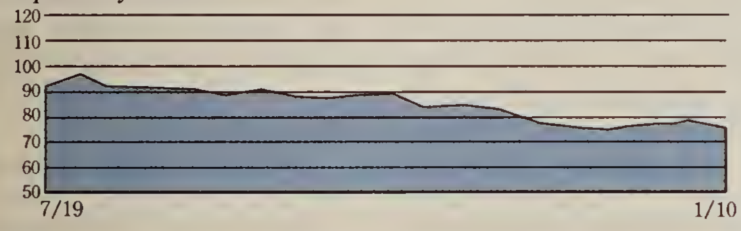


Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Communications	129.7	**126.4**
Computer Systems	79.4	**76.9**
Software & DP Services	120.1	**117.6**
Semiconductors	52.6	**51.4**
Peripherals & Subsystems	73.0	**71.8**
Leasing Companies	95.0	**91.3**
Composite Index	84.4	**82.2**
S&P 500 Index	151.7	**146.5**

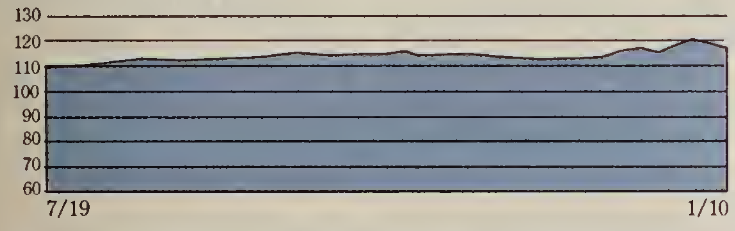
Communications



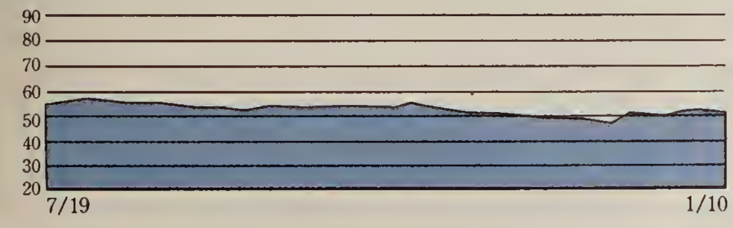
Computer Systems



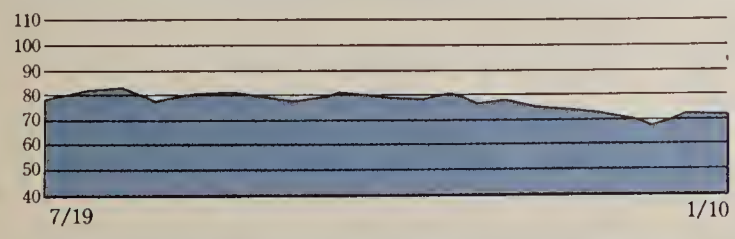
Software & DP Services



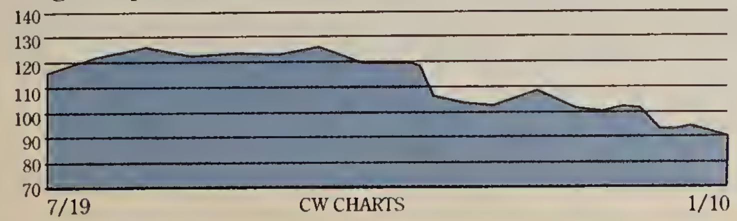
Semiconductors



Peripherals & Subsystems



Leasing Companies



CW CHARTS

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JAN. 10, 1990

Communications and Network Services

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE JAN. 10, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	68	47	62.25	-4.5	-6.7
Q	ANDREW CORP	26	18	25.25	-0.5	-1.9
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	9	2	8.375	1.3	17.5
N	AT&T	47	29	45	-1.1	-2.4
Q	AVANTEK INC	7	4	3.625	-0.4	-9.4
N	AYOIN CORP	21	14	15.25	-1.0	-6.2
N	8ELL ATLANTIC CORP	114	70	102	-11.8	-10.3
N	8ELLSOUTH CORP	59	39	54	-4.8	-8.1
Q	COMPRESSION LA8S INC	13	3	11.875	1.9	18.8
Q	CONTEL CORP	37	21	31.375	-3.6	-10.4
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	6	2	3.375	-0.4	-10.0
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	26	17	22.375	1.8	8.5
Q	DYNATECH CORP	21	16	16.75	-0.3	-1.5
Q	FIBRONICS INTNL INC	7	4	6.25	0.1	2.0
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	7	4	4.625	-0.4	-7.5
N	GENERAL DATACOMM INOS	7	4	4.75	0.1	2.7
N	GTE CORP	72	43	68.375	-2.6	-3.7
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	13	8	8	0.0	0.0
N	ITT CORP	65	51	56.5	-2.9	-4.8
N	M A COM INC	9	5	4.75	-0.3	-5.0
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	49	22	39.5	-3.6	-8.4
N	NETWORK EQUIP TECH INC	32	17	30.5	0.5	1.7
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	10	7	8.75	0.6	7.7
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	24	14	23.75	-0.4	-1.6
Q	NOVELL INC	38	24	31	-2.0	-6.1
N	NYNEX CORP	92	65	85.375	-4.1	-4.6
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	52	31	47.375	-3.3	-6.4
A	PENRIL CORP	9	4	6.875	-0.4	-5.2
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	25	13	23	-1.6	-6.6
N	SOUTHWESTERN 8ELL CORP	65	41	57.25	-6.4	-10.0
Q	3 COM CORP	29	10	13	-0.4	-2.8
N	U S WEST INC	81	57	74.625	-5.1	-6.4

Computer Systems

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE JAN. 10, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	7	3	5.75	-0.4	-6.1
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	4	4.25	-0.1	-1.5
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	8	6	7.25	0.0	0.0
A	AMDAHL CORP	23	11	14.625	-1.3	-7.9
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	50	33	36	-1.5	-4.0
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	11	6	6.875	-0.8	-9.8
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	113	61	84.25	-0.5	-0.6
N	COMMODORE INTNL	20	7	8.625	-1.8	-16.9
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	6	2	3.25	-0.4	-10.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	24	16	17.75	0.0	0.0
N	CRAY RESH INC	66	31	37.25	-4.4	-10.5
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	7	0	0.688	0.0	0.0
N	DATA GEN CORP	20	12	11.5	-0.8	-6.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	3	3.625	-0.1	-3.3
Q	OELL COMPUTER CORP	10	5	5.375	-0.1	-2.3
N	OIGITAL EQUIP CORP	122	80	87.5	1.6	1.9
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	4	1	1.5	-0.1	-7.7
N	HARRIS CORP	40	27	33.75	-0.3	-0.7
N	HEWLETT PACKARO CO	62	40	47	-1.5	-3.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	92	60	85.875	-1.3	-1.4
N	I8M	131	93	99	0.1	0.1
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	12	12.75	-0.4	-2.9
Q	IPL SYS INC	9	5	6.625	0.6	10.4
N	MAI 8ASIC FOUR INC	11	3	2.875	-0.1	-4.2
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INOL LTO	197	154	163	0.5	0.3
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	22	13	17	-0.1	-0.7
N	NBI INC	3	0	0.406	0.0	8.3
N	NCR CORP	67	53	62.875	2.8	4.6
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	21	6	7.25	0.4	5.5
Q	PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY	23	9	21.25	1.3	6.3
Q	SEQUENT COMP SYS INC	23	9	20.75	0.5	2.5
Q	SHARE8ASE CORP	4	0	0.313	0.0	0.0
Q	SILICON GRAPHICS CORP	29	14	26.5	-2.5	-8.6
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	23	13	16.375	-1.6	-9.0
Q	SYM8OLICS INC	3	1	0.938	-0.4	-31.8
N	TANOEM COMPUTERS INC	26	15	25.125	-0.1	-0.5
N	TANOY CORP	49	37	38	-1.9	-4.7
N	ULTIMATE CORP	12	7	8.375	-0.3	-2.9
N	UNISYS CORP	31	12	14.875	-0.4	-2.5
A	WANG LABS INC	11	5	4.5	-0.5	-10.0

Software & DP Services

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE JAN. 10, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	11	12.25	0.3	2.1
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	23	11	22.25	-0.4	-1.7
N	ANACOMP INC	8	4	4.25	-0.4	-8.1
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	20	10	16.5	-0.5	-2.9
Q	ASHTON TATE	24	9	11.125	-1.6	-12.7
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	18	7	8	-0.8	-8.6
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	51	36	47.75	-1.9	-3.8
Q	AUTODESK INC	44	27	39.75	-1.5	-3.6
Q	8MC SOFTWARE INC	33	14	30.5	-2.1	-6.5
N	8USINESSLANO INC	15	8	7.75	-0.5	-6.1
Q	COGNOS INC	9	4	4.625	-0.3	-5.1
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	22	11	12	-1.0	-7.7
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	11	7	8.625	-0.5	-5.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	59	47	57.75	0.5	0.9
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	16	9	9.375	0.1	1.4
Q	COMSHARE INC	42	21	36.5	-1.0	-2.7
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	16	9	10.375	0.4	3.8
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	58	43	53.375	-1.4	-2.5
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	7	4	4.125	0.1	3.1
Q	INFORMIX CORP	16	8	14.75	-1.3	-7.8
Q	INTELLICORP INC	6	3	4.75	0.1	2.7
Q	LEGENT CORP	32	21	28	0.8	2.8
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	34	19	28.5	-3.3	-10.2
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	92	46	88.25	-1.0	-1.1
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	35	23	33	-1.3	-3.6
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	10	5	10.375	0.4	3.8
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	26	10	19.5	-2.0	-9.3
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	19	12	16.75	-0.4	-2.2
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	19	3	4	0.0	0.0
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	38	22	34	-1.0	-2.9
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	22	16	22	0.0	0.0
Q	RELATIONAL TECH INC	16	5	7.875	0.0	0.0
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	34	22	22.25	-1.9	-7.8
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	11	7	8.875	-0.5	-5.3
Q	SEI CORP	20	16	18.75	1.3	7.1
Q	SHAREO MEO SYS CORP	19	12	13.25	0.1	1.0
Q	SOFTWARE PU8G CORP	21	10	16.75	0.0	0.0
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	9	5	9	-0.1	-1.4
Q	SUNGARO OATA SYS INC	26	13	24.625	0.3	1.0
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	40	30	36.25	0.0	0.0
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	26	17	22.75	-0.6	-2.7
N	SYS. SOFT INC	33	18	31.25	0.5	1.6
Q	WOROSTAR	3	1	1.188	-0.3	-20.8

Semiconductors

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE JAN. 10, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AOV MICRO DEVICES INC	11	7	7.625	-0.4	-4.7
N	ANALOG OEVICES INC	13	8	9	-0.1	-1.4
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	11	8	9.75	0.1	1.3
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	26	14	16.375	-1.6	-9.0
Q	INTEL CORP	38	23	36	1.0	2.9
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	9	9.875	-0.4	-3.7
N	MOTOROLA INC	64	40	61.25	-1.3	-2.0
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	9	6	6.625	-0.4	-5.4
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	47	28	36.125	-0.9	-2.4
A	WESTERN OIGITAL CORP	15	6	9	-0.1	-1.4

Peripherals

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE JAN. 10, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	ALLOY COMP	3	1	1.125	0.0	0.0
N	AM INTL INC	6	4	3.875	-0.3	-6.1
Q	AST RESH INC	15	7	13.625	2.5	22.5
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6	4	4	0.0	0.0
Q	8ANCTEC INC	20	10	15.125	-0.6	-4.0
Q	CIPHER DATA PROOS INC	11	4	6.625	-0.4	-5.4
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	8	2	5.75	-0.4	-6.1
Q	CONNOR PERIPHERALS	16	7	13.25	0.0	0.0
A	DATAPROOUCTS CORP	18	8	7.875	-0.8	-8.7
A	DATARAM CORP	12	7	9.375	-0.3	-2.6
N	EASTMAN KOOAK CO	52	40	42.25	-0.6	-1.5
N	E M C CORP MASS	6	3	3.625	-0.4	-9.4
Q	EMULEX CORP	12	5	6.125	-0.3	-3.9
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLANO	25	15	21.75	-2.0	-8.4
Q	ICOT CORP	3	1	1.25	-0.1	-9.1
Q	INTERLEAF INC	10	5	6.25	-0.6	-9.1
Q	IOMEGA CORP	4	2	3.313	0.1	3.9
Q	LEE OATA CORP	4	1	1.938	0.4	24.0
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	2	2.25	-0.1	-2.7
Q	MAXTOR CORP	12	8	8.125	-0.9	-9.7
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	8	3	4	0.4	10.3
Q	MINISCRI8E CORP	8	0	0.313	0.0	-9.0
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	84	61	82.25	0.9	1.1
Q	PERSONAL COMP PROOUCTS INC	6	4	3.875	-0.1	-1.6
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	10	7	10	0.1	1.3
N	QMS INC	13	7	11.875	-0.5	-4.0
Q	QUANTUM CORP	17	4	12.25	0.8	6.5
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	13	6	7.25	0.1	1.8
Q	REXON INC	8	6	6.75	-0.3	-3.6
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	16	9	15.625	-0.3	-1.6
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	23	9	13.875	1.9	15.6
Q	TANDON CORP	1	0	0.688	-0.1	-15.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	24	16	18	0.0	0.0
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	1	0	0.25	-0.1	-20.1
N	XEROX CORP	69	54	56.75	-1.5	-2.6

Leasing Companies

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE JAN. 10, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	AMPLICON INC	115	10	10	-1.0	-9.1
N	CAPITAL ASSOC INTNL INC	9	4	4	-0.5	-11.1
N	COMDISCO INC	34	21	24.5	-0.3	-1.0
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2	0	0.234	0.0	-6.4
Q	LDI CORPORATION	18	12	16	0.3	1.6
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	3.375	-0.3	-6.9
Q	SELECTERM INC	9	5	6.25	0.0	0.0

EXCH: N = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; Q = NATIONAL

Worry days

Disappointing third quarter makes investors dread fourth

A nasty bout of deja vu triggered investor qualms last week; typically, technology stocks were among the first to feel the fallout.

"The common theme that's developing right now is that if we were disappointed in the third quarter, we're going to be disappointed again in the fourth," said Charlotte Walker, an analyst at County Natwest USA.

Compaq Computer Corp., a gainer early in the week, dropped 1⅜ points to a Thursday close at 82⅞. Hewlett-Packard Co., also backsliding from a strong start, finished the week at 46⅞, down ½ a point. Apple Computer, Inc. slid 3¼ points to close at 34½.

Microsoft Corp.'s 3⅛-point tumble to 86½, hot on the heels of a new 52-week high a week earlier, marked no more than a consolidating trend in the wake of the stock's "parabolic rise during the autumn months, based largely on unrealistic expectations," Walker said.

Intel Corp.'s supercomputer market debut buoyed the company's stock ½ a point to 36; however, the new kid in town chased 4⅛ points away from Cray Research, Inc.'s start on Monday at 41⅝.

IBM ended the week at 99⅞, up ⅛ of a point. Digital Equipment Corp. picked up 1½ points, closing on Thursday at 87¾.

NELL MARGOLIS

Million-dollar

FROM PAGE 1

As a result, said Herb Halbrecht, president at Halbrecht Associates, executive recruiters in Stamford, Conn., "the compensation levels are going very high."

Recruiters said that demand has outstripped supply for IS executives with strong business backgrounds. "People who see how technology can provide business solutions are very rare," said Boston-based consultant Tom Wilson at the Hay Group.

> "PEOPLE WHO see how technology can provide business solutions are very rare."
>
> TOM WILSON
> HAY GROUP

The sudden surge in compensation suggests that other CIOs could see their salaries rise dramatically if they succeed in bringing added value to their organization.

The CIO slots at Sears Roebuck and Co., Aetna Life & Casualty Co., ITT Corp., United Technologies Corp. and Texas Air's System One Corp. are said by recruiters to be worth $300,000 to $450,000 annually.

Most CIOs declined to comment on salary specifics. John Singleton at Security Pacific responded through a spokesman that the estimate of his salary was inaccurate but declined to specify.

Bankamerica Corp. Executive Vice-President Michael Simmons, who confirmed he is earning in the $400,000 range, said, "There are several people at my level making over $500,000 a year in total annual compensation."

Cream of the crop

According to executive recruiters Heidrick and Struggles, Inc., the top 2% of CIOs are raking in more than $400,000 annually. They include mostly IS executives at Fortune 500 firms in such information-intensive industries as securities, retail, banking, insurance and transportation. Survey data also shows that these industries are paying above-average salaries for other IS staff positions.

In other business sectors, CIOs who have succeeded in implementing innovative uses of IS are also cashing in on their efforts. Federal Express Corp.'s Ron Ponder and Baxter International, Inc.'s Michael Heschel, for example, are said to earn between $250,000 and $350,000 annually.

These numbers contrast sharply with the $89,000 average annual compensation for CIOs and vice-presidents for IS found in a *Computerworld* IS salary survey reported last year [CW, Sept. 4] as well as the somewhat higher $123,000 figure found in a similar study by compensation specialists Mercer Meidinger Hansen. Clearly, pay packages of the top CIO money-earners skew far from the mean.

Those IS chiefs collecting compensation that is far above average have penetrated the corporate elite entitled to six-digit bonuses, stock options and other salary enhancements. "They want parity with what other senior executives are making," Heidrick and Struggles' Robert Walsh said.

At the upper limits of CIO compensation, the split between base and bonus often shifts significantly in favor of the latter. Peterson's incentive bonus between 1986 and 1988, for example, totaled a cool $1.7 million, according to Merrill Lynch's proxy statements.

American Airline's Senior Vice-President Max Hopper earned a base salary in 1988 of $270,000, his company's reports show. His incentive bonus increased that figure by 56%, or $150,000. By comparison, the average bonus for CIOs was only 25% of base, according to the Mercer Meidinger Hansen survey.

Proportions, of course, vary according to industries and individual firms. Elaine Bond, whose compensation as senior vice-president of corporate systems at The Chase Manhattan Bank has been estimated in the $300,000 to $400,000 range, said her annual bonuses have stayed between 20% and 30% of base salary.

The lucrative pay, CIOs said, heralds the end of the days when computing and communications were considered the arcane business of the boiler room, and those sweating there were left unseen and forgotten.

In fact, several CIOs at major companies — including Peterson, Simmons, Hopper and Singleton — have achieved unusually high positions within their companies' organizational pyramids. And their salaries reflect their new status.

Simmons reports to Bankamerica's chairman and is one of eight members of the company's management committee. Singleton is a member of the Office of the Chairman at Los Angeles-based Security Pacific.

Hand in hand with the higher pay, of course, comes greater pressure to perform. IS executives must now share the profit-making responsibilities traditionally shouldered by the chiefs of marketing, finance and operations. Gone are the days when it was enough to be on time and under budget. Companies paying an executive half a million dollars or more each year expect a return on their investment.

Successful CIOs, however, cite the ego gratification — the "psychic salary," said one — resulting from easier access to top management and growing recognition of their contribution to corporate profitability as significant newfound rewards of their jobs.

Lucrative life

Estimated compensation — excluding deferred compensation, such as stock options — at 19 major U.S. companies reflects a hefty total of salary and cash incentives for top CIOs

COMPANY	CURRENT CIO	1988 TOTAL COMPENSATION*
Merrill Lynch & Co.	DuWayne Peterson	$1,000,000
Salomon Brothers, Inc.	Francis Dramis	$750,000 - $850,000
Morgan Stanley Group, Inc.	Bob Gartland	$700,000 - $800,000
Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc.	Joseph Castellano	$700,000 - $800,000
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	Rick Adam	$700,000 - $800,000
CS First Boston, Inc.	Eugene Bedell	$700,000 - $800,000
Security Pacific Corp.	John Singleton	$450,000 - $550,000
Citibank	Paul Glaser	$400,000 - $500,000
American Airlines	Max Hopper	$420,000
Aetna Life & Casualty Co.	John Loewenberg	$350,000 - $450,000
Bankamerica Corp.	Michael Simmons	$350,000 - $450,000
ITT Corp.	Leo Heile	$350,000 - $450,000
The Coca-Cola Co.	Kenneth Chevis	$350,000 - $450,000
United Technologies Corp.	John Hammitt	$300,000 - $400,000
Sears, Roebuck and Co.	Charles Carlson	$300,000 - $400,000
The Chase Manhattan Bank	Elaine Bond	$300,000 - $400,000
Federal Express Corp.	Ron Ponder	$250,000 - $350,000
Baxter International, Inc.	Michael Heschel	$250,000 - $350,000
Lincoln National Corp.	David Allen	$200,000 - $300,000

*Merrill Lynch and American Airlines figures are from annual proxy statements. All others are estimates based on salary survey data, interviews with CIOs and executive recruiters and extrapolations from corporate executive compensation reports.

CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

There's gold in them thar CIOs!

When negotiating pay packages, a growing number of CIOs are looking beyond base salary and bonus. "Building an estate" and "growing net worth" become operative goals for executives cashing paychecks that exceed $30,000 per month.

"You start looking at the long term," said Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc.'s information systems chief, Joseph Castellano.

In fact, 35% of CIOs are now offered deferred compensation in the form of stock options, stock bonuses or preferred shares, according to The Survey Group, compensation specialists based in Wakefield, Mass. For top money-makers, this can boost earnings into an even higher quantum of wealth.

For example, DuWayne Peterson, executive vice-president of IS at Merrill Lynch & Co. and one of the company's seven senior officers, was granted 36,700 restricted shares between 1986 and 1988, according to corporate financial data released under Securities and Exchange Commission guidelines. Restricted shares become common stock at the end of a predetermined vesting period, typically between one and five years. At current market rates, Peterson's shares are now worth close to $1 million.

In February 1989, he was also granted nonqualified stock options to purchase 60,000 shares at a price of $29.40 per share, exercisable over the next four years.

Max Hopper, American Airline's fourth-highest paid executive, received stock options between 1986 and 1988 to buy 5,000 shares at $40.90 per share and 2,000 restricted shares, financial records published by the company reveal. He already holds 6,000 shares whose restrictions have lapsed and 10,000 shares of deferred stock. At the current market value, the restricted and deferred stock Hopper holds would be worth more than $1 million.

Some companies offer interest-free loans to senior executives wishing to exercise stock options. The interest saved on the loan is tantamount to a bonus. Thanks to such a plan, Ron Ponder, senior vice-president in charge of IS at Federal Express Corp. in Memphis, has borrowed $702,314, according to the company's financial statements.

Leading IS executives also benefit from a large upfront signing bonus when hired that can equal up to half a year's salary, according to Bruce Walton, CIO recruitment specialist at Russel Reynolds Associates, Inc. in Boston. Golden parachutes, a guaranteed severance bonus reserved for top corporate officers, are also becoming typical for CIOs, he adds.

At Bankamerica Corp., Michael Simmons' contract stipulates that the IS executive could receive three times his annual compensation, which is estimated to be about $400,000, if management control of the firm changes hands, according to corporate financial records.

In addition to the monetary benefits, perquisites can include company cars, extended vacations, free financial counseling, access to a health club and additional insurance coverage.

AMIEL KORNEL

CASE

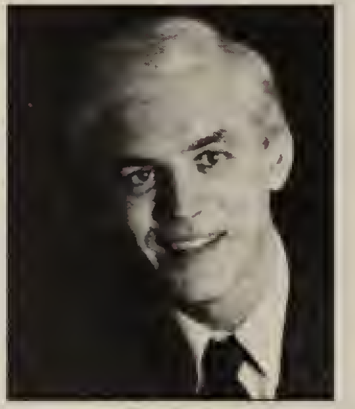
FROM PAGE 1

Merlyn, chairman of Bellevue, Wash.-based CASE Research, Inc.

Several sources who have worked for and with Orr over the years recalled a successful consultant turned reluctant executive.

"He never wanted to leave Topeka in the first place," said Leon Stucki, himself the president of a CASE tool vendor firm and a longtime Orr business associate.

But the daily uncertainties of consulting, he said, left Orr open to friends' urging that he parlay his successful CASE consulting and training practice into a company offering front-end software design automation tools.


Orr bows out
of CASE venture

Largely at the urging of James Whitely, the venture capitalist and a longtime Orr friend and business associate who co-founded and helped fund Optima, Orr brought in Palmer, whose roots were in software marketing and consulting, as the first chief executive officer. However, things did not go smoothly.

"It became pretty clear almost right away that she and I didn't see eye to eye on almost anything," Orr said.

"There was clearly a values collision," Palmer said.

They agreed on little else, starting with where to base the company. Palmer, convinced that only an urban center offered the resources necessary to launch a successful company, opted for a suburban Chicago headquarters. Orr manned his post of chairman and chief scientist from his Topeka base.

"When Ken said, 'Let's just leave the development group in Kansas,' " Palmer recalled, "that was probably the beginning of the end. That was the road to nowhere." Orr said Optima was able to last as long as it did because of his decision to shield Optima's technology arm from the urban, fast-track, venture capital culture that he said was Palmer's undoing.

In recognizing his own potential limits as a CEO, Orr avoided a pitfall that has tripped many a thinker on his way into the world of commerce. Ironically, it was apparently the last pitfall the fledgling Optima did avoid.

In short order, according to the accounts of numerous sources, practically everything that could go wrong did.

The original, homegrown Optima tool, said a technical consultant who worked closely with the company, "was not well engineered; it was very slow, and the data dictionary was incomplete."

In addition, said the technical consultant, the Orr methodology, which had — and still has — its devout adherents, met with resistance when it entered the commercial mainstream. "Orr wasn't the household name that Gane and Sarson, or Yourdon and DeMarco, were," the consultant said.

Optima's long-term relationship with Pacific Bell ("our major client, almost a silent partner," according to Palmer) fell victim to Pacific Bell's own internal reorganization and decision to focus on core businesses.

Of all the problems that came cannonballing at Optima, however, none was more ultimately destructive than the dissent that permeated its management team from day one.

Orr paints a picture of Palmer as having been lured — as are so many start-up executives — by seemingly ready venture funding and then driven into a spate of overexpansion by its demands for an early return on investment. "Venture capital is a lot like steroids," he said. "You get pumped up artificially; then you get overly aggressive; then you get paranoid."

Orr claimed that Palmer squandered hard-won capital on glitzy offices and trappings and invested in an expensive sales force before there were sufficient products to sell.

True on bare facts, said Palmer — but wrong and wrong again on interpretation. By her own account, her expertise produced generous discounts and clever deals that enabled her to create the "look and feel" of a successful company on a virtual shoestring. "Offices" that she opened in New York, Texas and San Francisco, she said, were merely mailing addresses or, in one case, a budget-wise space-sharing arrangement.

In the mid-1980s, Palmer noted, CASE was a relatively new concept and a distinctly difficult sell. "You can't just drop a product like that in distributors' laps," she said. "They won't understand it. This means you're looking at the most expensive sales setup in the industry: direct sales to the Fortune 500."

"That's fine," Stucki said, "if you have the resources." Optima did not.

An approximately $800,000 first round of venture capital quickly disappeared and a hoped-for second round never materialized. Optima's money began running out just in time to send its executives scurrying for capital "at the end of 1987 — just around Wall Street's Black Monday," said the technical consultant.

Even with this litany of woes, Merlyn said, Optima might have been able to bootstrap itself into a new and stronger start had it been in an industry niche that was not itself going through a wrenching transition.

Optima's customers are unlikely to find themselves left in the lurch, however. Although the company is gone, at least two firms are currently claiming rights to market its tools.

Orr, still head of the Topeka-based Ken Orr Institute, is again happily immersed in a combination of academics: He holds an associate professorship at Washington University in St. Louis and is involved in corporate consulting, including work with IBM "doing AD/Cycle explaining conferences around the world."

Palmer still laments Optima's crash on takeoff. "We could have made a difference," she said.

Prisoners nab payroll password

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

NASHVILLE — Some critics charge that putting computers in the hands of convicted criminals is like giving Pandora your password. Such fears rang true last month at the Tennessee State Prison, where inmates working as data-entry operators gained access to the payroll system and gave themselves unauthorized raises.

As many as 18 inmates, who had been earning 10 cents per 1,000 keystrokes entering state agency data into the prison's 13-year-old Motorola, Inc. host, allegedly finagled with the payroll system to artificially inflate their keystroke tallies. The resulting bonuses in the inmates' December paychecks ranged from $20 to $500 per person, according to a Department of Corrections spokesman.

Officials got wise to the ruse when a computerized audit automatically flagged the abnormally high keystroke totals.

Although the scam was exposed, the fact that it happened reinforces the arguments of critics that have labeled such programs too risky. At Washington's state prison, security issues were cited as one reason for suspending an innovative program last year in which inmates kept personal computers in their cells [CW, July 24, 1989].

In Nashville, prison officials have stopped short of canceling the data-entry enterprise program. "Just because you have a problem develop, you can't just quit it; you have to repair it," said Tom Mathis, director of the prison's Correctional Enterprises program.

The need to teach prisoners work skills and ethics outweighs the risk, Mathis said, adding that such abuses also occur among bank employees and at other private sector companies. "There's room for abuse even in a game of checkers," he said.

The prison is not playing games with system security, however. Officials wasted no time in yanking payroll from the system and moving it to an outside accounting office. "The inmates will no longer have access to it," a spokesman said.

In addition, passwords that were previously changed once a month will now be altered weekly. Mathis added that the Motorola machine is isolated and not connected to any other state system.

An ongoing internal investigation is seeking to learn how the inmates discovered the password and how many of the 18 actually made the changes.

Meanwhile, the prisoners' ill-gotten Christmas bonuses will have to be returned. "We are requesting that they withdraw the money from their trust fund accounts and refund it to us," Mathis said. "If they don't, then we'll take whatever legal action is necessary to recover," as well as disciplinary action.

One bad worm spoils whole bunch of Apple Macintoshes

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

A virus that can freeze files, distort printer fonts, crash applications and ultimately prevent computers from starting is rapidly spreading through Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers in the U.S. and Europe.

The two strains of the virus — known as WDEF A and WDEF B — were discovered early last month by programmers in Belgium and at Northwestern University in Chicago when attempts to load floppy disk-based programs onto a Macintosh IICI were met with incessant system crashes.

"It's a relatively short and simple virus, but it's got some very nasty bugs in it," said John Norstad, an analyst at the academic computing center at Northwestern. The Macintosh IICI and Portable are the most vulnerable, Norstad added. Simply loading an infected disk onto these systems can cause a crash.

Since the discovery of WDEF, most of the popular antivirus software makers have created updates to detect and eradicate the problem. Norstad said the virus can also be removed by rebooting the system while holding down the option and command keys on the keyboard, but warned that re-infection could occur if a new disk with the virus entered the system.

Norstad said he has received "hundreds of reports" of the virus, which infects the invisible Desktop files used by the Finder, which helps the Mac manage files and folders. WDEF does not infect document files, applications or other system files.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.
Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.
MPA ABC ABP
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

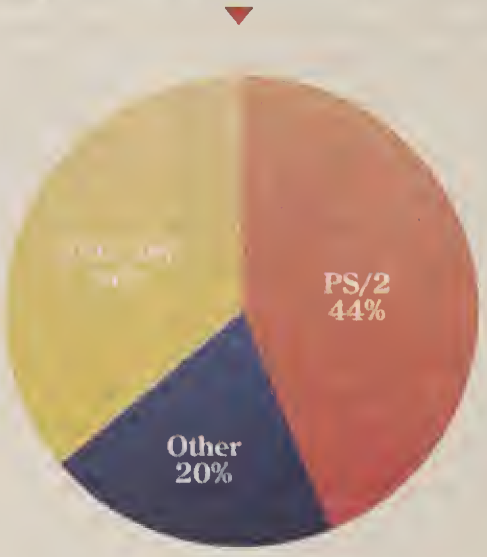
TRENDS

After three years on the market, the PS/2 may not qualify as an official "industry standard," but it has succeeded in making a large enough impact to divide the PC market in two.

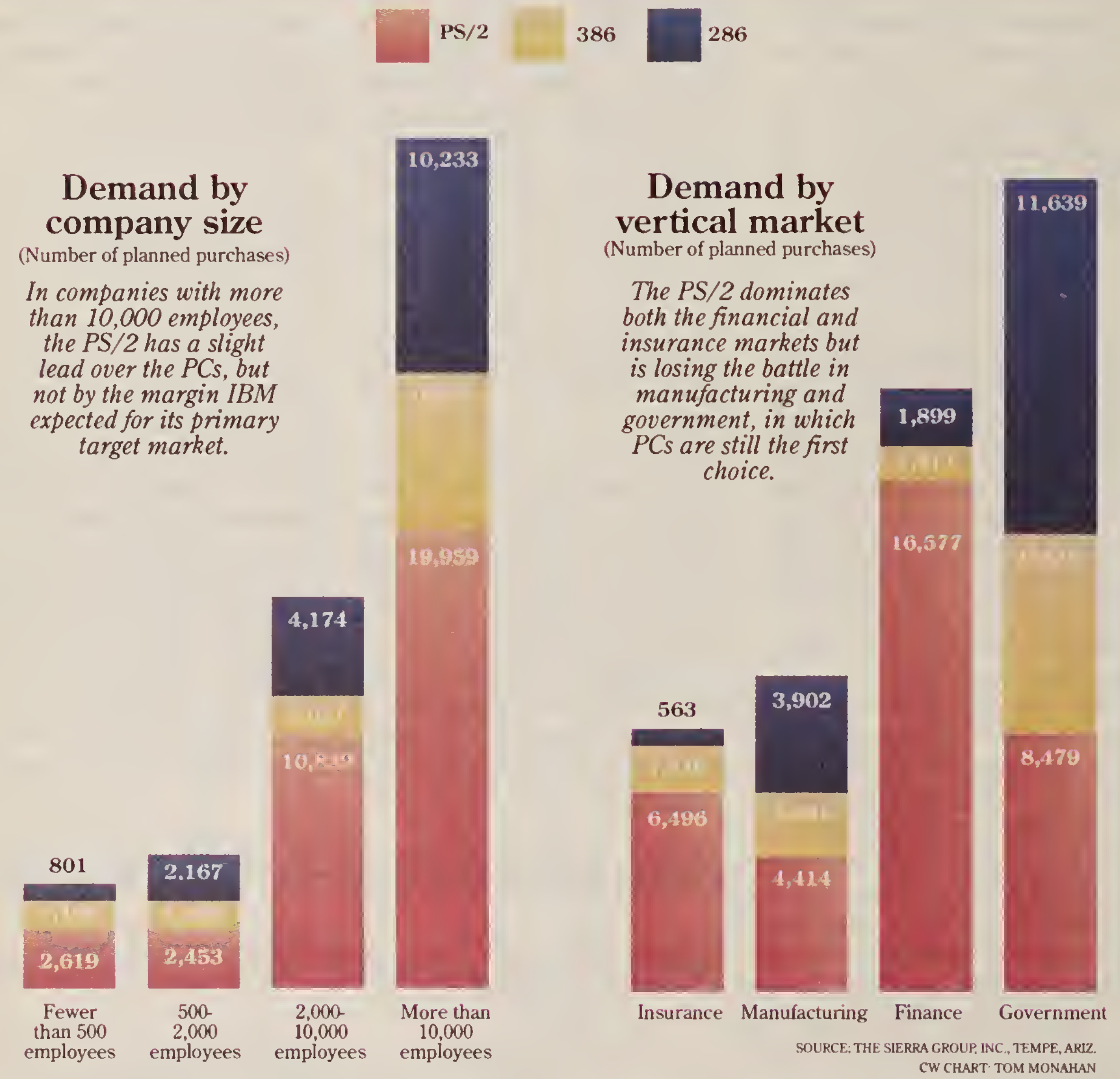
(Figures based on a survey of approximately 1,200 sites)

Buying plans

The PS/2 appears to have overcome the dominance of PCs as the No. 1 choice among the survey respondents.



Percent of unit purchases (Total: 82,393)



Demand by company size

(Number of planned purchases)

In companies with more than 10,000 employees, the PS/2 has a slight lead over the PCs, but not by the margin IBM expected for its primary target market.

Demand by vertical market

(Number of planned purchases)

The PS/2 dominates both the financial and insurance markets but is losing the battle in manufacturing and government, in which PCs are still the first choice.

SOURCE: THE SIERRA GROUP, INC., TEMPE, ARIZ.
CW CHART: TOM MONAHAN

NEXT WEEK

The National Football League's IS quarterback is a native New Yorker who "likes to solve problems" and who, over the course of six years, has led the league far downfield in computer technology.

Manager's Journal kicks off Super Bowl week with a profile of **Mary Oliveti**, the NFL's manager of information processing.

ANDY FREEBERG

"Improve it or they'll remove it!" will be the watchword for the 1990s, says industry pioneer John Diebold, whose forthcoming book, *The Innovators,* is excerpted in the In Depth section. The technical innovations he addresses are all from the past, but in this section, he isolates unchanging elements of innovation that we'll need in the future.

INSIDE LINES

Dear diary . . .

Robert T. Morris Jr. has received several book offers, according to his attorney Thomas Guidoboni, but Morris has no plans to write a book. However, Anne Morris, his mother, has been busily taking notes during the trial and said she is compiling a personal record for family members. Meanwhile, during one of the frequent smoking breaks outside the courtroom, Robert T. Morris Sr. bumped into Cornell's Dean Krafft, a key prosecution witness, walking out after concluding his day-long testimony. "What can I say?" said a smiling Morris Sr. to Krafft. "I'm glad to meet you again," replied Krafft, somewhat ruefully. "I only wish that it had been under other circumstances."

A worldly view

IBM is hoping that a trio of third-party Netview/PC application generators, which it plans to announce within a month, will generate some much-needed support for the Netview interface. Products from Diederich & Associates, Applied Systems Technologies, Inc. and Kaptronix, Inc. will make it easier to develop Netview/PC applications for non-IBM networking devices, an IBM spokesman said.

When East meets West

On Wednesday, Groupe Bull and its new subsidiary, Zenith Data Systems, will announce a series of products using the Extended Industry Standard Architecture bus, Intel's I486 chip and multiprocessing technology. Groupe Bull Chairman and proud new Zenith parent Francis Lorentz will fly in from France to host the event. Bull is hoping to use its $7 billion sales leverage to carve out a chunk of the Eastern European market, using the new Zenith line as bait.

Dress for success . . .

AT&T's Unix Software Operation plans to debut transaction-processing software targeted at commercial users. The product, called Tuxedo, was developed and marketed without much success by AT&T's Computer Systems Group. But USO hopes the enhancements it has made, such as LAN support and an unbundling of the product, will transform it into a winner.

Who speaks for whom?

Sun Microsystems has added another $66 million in long-term debt financing, less than a month after Austin Mayer, head of investor relations, said the company would not seek funding for at least a year. Since September, Sun has assumed more than $320 million in debt financing. Although most analysts are still bullish on the company, it's got to make you wonder whether new CFO Bill Raduchel is having second thoughts.

Rolling sevens

The arrival date of Apple's System 7.0 moves so often it seems like it's on wheels. First, it was the first quarter of this year. Now, Apple says to look for it in the "summer 1990 time frame." But there is talk that it may drag out until the frost is on the pumpkin. Stay tuned.

Talk softly and carry big MIPS

On Jan. 18, Control Data is scheduled to announce a new line of workstations based on the Mips Computer reduced instruction set computing line. The workstations, which will not carry CDC's Cyber name as do the high-end workstations that are built for it by Silicon Graphics, will be sold as stand-alone machines and will also be configured with CDC's mainframe systems.

Under cross-examination, Morris trial witness Keith Bostic, a programmer/analyst at UC Berkeley's computer systems department, conceded that some of the 40 hours his team spent battling the worm were occupied fixing bugs in the worm program itself. "You were just having fun, right?" asked Morris' attorney. "Yes," Bostic replied. We'll be covering the trial to the end and beyond and want to hear your observations. Call hacker control at 800-343-6474 and ask for News Editor Pete Bartolik or E-mail us on MCI Mail, addressed to Computerworld.

How large is Computerworld's total audience of computer-involved professionals?

620,000*

That's because we're the newspaper of record for information systems management. If you're still on the routing list instead of the subscriber list, now's the time to get your own copy of COMPUTERWORLD delivered fresh every week.

It will give you a complete rundown of everything that's happening in the computing arena. You'll stay on top of the news & nuances of the industry and the praises and problems of its products.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Court: States may tax net traffic

On SQL Server's test trail

NAS deal brings new lineup to plug compatible market

Chip prices drop; PC prices don't

*Audit Bureau of Circulations Supplemental Data Report, May 25, 1987

Are You A Proving Ground For Your International Long Distance Company?

Why should your network be somebody else's learning experience?

At AT&T, we've been managing the largest international telecommunications network for more than 60 years. We have more direct links from the U.S. to overseas locations than anyone else, period.

So when we take on your company's private network we have the capabilities, knowledge and know-how to do the job right.

We'll work with you to recommend the right system or service to meet your needs. And whether it's managing basic transmission or designing a global digital network, the AT&T Worldwide Intelligent Network ensures that your application will run smoothly.

So call the AT&T International Response Center at 1 800 448-8600.

And work with a company that already has a wealth of experience, instead of one in search of it.

© 1989 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.